Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) or electronic nicotine delivery systems

@ who.int/tobacco/communications/statements/eletronic_cigarettes/en/

Tobacco Free Initiative (TFI)

Statement revised on 30 March 2015

GENEVA - Electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS), of which electronic cigarettes are the most common prototype, are devices that do not burn or use tobacco leaves but instead vaporise a solution the user then inhales. The main constituents of the solution, in addition to nicotine when nicotine is present, are propylene glycol, with or without glycerol and flavouring agents. ENDS solutions and emissions contain other chemicals, some of them considered to be toxicants.

The World Health Organization (WHO) submitted a report on Electronic nicotine delivery systems to the sixth session of Conference of the Parties to the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (COP 6), which occured in Moscow, Russian Federation, from 13 to 18 October 2014.

The COP welcomed the report and invited Parties to take careful note of it.

Related links

A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Charlotta Pisinger, MD, PhD, MPH

Research Centre for Prevention and Health, Glostrup Hospital, Building 84/85 Nordre Ringvej 57 DK-2600 Glostrup, Denmark Email: charlotta.pisinger@regionh.dk Phone: (+45) 38633260 Fax: (+45) 38633977

Document prepared for the World Health Organization December 2015

Funding

The authors have no conflict of interest. This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors. CP is partly funded by a Danish fund, Health Foundation (Helsefonden), which had no influence on choice of research topic, study conduct, analyses or interpretation of results. The author CP has received compensation for lost work time, two months, from WHO to update a review from 2014. WHO had no influence on study conduct, analyses or interpretation of the results.

Ethical approval

Not required.

Contents

Ab	breviations	7
	Methods	8
	1.1 Search	8
	1.2 Exclusion criteria	8
	1.3 Eligibility criteria	8
	1.4 Study selection	8
2.	Overview of the studies	10
	2.1 Topics	10
	2.2 Conflicts of interest	10
3.	Presentation of results	12
	3.1 Content of fluid and vapour	12
	3.2 Experiments with cells exposed to fluid, vapour or vapour extract:	
	in vitro studies	20
	3.3 Human experimental studies	23
	3.4 Animal experimental studies	25
	3.5 Adverse events	26
	3.6 Passive exposure to vapour	29
	3.7 The major ingredients: glycols, nicotine and flavours	30
4.	General considerations	34
	4.1 General considerations of quality of studies and other research challenges	34
	4.2 General health risk considerations	35
	4.2.1 Impact of the diversity of products	35
	4.2.2 Dual use	36
	4.3 Other general risk considerations	38
5.	Conclusions	39

Λ	1
т	T

Annexes with sear	ch atratogica and	dotailad dogari	ntion of studios	s 105
Annexes with sear	ch strategies and	uetaneu uesch	DLION OF SLUGIES	5 105
	0		r	

Boxes

Box 1. Identified content of fluids and vapour: glycols, nicotine, particles,	
metals, TSNAs	14
Box 2. Identified content of fluids and vapour: carbonyls, VOCs, hydrocarbons	
and PAHs, other measures	18
Box 3. Effects observed in experiments with cells (in vitro studies)	22
Box 4. Effects observed in human experimental studies	24
Box 5. Effects observed in animal experimental studies	26
Box 6. Reported adverse events	28
Box 7. Findings from studies on passive vaping	30
Box 8. Higher risk as identified in studies	36
Box 9. Some of the findings causing concern	40

⁶ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Abbreviations

FeNO	fractional exhaled nitric oxide
NNK	nicotine-derived nitrosamine ketone
NNN	N-nitrosonornicotine
PAHs	polyaromatic hydrocarbons/polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PM	particulate matter
PM_{25}	particulate matter less than 2.5 micrometres in diameter
TSNAs	tobacco-specific nitrosamines
VOC	volatile organic compound
WHO	World Health Organization

⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

1. Methods

1.1 Search

A search was carried out in PubMed, EMBASE and CINAHL (Annex 1).

Keywords were "electronic cigarette" or "e-cigarette" or "electrically heated cigarette" or "ENDS and cigarette" or "electronic nicotine delivery system" or "electronic nicotine delivery device" or "e-liquid". The search was performed several times to update the evidence (Annex 1).

1.2 Exclusion criteria

Recommendations, expert statements, reviews, technical reports and other non-original papers were excluded, as were papers on smoking cessation, abuse liability, nicotine levels, withdrawal symptoms, poisonings (intentional and unintentional), prevalence, attitudes and beliefs.

1.3 Eligibility criteria

Original articles or abstracts on electronic cigarettes (or e-cigarettes) of any topic relevant to health, published before 26 November 2015, were considered eligible. Additionally, a few studies published after that date, found accidentally, have been included. We included studies in any language except a paper in Japanese by Ohta et al. (1) that we assumed to be the same paper as that by Uchiyama et al. (2). Almost all studies were peer-reviewed. A few risk modelling studies have been included as they are based on original findings and typically are presented for decision-makers or the media.

1.4 Study selection

The first part of the search was performed by two authors – Charlotta Pisinger (CP) and Dr Med. Martin Døssing – who both read and discussed the articles (*3*). The second updated search was performed by CP only.

First we screened the titles. After reading the abstract, papers that did not report a health-related topic were rejected. Agreement of the authors was necessary to exclude a paper (first review). Papers on adverse events were included even if the main focus of

⁸ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

the article was, for example, smoking cessation. Then, we excluded duplicates and papers describing the same study population or did not report original data. Full documents were obtained for the final inclusion. Additionally, we looked through the reference lists of the articles for missed papers and we investigated reports for overlooked papers. Finally, we included grey literature that we found accidentally or that others sent to us.

We investigated all papers for conflict of interest, funding and workplace of authors. If in doubt, we contacted the authors and asked about funding and conflict of interest or searched the Internet.

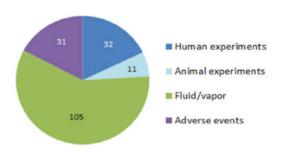
⁹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

2. Overview of the studies

2.1 Topics

We identified 175 studies – 99 more than in Pisinger and Døssing (3) – the majority (n=105) of these investigating the content of e-cigarette fluid and vapour and/or performing experiments with cells, exposing them to e-cigarette fluid, vapour or extract of vapour. Thirty-one studies reported on adverse events, 32 were human experimental studies and 11 were animal experimental studies. Four papers investigated effects on both cells and animals (4–7). These papers are described in both sections but they only count as one paper.

Figure 1. Categorization of 175 studies identified



175 studies identified

2.2 Conflicts of interest

In 34% of the studies the authors had stated a conflict of interest or described funding, or reviewers found a non-declared conflict of interest (for details, see footnotes in Tables 1 to 4 and Annexes 2 to 5). Most of the studies with conflict of interest were funded or otherwise supported by manufacturers of e-cigarettes, but many authors had also been consultants for manufacturers of medicinal smoking cessation therapy or received research grants from them. In several cases – for example, when an author had previously received lecture fees, research grants or travel expenses from a manufacturer (*e.g.* 8-10) no major influence on the actual study is expected. However, it is important

to note that in recent years the tobacco industry, a manufacturer of e-cigarettes, has published 17 out of the 60 studies with conflict of interest (28%), primarily studies investigating content of fluid. History has shown that we should be very careful in trusting results of studies influenced by the tobacco industry (11-13). Therefore, in-text citations for these studies are marked with an asterisk (*) to alert the reader. Studies funded by ecigarette manufacturers or performed in collaboration with the ecigarette industry are labelled with a chevron (^).

3. Presentation of results

3.1 Content of fluid and vapour

(See Table 1 for overview of studies; for details see Annex 2.)

General findings. Most studies have used conventional cigarettes as reference and investigated presence or concentrations of substances that are known to be harmful in conventional cigarettes. Some of the studies performed in vitro experiments with cells exposed to fluid or vapour, for example to test for cytotoxicity or viral defence. These studies are also mentioned in this section. Many studies found that the product labels did not show the ingredients (e.g. flavours, solvent, nicotine) or that the declaration did not correspond with the concentrations found (e.g. of nicotine).

Glycols.¹ These are the major components in e-cigarettes. High amounts of propylene glycol (also called 1,2-propandiol) and glycerine were found in studies testing for these substances (8, 14–16, 17*, 18, 19, 20*, 21, 22).

Nicotine.² Several studies found a large variability in nicotine concentrations across brands, labels, cartridges and refill fluids (14, 15, 22–32), while others found smaller variability (24, 33, 34, 35*, 36). "Nicotine-free" products were found to contain nicotine (14, 15, 25, 31, 37), sometimes in high concentrations, while others found that nicotine content corresponded to labels on the bottles (8, 16, 38^). There were also differences across countries (24). Two studies found the concentration of nicotine in e-cigarette vapour to be much lower than in tobacco smoke (20*, 39). A study found that in products labelled with strength of nicotine ("low", "medium" or "high"), the actual nicotine concentration varied greatly across brands and could be 3 times higher in one product compared to another with the same strength (40).

Particles. There is no safe level of particulates. Smaller particulate matter less than 2.5 micrometres in diameter ($PM_{2.5}$) is particularly harmful (41). Particle pollution can

12 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

¹ Regarding potential health consequences, see section 3.7.

² Regarding potential health consequences, see section 3.7.

increase the risk of heart disease, lung cancer and asthma attacks and can interfere with the growth and work of the lungs. One study found that e-cigarette liquids generate many nanoparticles, up to 3000 times more than found in ambient air (42). Some studies found that e-cigarettes and conventional cigarettes produce aerosols with comparable particle sizes (43, 44*, 45) with fine and ultrafine particles in vapour (18), but one study found particles from e-cigarettes much smaller (46*) and another much bigger (47) than in tobacco smoke.

A study showed that the vapour size distribution alters in the human lung and leads to exhalation of smaller particles (19). Regarding particle concentration, two studies found extremely high doses deposited in a human lung model (48, 49); one found it to be double of the dose from tobacco smoke (49), two studies found it to be the same as in tobacco smoke (43, 44*), while three found the concentration to be lower, up to an order of magnitudes lower, than in tobacco smoke (18, 39, 50), and one study found that conventional cigarettes produce more particles initially, but particle counts converge to a level comparable to the condensed vapour (45). A simulation model found that e-cigarette droplets tend to grow larger in maximum size than conventional cigarette particles in the typically highly humid environment of the respiratory system (51*). Two "real-life" condition studies found that vaping e-cigarettes with nicotine showed only marginal particulate matter production in indoor air, while it was much higher after vaping e-cigarettes without nicotine (30, 52). The half-life of vapour was found to be very short – measured in seconds – due to rapid evaporation (47). A study also showed that deposited aerosol mass varied greatly from repeat experiments with all tested products (53*).

Metals. The heavy metals cadmium, mercury, lead and arsenic appear in the World Health Organization list of 10 chemicals of major public concern due to potential toxicity (54). A study found that concentrations of lead and chromium in vapour were within the range of conventional cigarettes, while nickel was up to 100 times higher than in conventional cigarettes (55), and one puff of e-cigarette vapour contained numerous metal particles, mainly tin, silver, nickel and aluminium (55). One study found more than 6 times higher content of copper in vapour than in conventional cigarette smoke (56), another found lead content in e-cigarette liquids to be in the same order as in conventional cigarettes (57), and a third found concentrations of cadmium, lead, nickel and arsenic considerably lower than in tobacco smoke but chromium concentrations comparable to smoke (22). Tin, chromium and nickel were found as nanoparticles. A "real-life" study showed a twofold increase of aluminium in indoor air after vaping (30). One study found cadmium, nickel and lead in almost all vapours of 12 brands but the amounts of toxic metals were low, comparable with amounts contained in a nicotine inhaler (nicotine replacement therapy) (9). Another study compared the levels of metals in these studies (9, 55) with regulatory standards and concluded that the levels of metals are unlikely to generate significant adverse health effects for smokers switching to ecigarette use (58). Finally, some studies found metals at lower limits than detection in fluid (38[^]) and vapour (20^{*}), and trace quantities of mercury in vapour (46^*) and of metals in indoor air (59^*) .

¹³ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Tobacco-specific nitrosamines (TSNAs). These are probably the most important compounds associated with negative health effects in tobacco cigarettes, due to a combination of abundance and strong carcinogenicity *(60, 61)*. N-nitrosonornicotine (NNN) and nicotine-derived nitrosamine ketone (NNK) are classified as IARC group 1 carcinogens.³

Some studies found high maximum concentrations of total TSNAs in the vapour of most (9) or almost all fluids (62). One study found that the concentrations of carcinogenic TSNAs were up to 400 times lower in vapour than in smoke but that vapour concentrations of TSNAs are sufficiently high in some cases to give an elevated risk of tumour development (22). Other studies found that carcinogenic TSNAs were present in vapour at lower levels than tobacco smoke (50), and that TSNAs were present in all samples but the levels of TSNAs and nitrate in e-cigarette liquids were one to two orders of magnitude lower compared to tobacco products (35*). Other studies found trace levels of TSNAs (20*, 63, 64*, 65*, 66), or of TSNAs not present (16, 59*). Some studies detected TSNAs with no or weak carcinogenic effect or no TSNAs in the fluid (8, 14, 30, 32, 40).

Box 1 summarizes the findings on the identified content of fluids and vapour (glycols, nicotine, particles, metals, TSNAs).⁴

Box 1. Identified content of fluids and vapour: glycols, nicotine, particles, metals, TSNAs

Glycols are the major components:

• high amounts of propylene glycol and glycerine

Nicotine. Several studies found a large variability in nicotine concentrations across brands, labels, cartridges, refill fluids – others found smaller variability

Particles. Many studies find particles in vapour:

- particle size: conflicting results:
 - fine and ultrafine particles
 - nanoparticles
 - comparable particle sizes as in tobacco smoke
 - much smaller particles than in tobacco smoke
 - much bigger particles than in tobacco smoke
 - alters in the human lung and leads to exhalation of smaller particles
- particle count: conflicting results:
 - up to 3000 times more nanoparticles than ambient air
 - double the dose from tobacco smoke
 - same as in tobacco smoke

³ Classification of the International Agency for Research on Cancer: http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Classification/.

⁴ In general, studies with severe conflicts of interest have findings indicating little or no harm to health.

- up to an order of magnitudes lower than in smoke
- tobacco smoke produce more particles initially, but particle counts converge to a level comparable to the condensed vapour
- marginal particulate matter production in indoor air after vaping of product with nicotine, while it was much higher after vaping without nicotine

Metals. Lead, chromium, tin, silver, nickel, copper, aluminium, cadmium and mercury identified in several studies:

- presence: conflicting results:
 - found in almost all vapours
 - found as nanoparticles
- concentrations: conflicting results:
 - up to 100 times higher than in conventional cigarettes
 - 6 times higher content in vapour than in smoke
 - within the range of conventional cigarettes/in smoke
 - comparable with amounts contained in a nicotine inhaler
 - trace quantity
 - considerably lower than in smoke
 - at lower limits than detection

Tobacco-specific nitrosamines (TSNAs). Total TSNAs, carcinogenic TSNAs and TSNAs with weak carcinogenic effect identified:

- presence: conflicting results:
 - all samples
 - most/almost all samples
 - not present
- concentrations: conflicting results:
 - high maximum concentrations
 - lower levels than tobacco smoke
 - trace level
 - one to two orders of magnitude lower compared to tobacco products
 - up to 400 times lower in vapour than in smoke

Carbonyls. These are potential human carcinogens and toxicants (67). In one study, formaldehyde (carcinogenic, group 1), acetaldehyde (possibly carcinogenic, group 2B) and acrolein (toxic and a strong irritant to the skin, eyes and nasal passages) were detected in the vapours of almost all e-cigarettes (2, 9, 68); in another study, formaldehyde was detected in all the > 40 samples (66). A study found five carbonyl compounds in the refill solutions, including formaldehyde, acetaldehyde acetone, propionic aldehyde and butyraldehyde. Acetone was found in many samples at relatively high concentrations (40). Also, a study on flavoured e-liquids found that totals of flavour chemicals were high in general, and the concentrations of some flavour chemicals were sufficiently high to be of toxicological concern due to high aldehyde levels (69). A study found that some samples had extremely high concentrations of

carbonyls (2). High levels of carbonyls were found to be produced even in e-cigarettes without nicotine (68). A study found that the concentration of formaldehyde can be up to 3 times higher in e-cigarette vapour than in tobacco smoke (22). In this study, two apparently identical vaporizers made by the same manufacturer and filled with the same e-liquid yielded formaldehyde concentrations in vapour that differed by a factor of > 25, indicating that the concentration of formaldehyde in vapour depends on the vaporizer (22). Another study found exposure to formaldehyde comparable with smoking (9), as was also the case with vapour from high-voltage devices (10). A study also found high levels of "hidden formaldehyde" (formaldehyde-releasing agents) by use of high-voltage devices; formaldehyde hemiacetal was estimated to be 5 times as high as in conventional cigarette smoke (70). However, a paper concluded that even a low-voltage e-cigarette device can obtain the power of a high-voltage device with different ohmic values, with risk of dissemination of formaldehyde (71). The highest levels of carbonyls were observed in vapours generated from propylene glycol-based solutions (10) or in the second half of a vaping period, indicating overheating of wires (37). Direct dripping of e-liquid due to high temperatures attained in the atomizer may also expose users to increased volatile aldehyde levels relative to conventional e-cigarettes and even relative to conventional cigarettes, for a given nicotine yield (72). One study concluded that most carbonyls were detected at low concentrations in vapour, with the exception of acetone, formaldehyde and acetaldehyde (50). In a study, sucrose was found in all samples of e-liquids – this may be a source of aldehydes (73). Formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and acrolein were also found in vapour in other studies (22, 66), in comparison with conventional cigarettes at concentrations approximately 1/10 (65*) and 1/100 or less of those in smoke (20*, 28). One study found acrolein in vapour at a level comparable to mainstream cigar smoke (74), while other studies found acrolein in vapour at low levels (22, 38^), and acetaldehyde (38^) and formaldehyde at low levels (38[,], 64^{*}). The same author presented similar findings in another study, but in a newer version of the same abstract, acetaldehyde and acrolein were not mentioned (46*). Formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein and siloxanes were found in the aerosol profiles in another study; however, these compounds were never present in the liquids in this study (75). On the other hand, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde were detected in liquids in most samples in another study, at trace levels (35*). Formaldehyde was detected above the limit of quantification in indoor air, but was almost similar to background levels (76*). Finally, one study found that the release of formaldehyde was below the limit of detection (19). It is possible to reduce the levels of harmful substances: a study found that after a revised formulation the levels of acetaldehyde and acrolein decreased, or were not measurable (77).

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Long-term exposure to high levels of VOCs increases the risk of cancer and of damage to the liver, kidney and central nervous system (78). A study found 11 VOCs among the 15 VOCs analysed, among them benzene (carcinogenic, group 1), styrene and ethylbenzene (group 2B carcinogens), and toluene (40). Other studies also identified toluene (39) and p,m-xylene in almost all vapours (9). It is possible to reduce the levels of harmful substances: a study found that after a revised

¹⁶ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

formulation the levels of benzene decreased, or were not measurable (77). Benzene, toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran were also found in vapers' exhaled breath – but smokers had a much higher burden of VOCs than vapers (79). A study investigating fluid, vapour and aerosol found that all of the types of e-cigarette samples generally contained little or none of most of the target VOCs, except for acetic acid (80). In other studies, the concentrations were below the level of detection or quantification or existed at trace levels only in fluid (50) and vapour (20*).

Hydrocarbons and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Several PAH compounds, such as benzo(a)pyrene (carcinogenic, group 1), are classified as probable human carcinogens (*81*). A study found that PAHs in indoor air increased by 20% after vaping (*30*), and another study found high amounts of hydrocarbons in several products from one brand, in particular alpha-pinene and beta-pinene, probably present in the flavours (*66*). On the other hand, other studies found either no PAHs in fluid (*14, 16*), or that most PAHs were below detection level (*50, 64**) or as traces only (*40, 65**), in vapour (*20**) and indoor air (*59**).

Phenols. Phenol is highly irritating to the skin, eyes and mucous membranes after acute inhalation or dermal exposures, and is toxic via oral exposure (82). A study found five phenolic compounds in refill solutions, with total concentrations below 5 micrograms per gram (μ g/g); levels differed dramatically among brands. No direct relationships were found between the levels of nicotine and the level of phenols, implying that phenolic compounds might originate from similar ingredients within the materials used by particular brands, such as flavours, rather than from the nicotine source per se (40). It is possible to reduce the levels of cresols decreased, or were not measurable (77). In one study, total phenols were found to be present at levels 1200 times lower in all ecigarette liquids than in conventional cigarette smoke (35*), and phenols were found at trace levels in vapour in another study (20*). An experimental study found that content of total phenols in exhaled e-cigarette aerosols was not distinguishable from content in exhaled breath blanks (17*).

Other measures. A recent toxicity assessment based on 42 samples (15 brands) concluded that none of the products were totally free from potentially toxic compounds and that a minority of liquids, especially those with flavourings, showed particularly high ranges of chemicals, causing concerns about their potential toxicity in case of chronic oral exposure (66). Other studies found that half of the liquids analysed contained up to 5 times the maximum amount of impurities specified in the European Pharmacopoeia (8), and that a number of the tested products contained tobacco alkaloids at concentrations that exceeded United States Pharmacopeia limits for impurities in nicotine used in pharmaceutical and food products (29).

A study tested for several of the above-mentioned harmful and potentially harmful substances but a further 150 substances were detected, many of them flavourants (22).

¹⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Diacetyl, a flavourant associated with respiratory disease ("popcorn lung") when inhaled, and acetyl propionyl were found in a large proportion of sweet-flavoured e-cigarette liquids, with many of them exposing users to "higher-than-safety" levels (22, 83, 84).

The highly toxic diethylene glycol was found in trace amounts in two studies (22, 32) but not in other studies (8, 28). One study found potentially harmful additives, such as coumarin (37). Products advertised as containing tadalafil contained amino-tadalafil (25, 31). Products advertised as containing rimonabant contained rimonabant plus an oxidative impurity of rimonabant (25). One study found significant amounts of silicate beads in the aerosol (55). Most nicotine-containing e-cigarettes have a basic pH > 9, which seems to influence the doses of nicotine delivered (85). One study found solanesol, one of the major trisesquiterpenoid alcohols in tobacco, demonstrating that tobacco-related impurities are relevant when evaluating refill solutions (40).

Primary aromatic amines were found at trace levels only in vapour (20*). Tobacco industry studies with risk assessment models have been performed (86^* , 87^*).

Problems regarding refilling process. Fluids in cartridge reservoirs leak out of most brands and there are difficulties in assembling and disassembling e-cigarettes without coming into skin contact with the refill liquid *(88)*.

Box 2 summarizes the findings on the identified content of fluids and vapour (glycols, nicotine, particles, metals, TSNAs).⁵

Box 2. Identified content of fluids and vapour: carbonyls, VOCs, hydrocarbons and PAHs, other measures

Carbonyls. Potential human carcinogens formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and acrolein detected in several studies:

- presence: conflicting results:
 - all the > 40 samples
 - almost all samples
 - not found
- concentration: conflicting results:
 - extremely high concentrations
 - high levels of carbonyls produced even in e-cigarettes without nicotine
 - 3 times higher in vapour than in tobacco
 - level comparable to mainstream cigar smoke
 - approximately 1/10 of those in smoke
 - 100/1 or less of those in smoke
 - low/trace levels

⁵ In general, studies with severe conflicts of interest have findings indicating little or no harm to health.

- almost similar to background level
- below the limit of detection
- special conditions with high concentrations:
 - e-cigarettes with flavours
 - vaporizer type
 - vapour from high-voltage devices
 - propylene glycol-based solution
 - second half of a vaping period (overheating)
 - direct dripping (overheating)

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Harmful substances as benzene (carcinogenic), toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran (potentially neurotoxic) were identified:

- presence: conflicting results:
 - in almost all vapours
 - in little/none
 - Found in the aerosol but not in liquid
- concentrations:
 - smokers had much higher burden of VOCs
 - below the level of detection/quantification or trace level only

Hydrocarbons and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). These include benzo(a)pyrene, a probable human carcinogen:

- presence: conflicting results:
 - no PAHs

- in several products from one brand, in particular alpha-pinene and beta-pinene, probably present in the flavours

- concentration: conflicting results:
 - high amounts of hydrocarbons
 - most PAHs were below detection level or as traces only

Other measures

- none of the products were totally free of potentially toxic compounds
- half of the liquids analysed contained up to 5 times the maximum amount of impurities specified in the European Pharmacopoeia
- diacetyl and acetyl propionyl, chemicals associated with respiratory disease when inhaled, were found in a large proportion of sweet-flavoured liquids at "higher-than-safety" levels
- primary aromatic amines (suspected carcinogenic) were found at trace levels
- phenols present at trace levels
- potentially harmful additives such as coumarin identified
- significant amounts of silicate beads in the aerosol

3.2 Experiments with cells exposed to fluid, vapour or vapour extract: in vitro studies

(See Table 1 for overview of studies; for details see Annex 2.)

Cytotoxicity. Several studies have found e-cigarettes to be cytotoxic. An in vitro study demonstrated that menthol additives have a harmful effect on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts, causing a highly significant reduction of cell migration (89). One study found that several samples were highly cytotoxic to human embryonic and mouse neural stem cells, and cytotoxicity was due to flavours. Cinnamon had a strong cytotoxic effect (90), a finding that was supported by another study, though a less strong effect was found on cardiomyoblasts (91). The latter study also found that that cytotoxicity was mainly observed in samples where tobacco leaves were used in production, and all vapour extracts were significantly less cytotoxic compared to conventional cigarette smoke extract (91). Findings from another study indicated that e-cigarette fluids induced early and late apoptosis, with a major extent in nicotinetreated samples, but present anyway in the samples treated with nicotine-free fluids (92). E-fluid containing tin particles was found to be cytotoxic on human pulmonary fibroblasts (55). A study on human lung epithelial cells found toxicological effects of both ecigarette vapour and the pure carrier substances; cell viability was approximately 5 times higher than in cells exposed to conventional cigarette smoke (93). Another study found that both e-cigarette and conventional cigarette smoke extracts reduced human alveolar cell proliferation, though conventional cigarette smoke exhibited effects at lower concentrations (4). However, other studies found that vapour from only one out of 21 ecigarette fluids had cytotoxic effects on cultured murine fibroblasts (94[^]), that the tested ecigarette was not cytotoxic (95*), and that conventional cigarettes had significantly higher cytotoxicity (94[^], 95^{*}, 96, 97). Finally, one study concluded that e-cigarette liquids and vapour do not produce any meaningful toxic effects in four widely applied in vitro test systems, in which the conventional cigarette smoke preparations are markedly cytotoxic and genotoxic (98).

Inflammation/oxidative stress. Many studies have found stress and inflammation in cells exposed to e-cigarettes. A recent study has shown that e-cigarette vapour exposure leads to aggresome formation via proteostasis and autophagy impairment and serves as a mechanism to induce inflammatory oxidative stress, apoptosis, and senescence that can be ameliorated by an autophagy inducer. Thus, it suggests the mechanisms by which e-cigarette exposure can potentially induce chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (99). Other studies found that vapours induce the release of cytokines and pro-inflammatory mediators (96), and e-cigarette components exhibit oxidants and reactive oxygen species reactivity similar to used conventional cigarette filters, and oxidants and free radicals in e-cigarette aerosols were similar to oxidant reactivity in conventional cigarette smoke (56). Findings from another study indicated that e-cigarette fluids induce oxidative stress, with a major extent in nicotine-treated samples, but present anyway in the samples treated with nicotine-free fluids (92). This is in concordance with a study of Kupffer cells exposed to e-cigarette vapour

²⁰ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

extract showing inflammatory response, oxidative stress production and cytokine release, comparable to conventional cigarette exposure (100), and a study using human, rat and mice bronchial and lung endothelial and lung-derived microvascular cells that concluded that soluble components of e-cigarettes, including nicotine, cause dose-dependent loss of lung endothelial barrier function, which is associated with oxidative stress and brisk inflammation (7). A study using human innate immune cells found that e-cigarette exposure causes an inflammatory response from neutrophils and macrophages, and that the effects were similar to those caused by conventional cigarettes (101). Other studies found that e-cigarette inhalation has an impact on cellular oxidative stress, redox imbalance and lung inflammation (5). The latter study also showed that nicotine was probably not a sole contributing factor in increased oxidants and reactive oxygen species reactivity, and that that the state of the heating element after activation affects the generation of oxidants and reactive oxygen species (5). "Dripping" e-liquids to produce e-cigarette vapour delivers a larger dose of oxidants and reactive oxygen species to consumers and there are at least two possible sources of oxidants and reactive oxygen species released from ecigarettes: from activation of the heating element, and from the process of vaporizing e-liquids (5). A study using human lung epithelial cells found that oxidative stress was approximately 5 times lower than in cells exposed to conventional cigarette smoke (93), and another study suggested that the intestinal epithelium inflammatory response is not altered by exposure to vapour from ecigarettes (102). A study using young healthy human airway epithelial cells showed that e-cigarette fluid promotes pro-inflammatory cytokine IL-6 production and human rhinovirus infection (103). Human lung fibroblasts exposed to e-cigarette liquid showed cell stress and other phenotypic abnormalities that were further exacerbated by nicotine (5), and vacuolization and cell enlargement following treatment with 5% e-liquid containing nicotine was most similar to fibroblasts treated with 1% conventional cigarette smoke extract (5).

Other findings. Human bronchial cells that contained mutations found in smokers at risk of lung cancer were grown in a culture medium that had been exposed to vapour. The researchers found that cells exposed to high-nicotine vapour showed a similar pattern of gene expression to those exposed to tobacco smoke (104). A study in human embryonic stem cells also showed dysregulation of gene expression indicating a negative effect of ecigarette use on heart development (6). Another study found that at biologically relevant doses, vaporized e-liquids induced increased DNA strand breaks and cell death, and decreased clonogenic survival in both normal epithelial and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines independently of nicotine content (105). Exposure to e-cigarette vapour also decreased the expression of cardiac transcription factors in cardiac progenitor cells, suggesting a persistent delay in differentiation (6). Also, in definitive human cardiomyocytes there was a reduced expression of sarcomeric genes. E-cigarette fluid exposure had immediate and profound adverse effects on the metabolomic state of primary human bronchial epithelial cells similar to those seen with conventional cigarette smoke condensate (106).

²¹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

A study showed that platelet aggregation was enhanced when platelets were exposed to ecigarette vapour extract, and for the formulations with the highest concentration of nicotine, this enhancement mirrored the effects of mainstream and sidestream tobacco smoke extracts (107). Also, platelets were more likely to participate in coagulation-based reactions, suggesting an enhancement of the coagulation cascade, indicating increased risk of cardiovascular disease (107).

Box 3 summarizes the effects observed in experiments with cells: in vitro studies (cytotoxicity, inflammation/oxidative stress, other findings).⁶

Box 3. Effects observed in experiments with cells (in vitro studies)

Cytotoxicity. Several studies have found e-cigarettes to be cytotoxic:

- compared with tobacco smoke:
 - cell viability approximately 5 times higher than in cells exposed to smoke
 - conventional cigarettes had significantly higher cytotoxicity
- cytotoxicity found to be due to flavours in several studies
- highly significant reduction of cell migration
- no meaningful cytotoxic or genotoxic effects

Oxidative stress and inflammation. Many studies have found oxidative stress and inflammation in cells:

- compared with tobacco smoke:
 - most studies: comparable to conventional cigarette exposure
 - one study: oxidative stress approximately 5 times lower than when exposed to smoke
 - one study: intestinal epithelium inflammatory response not altered by exposure
- aggresome formation via proteostasis/autophagy impairment
- release of cytokines and pro-inflammatory mediators
- promotes pro-inflammatory cytokine IL-6 production
- the state of heating element affects generation of oxidants/reactive oxygen species
- more in nicotine-treated samples but also present in nicotine-free fluids
- "dripping" method delivers a larger dose of oxidants/reactive oxygen species

Other findings:

- a similar pattern of gene expression to cells exposed to tobacco smoke
- increased DNA strand breaks and cell death, and decreased clonogenic survival in both normal epithelial and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines
- dysregulation of gene expression indicating a negative effect on heart development
- immediate and profound adverse effects on the metabolomic state, similar to those seen with smoke condensate
- enhanced platelet aggregation, platelets more likely to participate in coagulation-based reactions
- promotes human rhinovirus infection
- dose-dependent loss of lung endothelial barrier function

⁶ In general, studies with severe conflicts of interest have findings indicating little or no harm to health.

3.3 Human experimental studies

(See Table 2 for overview of studies; for details see Annex 3.)

General findings. Most studies included smokers as volunteers and compared with a reference, mostly own-brand conventional cigarettes. All experimental studies report short-term exposure only, typically a few minutes of exposure to vapour.

Adverse events. These were very similar to those reported in studies reporting adverse events (Annex 3). There was low reporting of adverse events in regular users who were e-cigarette naive before study start, with the most frequent being light-headedness, throat irritation, dizziness and cough (108[,] 109, 110⁾.

Pulmonary system. A single session of e-cigarette use in e-cigarette naive smokers, approximating nicotine exposure of one conventional cigarette, induced significant inhibition of cough reflex sensitivity, probably due to nicotine (111). Other studies in e-cigarette naive smokers found increased airway resistance (112-114) and a concomitant decrease in specific airway conductance (113), and an increase in impedance and overall peripheral airway resistance (114), effects that are reminiscent of those seen with tobacco smoking. Also, the same particle dose was received as with smoking and vaping (112). Two studies found immediate reductions in exhaled nitric oxide, similar to smoking (112, 114), and increased fractional exhaled nitric oxide (FeNO) (30), while another study found a decrease in FeNO (115). A study including both healthy volunteers and patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease also showed that 10 minutes of vaping caused immediate significant airway obstruction (116), which is in contrast to a retrospective review finding objective and subjective improvements in asthma outcomes (117). A study found that short-term vaping by e-cigarette naive users of flavoured e-cigarettes resulted in significant decrease in flow when 75% of forced vital capacity had been exhaled (118). Another study found that short-term usage was associated with increased flow resistance, even though spirometry-assessed lung function was deemed normal (119). Passive, but not active, vaping of one e-cigarette resulted in short-term lung obstruction, indicating insufficient inhalation by e-cigarette naive smokers (119). The last study found that short-term vaping of e-cigarettes generated non-significant decrease in lung function, approximately half of what was seen in smoking (120).

Cardiovascular system. Some studies in e-cigarette naive smokers found that shortterm vaping resulted in increased heart rate (115, 121–125, 126*), an elevation in diastolic blood pressure (121–123, 127) comparable to the increase caused by smoking (126*), and a decrease in oxygen saturation (115). Other studies found no increase in heart rate (110^, 128, 129) or in blood pressure (110^), but an increase in oxygen saturation (110^). One study found no negative effect on elasticity and stiffness of ascending aorta (130). Active and passive vaping in e-cigarette naive smokers did not influence the complete blood count (131). One study using experienced e-cigarette users found no effect on cardiac function (127). One small study suggests

²³ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

that nicotine, when inhaled via e-cigarette, does not impair the cerebral pressure–flow relationship (132).

Cognitive function. Two studies found improved time-based but not event-based prospective memory (*133*[^]) and improved nicotine withdrawal impaired concentration/ memory (*134*[^]); these improvements were associated with cessation of conventional cigarette smoking.

Toxicity. Urinary toxicant and carcinogen metabolites were found to be significantly lower in current e-cigarette users than in conventional cigarette smokers, but a few e-cigarette users had higher-than-expected levels of total NNAL (metabolites of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine and lung carcinogen); lower than in smokers but higher than when exposed to second-hand smoking (135). Studies also found a metabolite of the pyrolysis product acrolein in urine, after vaping e-cigarettes with nicotine (30, 136). The latter found that in dual users e-cigarette use significantly reduced exposure to carbon monoxide and acrolein because of a significant reduction in conventional cigarette intake (136). Another study found benzene, toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran in vapers' exhaled breath, but smokers had a much higher burden of VOCs than vapers (79). An experimental study with experienced vapers found that e-cigarettes produce high levels of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and acrolein only in dry puff conditions (the levels were increased by 30 to 250 times), in which the liquid overheats, causing a strong unpleasant taste; authors assume that vapers will avoid dry puff conditions (137).

Other. A marker of oxidative stress in exhaled breath was found to be significantly increased by vaping but less than by smoking *(138)*.

Box 4 summarizes the effects observed in human experimental studies (adverse effects, toxicity, pulmonary system, cardiovascular system, other findings).⁷

Box 4. Effects observed in human experimental studies

Adverse events. Mild:

• most frequent: light-headedness, throat irritation, dizziness, cough

Toxicity. Toxicants and carcinogen metabolites found in urine of vapers:

- concentrations:
 - significantly lower than in smokers
 - high concentration of NNAL (carcinogenic) found in some vapers
 - high formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein only in dry puff conditions
- vapers' exhaled breath: benzene, toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran (harmful substances) identified
- smokers had much higher burden of VOCs than vapers

⁷ In general, studies with severe conflicts of interest have findings indicating little or no harm to health.

Pulmonary system. Effects reminiscent of those seen with tobacco smoking:

- increased airway resistance, decrease in specific airway conductance, increase in impedance and overall peripheral airway resistance
- lung function:
 - non-significant decrease in lung function, approximately half of effect of smoking
 normal but increased flow resistance
- both healthy volunteers and patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: immediate significant airway obstruction
- same particle dose received in airways as with smoking
- significant inhibition of reflex sensitivity
- reduction in exhaled nitric oxide
- fractional exhaled nitric oxide:
 - increased
 - decreased

Cardiovascular system:

conflicting results on haemodynamic effect:

- increased heart rate, elevation in diastolic blood pressure, decrease in oxygen saturation
- no increase in heart rate or in blood pressure but an increase in oxygen saturation

no negative effect on elasticity and stiffness of ascending aorta

no effect on cardiac function

Other findings:

significantly increased marker of oxidative stress in exhaled breath

improved time-based but not event-based prospective memory

improved nicotine withdrawal impaired concentration/memory

3.4 Animal experimental studies

(See Table 3 for overview of studies; for details see Annex 4.)

General findings. The longest time of exposure in animal studies was four months (139). One study exposed animals for seven weeks (140), one during pregnancy and two weeks after (141), and another for four weeks (142) – otherwise it was short-term exposure only.

The long-term exposure study showed that exposure to e-cigarette vapour for five hours per day caused asthma and emphysema in mice (139). A study showed that mice treated intratracheally with e-cigarette fluid had increased infiltration of inflammatory cells, aggravated asthmatic airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness, and stimulated the production of cytokines and ovalbumin-specific IgE production (143). This is in concordance with a study showing that exposure of mice to e-cigarette vapour increased pro-inflammatory cytokines and diminished lung glutathione levels, which are critical in maintaining cellular redox balance (5). Other murine studies also demonstrated that ecigarette exposure resulted in increased oxidative stress

and moderate inflammation (7, 144) and impaired pulmonary antimicrobial defences, significantly impaired pulmonary bacterial clearance, and – in response to influenza A virus infection – increased lung viral titers and enhanced virus-induced illness and mortality (144). This is also in concordance with a study finding that e-cigarettes inhibit the expression of a host defence molecule against human rhinovirus infection in mice (103). Rats exposed to e-cigarette vapour developed hyperplasia and metaplasia in the larynx more frequently than non-exposed animals but the difference was nonsignificant, most probably due to very small study size (142). Another mice study found that second-hand exposure to e-cigarette vapour induced addiction-related neurochemical, physiological and behavioural alterations (140), and a mice study found increased levels of activity when exposed to vapour containing nicotine during late prenatal and early postnatal life - indicating that nicotine exposure from e-cigarette may cause persistent behavioural changes (140). Exposure to e-cigarette vapour – with or without nicotine – during the neonatal period resulted in a small negative impact on the weight of mice, and exposure to e-cigarette with nicotine caused diminished alveolar cell proliferation and a modest impairment in postnatal lung growth (145). In zebrafish, exposure to e-cigarette vapour extract resulted in broad, dose-dependent developmental defects coupled with severe heart malformation, pericardial oedema and reduced heart function (6). On the other hand, a mice study showed that despite higher exposure conditions, e-cigarettes exhibited less toxic effects on lungs of experimental animals after short-term exposure (4).

Box 5 summarizes the effects observed in animal experimental studies.

Box 5. Effects observed in animal experimental studies

Effects observed in animal experimental studies are summarized as follows:

- increased infiltration of inflammatory cells and pro-inflammatory cytokines
- increased oxidative stress and moderate inflammation
- asthmatic airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness
- impaired pulmonary antimicrobial defences
- enhanced virus-induced illness and mortality
- asthma and emphysema
- hyperplasia and metaplasia in the larynx
- developmental defects coupled with severe heart malformation
- neonatal exposure: diminished alveolar cell proliferation and a modest impairment in postnatal lung growth
- increased levels of activity by late prenatal and early postnatal exposure

3.5 Adverse events

(See Table 4 for overview of studies; for details see Annex 5.)

General findings. There are no studies with long-term follow-up. The longest follow-up period is two years. As most smokers have no or few and mild symptoms, for example

²⁶ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

a mild cough for decades, potential serious adverse effects of e-cigarette use should not be expected in short-term studies.

Population-based survey. One large population-based survey with high representability has been performed in Chinese adolescents. The study included more than 45 000 students, aged approximately 12 to 18 years. E-cigarette use was significantly associated with respiratory symptoms in analyses adjusted for sex, age, perceived family affluence, second-hand smoke exposure, and school clustering effect (*146*).

Surveys and interviews with e-cigarette users. Most adverse events have been from the mouth/throat and the respiratory system, but symptoms from many organ systems have been reported. On the other hand, many regular e-cigarette users reported a decrease in respiratory symptoms and improvements in general health. Regular users of e-cigarettes typically reported few negative symptoms, such as mouth and throat irritation, cough, vertigo, headache, gastrointestinal discomfort, epigastric burning or nausea, and many positive health effects, such as improved breathing, reduced cough and expectoration, improved health and physical fitness, improved quality of life, improved sleep, and improved smell and sense of taste (147[^], 148–150, 151[^], 152, 153). Often, a majority or all of the regular users included in studies had quit smoking, and the positive sideeffects are identical with health improvements after smoking cessation. On the other hand, vapers in a chat forum mostly reported negative symptoms, from many organ systems. In particular, symptoms for respiratory, mouth and throat, neurological, and sensory organ systems were reported, and users with negative symptoms often reported more than one symptom. Interactions were often seen between organ systems. Positive effects most frequently affected the respiratory system (154). A summary of adverse events reported to the United States Food and Drug Administration (155) categorized eight out of almost 50 reports as serious adverse events: hospitalization for illnesses such as pneumonia, congestive heart failure, disorientation, seizure, hypotension, possible aspiration pneumonia, second-degree burns to the face, chest pain and rapid heartbeat, possible infant death secondary to choking on an e-cigarette cartridge, and loss of vision requiring surgery. In most cases (except burns, choking and loss of vision) there was no information on causality. Other adverse events reported were headache/migraine, chest pain, cough/sputum, nausea/vomiting, dizziness, feeling sick, confusion/stupor, sore throat, shortness of breath, abdominal pain, pleurisy, blurry vision, and sleepy/tired.

Prospective studies and randomized trials. One possible serious adverse event (myocardial infarction) was recorded in a study (*156*). A randomized controlled trial on smoking cessation (13 weeks) found a higher number and proportion of adverse events occurred in the nicotine–e-cigarette group than in the nicotine–patches group; however, there was no evidence of an association with e-cigarettes, and the event rate was not significantly different (*157*). A substudy of this trial found that mentally ill persons tolerated e-cigarette well (*158*). Two other randomized trials reported that adverse events such as cough, dry mouth, shortness of breath and headache declined

²⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

over 12 months of follow-up (159), whereas a short-term dual use group reported both positive and negative symptoms (160). In some studies the time association between e-cigarettes and adverse events was registered by a health professional; participants primarily experienced mouth/throat and respiratory symptoms, headache, palpitations and nausea, but there were no serious adverse events (159, 161–164). Causality seems probable. In three studies, symptoms waned spontaneously over weeks or months (159, 162, 163). In one study, however, users experienced a slight increase in mouth/ throat irritation and dry cough over time. This study had the longest follow-up period, amounting to two years (164). One study included schizophrenic patients (162). This study showed that positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia did not increase after smoking reduction or cessation in patients using e-cigarettes. No safety concerns were raised during another prospective study, although the limitations in recording of adverse events prevented the authors from drawing any conclusions (156).

Case reports. A case of contact dermatitis was most probably caused by use of a nickelcontaining e-cigarette device (165). Other case reports on different lung diseases (166– 168), reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome (169), atrial fibrillation (170), lichen planus (171), lingua villosa nigra (172), colonic necrotizing enterocolitis in a newborn child (his mother was vaping an e-cigarette during pregnancy) (173), relapse of colitis ulcerosa symptoms (174), and remission in a colitis ulcerosa patient and beneficial effects on idiopathic chronic neutrophilia (175) have been reported, as they found time association or reversibility, but causality can only be hypothesized. One of the case reports is in a dual user (169).

Box 6 summarizes the effects of reported adverse events.8

Box 6. Reported adverse events

Reported adverse events are summarized as follows:

- no long-term use effects reported
- large population-based survey: e-cigarette use significantly associated with respiratory symptoms
- a higher proportion of adverse events seen in e-cigarette group in a randomized trial, but difference not significant
- possible serious adverse events reported, but causality is not known
- most common adverse events: mild, such as mouth and throat irritation, cough, headache, nausea
- conflicting results on symptoms:
 - new users often report several negative symptoms from more organ systems
 - regular users often report improvement in cough and breath and general well-being some of these attributed to smoking cessation
 - conflicting results on increase/decrease in reported adverse events over time
- many case reports from all organ systems but causality is unknown

⁸ In general, studies with severe conflicts of interest have findings indicating little or no harm to health.

3.6 Passive exposure to vapour

(For details of studies see Annexes 2–4; relevant studies are marked with Θ)

Human experimental studies have shown that passive vaping resulted in short-term lung obstruction and increased cotinine (119, 120), but passive vaping did not influence complete blood count indices in smokers and never smokers (131). A "real-life" study found that non-smokers passively exposed to e-cigarette vapour absorb approximately as much nicotine as when exposed to smoke from conventional cigarettes (176). Relatively high concentrations of propylene glycol and glycerol could be quantified in the air of chamber tests, indicating risk of passive vaping (177). Two studies have investigated third-hand exposure to nicotine: an experiment showed significant increases in the amount of nicotine on all surfaces (178), whereas a study in households showed significantly less nicotine on surfaces compared to smoking conventional cigarettes (179). A study found that emission rates of organic compounds (including alkanes and organic acids), as well as total emission of inorganic elements and metals, were also significantly reduced in vaping compared to smoking. However, analysis of elemental emissions indicated the presence of toxic metals in ecigarette aerosol, with nickel and silver having higher indoor emission rates compared to conventional cigarettes (180). Analyses of indoor air quality showed that there were high concentrations of ultrafine particles (PM_{2,c}), that the concentration of putative carcinogenic PAHs in indoor air increased by 20%, and that aluminium increased 2.4-fold after vaping sessions (30). A real-life vaping study showed that e-cigarettes emit PM_{2,5} although the concentration was notably lower than from smoking (181). Benzene, toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran were also found in the exhaled breath of e-cigarette users (79).

One study investigated the interaction between radon (significant risk for lung cancer) and e-cigarette sidestream vapour and found that the increase in the attached potential alpha energy concentration was higher for the e-cigarette than for the traditional conventional cigarette. Therefore, the aerosol from e-cigarettes operates as a carrier of the radon progeny and, as a consequence, it decreases the plate-out of radon daughters (182).

On the other hand, one study found that vaping does not produce detectable amounts of toxic and carcinogenic substances in the air of an enclosed space $(183^{\circ})^9$. Formaldehyde was detected above the limit of quantification in indoor air in one study; however, these levels were overlapping the range of the background levels (76°) . A study investigating vapour and aerosol found that all of the types of e-cigarette samples generally contained little or none of most of the target VOCs, except for acetic acid (80), and a real-life study showed trace quantities of metals and low levels of carbonyls in indoor air, below the WHO Indoor Air Quality Guidelines (59°) . Other studies performed by the tobacco industry concluded that exhaled e-cigarette aerosol did not increase bystander exposure for phenolics and carbonyls above the levels observed in exhaled breaths of air (17°)

29 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

⁹ Note: Study not sponsored by e-cigarette industry but first author has performed other studies sponsored by the industry.

and that exposure of bystanders to the chemicals in the exhaled e-cigarette aerosol was below current regulatory standards that are used for workplaces or general indoor air quality (59*), and a mathematic modelling model concluded that the exposure of bystanders to nicotine in the exhaled aerosol is not at levels that would be expected to cause health concerns (184*).

Box 7 summarizes the findings from studies on passive vaping (human experiments; indoor air, particles and emissions).¹⁰

Box 7. Findings from studies on passive vaping

Human experiments:

- short-term lung obstruction but no influence on complete blood count found in acute exposure studies
- non-smokers passively exposed to vapour absorb approximately as much nicotine as when exposed to smoke
- total phenols and carbonyls in exhaled aerosols not distinguishable from content in exhaled breaths blanks

Indoor air, particles and emissions:

- significant increases in the amount of nicotine on all surfaces
- high concentrations of ultrafine particles (PM_{2.5}), concentration of putative carcinogenic PAHs in indoor air increased by 20%, and aluminium increased 2.4-fold after vaping sessions
- benzene, toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran found in exhaled breath
- vaping does not produce detectable amounts of toxic and carcinogenic substances in the air of an enclosed space
- formaldehyde above limit of detection but not higher than background levels
- phenols and carbonyls in exhaled aerosol as in exhaled breath blanks
- compared to smoking:

- presence of toxic metals in aerosol, with nickel and silver having higher indoor emission rates compared to tobacco smoke

- emission rates of organic compounds and inorganic elements and metals reduced compared to smoking
- significantly less nicotine on surfaces compared to smoking
- PM_{2.5} notably lower than in smoke

3.7 The major ingredients: glycols, nicotine and flavours

Glycols. Of special concern is the fluid carrier or vehicle and major ingredient of e-cigarettes that create the visible fume: the glycols, propylene glycol and glycerine.

Even though these are recognized as safe for oral intake (185), and concentrations found in ecigarettes typically have been below occupational safety standards (186), it

¹⁰ In general, studies with severe conflicts of interest have findings indicating little or no harm to health.

must be noted that occupational safety standards are not intended to establish "safe" exposure concentrations for a general population but to diminish harm in exposed workers during working time (187), and that eating and inhaling are not the same. The lungs have a very large surface and completely different values may apply when a vaper is exposed for several hundred daily direct inhalations in decades. An internal technical report commissioned by vapers and vendors of e-cigarettes concluded that estimated levels of exposure to propylene glycol and glycerine are close enough to threshold limit values to warrant concern, and that the threshold limit values are based on uncertainty rather than knowledge (188, 189). Glycols are used as theatrical smokes and fogs and a study of more than 100 employees showed that chronic work-related wheezing and chest tightness were significantly associated with increased cumulative exposure to theatre fogs (mineral oil and glycols) over the previous two years. Acute cough and dry throat were associated with acute exposure to glycol-based fogs; increased acute upper airway symptoms were associated with increased fog aerosol overall. Lung function was significantly lower among those working closest to the theatre fog source (190).

Propylene glycol is a solvent used in pharmaceutical products, in cosmetics, as a food additive, as theatrical fog and as industrial antifreeze. An old experimental study showed that continuous residence of monkeys and rats for a year or more in an atmosphere supersaturated with the vapour of propylene glycol was without deleterious effect on the lungs and functional activity of the body as a whole (191); in fact the animals seemed to thrive somewhat better than the control groups, as judged by weight gain and increase in red blood cells and haemoglobin content. Another old experimental study exposed rabbits to 10% propylene glycol inhalations and found that there was a minimal alteration of the ultrastructure of the ciliated cells in the airways. The action of propylene glycol was manifested chiefly in the goblet cells, which rapidly discharged their mucus (192). A recent industry-sponsored review found that none of the glycols reviewed presented evidence of carcinogenic, mutagenic or reproductive/ developmental toxicity potential to humans, and that the propylene glycols present a very low risk to human health (193*). Another newer study conducted by the tobacco industry exposed dogs and rats for 28 days and concluded that propylene glycol aerosol could be administered safely in humans (194*). However, in the rats there was ocular and nasal irritation and laryngeal squamous metaplasia. In dogs the study found decreases in haemoglobin but no apparent tissue toxicity of the lung, liver and kidney (194*).

Newer experimental studies with propylene glycol have shown an increased number of goblet cells in the respiratory tract and nasal haemorrhaging (195), irritation to the upper respiratory tract and squamous metaplasia of the epiglottis following exposure at concentrations present in e-cigarettes (196). Volunteers exposed to propylene glycol mist for one minute developed ocular and airway irritation and a few reacted with slight airway obstruction and increased self-rated severity of dyspnea (197). Long-term exposure to propylene glycol has been found to exacerbate and/or induce multiple allergic symptoms in children (198). A study with electronic shisha pens (e-cigarettes designed to mimic a water pipe) showed that already after one puff, the concentrations

³¹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

of propylene glycol and glycerol are sufficiently high to potentially cause irritation of the airways (199). When used in high doses or for prolonged periods, propylene glycol toxicity can occur. Reported adverse effects in paediatric patients include central nervous system toxicity, hyperosmolarity, haemolysis, cardiac arrhythmia, seizures, agitation and lactic acidosis (200). One e-cigarette study found that the highest levels of carbonyls in e-cigarettes were observed in vapours generated from propylene glycol-based solutions, compared with a 50:50 solvent with glycerine (10).

Glycerine is used in food as a humectant and as a solution carrier in flavours. Glycerine is considered generally safe for oral intake (201), but the same considerations apply as for propylene glycol when inhaling it. **Ethylene glycol**, associated with pronounced toxicological risks (202), has been found to replace glycerol/propylene glycol in several brands (37). **Diethylene glycol**, associated with pronounced toxicological risks, has been detected in small quantities in very few studies (22, 65*).

Nicotine. Almost all regular users report that they use e-cigarettes with nicotine (203), with levels in ecigarette users (204) almost as much as in smokers (205), and higher than in nicotine replacement therapy users (206). It is well established that nicotine is highly addictive (207, 208). More than 60% of smokers wish to quit because they do not like being dependent (209), and switching to e-cigarettes does not break the nicotine addiction.

Nicotine is referred to by some health professionals as harmless, and a meta-analysis found no increased risk of serious adverse events, after 12 months or less (210). To our knowledge, only one study has investigated the health effects of long-term pure nicotine or nicotine replacement therapy use, finding no increase in the risk of cancer after 12 years (211). Others do not share this view. However, nicotine has significant biologic activity: in the central nervous system nicotine stimulates the release of important neurotransmitters and hormones (212), and in the peripheral system it stimulates the release of catecholamines, with effects such as vasoconstriction, increase in heart rate and myocardial contractility (213). In vitro evidence points to possible direct carcinogenic and genotoxic effects of nicotine (214-221). Human and animal data support that nicotine exposure during periods of developmental vulnerability has multiple adverse health consequences, including impaired fetal brain and lung development, and altered development of cerebral cortex and hippocampus in adolescents (222). Animal studies (the applicability to human beings may be questioned) suggest that nicotine accelerates atherosclerosis (213), reduces sperm quality (223), promotes growth of cancer cells and the proliferation of endothelial cells, and reduces the responsiveness of several cancers to chemotherapy (214, 224-227), and fetal and neonatal nicotine exposure leads to widespread adverse postnatal physical and mental health consequences (228-230). Epidemiological evidence for such an effect of nicotine is still unavailable. While being on the "high priority" list for evaluation by the WHO International Agency for Research on Cancer, nicotine has so far not been classified by the agency.

³² A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Intentional (231) and non-intentional poisoning occurs. Poison centres are receiving many calls regarding e-fluid (213, 232); mostly, exposures have resulted in minimal toxicity (e.g. vomiting, nausea, tachycardia) (109), but a case of fatal nicotine poisoning in a child has been reported (233).

The fatal dose of nicotine is unclear but has in adults been estimated at 30 to 60 mg, while for young children it is estimated at only 10 mg *(234)*.

Flavours. Flavour ingredients are an essential part of e-liquids. A recent study concluded that concentrations of some flavour chemicals in e-cigarette fluids are sufficiently high for inhalation exposure by vaping to be of toxicological concern, and almost half of the tested products on the United States market were more than 1% by weight flavour chemicals (69). Many of the studies in this review have found flavours to be associated with potential harm (5, 35*, 66, 69, 84, 89, 90, 96, 118, 235, 236^). As with propylene glycol it is important to note that "generally recognized as safe" applies only to oral intake. None of the primary safety assessment programmes for flavours, including the GRAS programme sponsored by the Flavour and Extract Manufacturers Association of the United States (FEMA), has evaluated flavour ingredients for use in products other than human food. A FEMA GRAS[™] status for the use of flavour ingredients in food does not mean that these flavour ingredients are safe for use in e-cigarettes (237). Diacetyl, a food sweetener, was approved as completely safe for oral intake but it turned out that workers exposed to inhalation of diacetyl during food manufacturing frequently had airway obstruction and this was caused by a rare lung disease, bronchiolitis obliterans, later popularly named as "popcorn lung" (238). Diacetyl has in a recent study been found in 75% of the samples (83).

The potentially tempting effect of candy-like tastes on youths should also be kept in mind. Finally, flavours are also known to affect the stability of products, and flavours may impact nicotine concentrations (239).

4. General considerations

4.1 General considerations of quality of studies and other research challenges The research field is new and very challenging. Serious methodological problems were identified:

- 1. The core problem is that any research only applies to the specific e-cigarette brand, model and batch tested, with no certainty that the findings will apply to other or future brands, models or batches. E-cigarettes are subject to very frequent modifications; there are currently approximately 500 brands and 8000 flavours, and with the third generation of e-cigarettes (the "mods"), and the fourth, consumers have even more choices to customize their own ejuices.
- 2. Studies sponsored or conducted by the tobacco industry have severe conflicts of interest. Studies sponsored or performed in collaboration with e-cigarette manufacturers also have a conflict of interest that might influence the results, the presentation of results or the conclusions. In general, most studies with severe conflicts of interest (as identified at the start of the reference list) found less or no potentially harmful effects from substances than studies without conflict of interest. Therefore, we must carefully consider whether these can be trusted.
- 3. Studies investigating fluid do not take into account that e-cigarettes can generate new compounds (e.g. formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and acrolein) that did not exist in the original solution generally produced via oxidation of the glycols through heating, thereby underestimating the risks of vaping.
- 4. More than 80 compounds have been identified in e-cigarette aerosols and we lack knowledge of possible interactions between all these chemicals. A compound found in a harmless concentration might interact with other compounds of low concentration creating harmful effects.
- 5. There are no "standard vaping machines" or standards for testing of ingredients in ecigarettes, so studies are difficult to compare. E-cigarette use topography

³⁴ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

is significantly different than smoking (154). When vaping, vapers are sucking harder and have longer puffing duration, approximately double that of smoking, especially if the fluid content in the cartridge is low (240). Therefore, the real uptake of harmful substances might be underestimated when testing on e-cigarette naive volunteers or standard smoking machines. Also, studies show that there are significant variations in puffing topography among users of various ecigarette models (241), that production of harmful substances is influenced by battery voltage output (10), vaporizer (22) and e-liquid levels left (37), and that pH may influence the doses of nicotine delivered to users (85) – this complicates the research even more.

- 6. Human experiments were mostly based on very short-term exposure, for example vaping for a few minutes not reflecting real-life exposure and thereby underestimating negative long-term effects.
- 7. Some animal studies might have overexposed the animals, thereby overestimating negative health effects. Also, it is important to remember that health effects in animal studies do not always apply to humans.
- 8. Some studies might have overheated fluid when generating vapour, thereby overestimating negative health effects.
- 9. Studies of adverse events are seriously biased by selection bias. Those based on new vapers probably overestimate harm, whereas those based on regular vapers probably underestimate harm.

Studies identifying negative health effects of vaping, or identifying high concentrations of harmful substances, have been targets of intense, sometimes even aggressive critique. In some cases it might be correct that there have been methodological problems causing overestimation of risk. However, it seems *very unlikely* that all of the many studies identifying increased risk of negative health effects by e-cigarette use should be poor science.

4.2 General health risk considerations

4.2.1 Impact of the diversity of products

While a smoker smoking a conventional cigarette of one brand has more or less the same risk as another smokers who smokes a conventional cigarette of another brand, a consumer vaping one e-cigarette might have a completely different risk than another consumer vaping another e-cigarette. First, there are approximately 500 different brands and 8000 different flavours (242). Second, the risk seems to depend not only on the brand and batch of ecigarette or efluid, but also on the flavour, the heating of the e-cigarette, how dirty or worn the ecigarette is, the vaper, the vaporizer, and factors still unknown. As an example, a study found that two apparently identical vaporizers made by the same manufacturer and filled with the

³⁵ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

same e-liquid yielded formaldehyde concentrations in vapour that differed by a factor of > 25 (22). Therefore, *it is not meaningful to speak of risk of e-cigarettes as risk of one product*. Box 8 summarizes some higher risks that have been identified in studies.

Box 8. Higher risk as identified in studies Some brands Some flavours High voltage devices Second half of a vaping period Overheating "Dripping" "Dry puff" conditions The state of the heating element

- The vaporizer
- Vehicle/carrier: ethylene glycol, propylene glycol

4.2.2 Dual use

Replacing a very harmful product with a less harmful product is the logic idea behind the "harm reduction strategy".

The rationale for "harm reduction"



However, as the large majority of e-cigarette users, almost 80% (243–247), do not quit smoking when they switch to e-cigarettes, but instead continue with dual use, reductions in harm can hardly be expected.



36 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Those who have not reduced their tobacco intake but supplement with e-cigarettes will have an increased risk of harm. But even those who substantially reduce their consumption will probably not have a (substantial) health benefit. Evidence from large cohorts shows that even a halving of daily intake of number of cigarettes or more does not reduce all-cause mortality, incidence of cardiovascular disease or smoking-related cancer/cancer mortality (248–253), but reductions in lung cancer risk have been found in two studies (252, 254).

Substantial reductions in number of conventional cigarettes are not reported in dual users. One study reported that there was no change in conventional cigarette consumption after one year (255), 86% did not cut back substantially in another study (256), yet another study concluded that e-cigarette use is not linked with lower smoking quantity (257), and a 12-month cohort study of more than 200 dual users found a reduction of only approximately five conventional cigarettes per day (156). A study found that compared to single-product users, dual users puffed and smoked more, were more likely to smoke a conventional cigarette when they first woke up, and used products with higher nicotine levels compared to exclusive e-cigarette users. Taken together, these findings suggest that dual users are more addicted to nicotine (245).

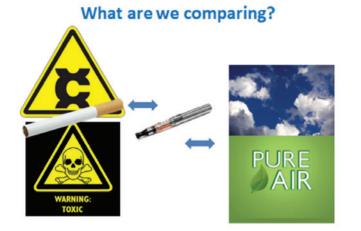
We have extremely little evidence on health effects of combined vaping and smoking. Some positive health effects have been described: a retrospective study describing pulmonary changes in eight dual users who had substantially reduced their tobacco consumption to a mean of less than four conventional cigarettes per day showed significant improvement in lung function after 12 months (*117*). An observational study found that after four weeks of dual use (n=17) there was a reduction in conventional cigarette intake followed by a reduction in carbon monoxide, cotinine, creatinine and a main metabolite of acrolein (potentially carcinogenic) (*136*), but dual users had 3 times higher levels of the metabolite of acrolein than quitters.

On the other hand, there are findings indicating harm. The largest study (n > 45 000) is a population-based survey performed in randomly selected schools in China, with a 95% participation rate, so it is representative for a general population of adolescents. Those with dual use reported slightly more respiratory symptoms than smokers who were not using ecigarettes. Analyses were adjusted for potential confounders, there were few cases and the difference was not significant (146). A 12-month cohort study of more than 200 dual users found no significant improvement in health (156). A case report describes a possible case of reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome in a young healthy dual user who switched from 60 conventional cigarettes per day to use of 20 conventional cigarettes per day combined with e-cigarette use (169). A prospective study found that those who switched to ecigarettes and completely quit smoking reported only health improvements, whereas the dual use group reported both positive and negative symptoms (160). Long-term follow-up studies in non-selected populations are urgently needed. An eventual interaction ("cocktail effect") between smoking and vaping would be a worst-case scenario.

³⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

4.3 Other general risk considerations

Most studies have compared e-cigarettes with conventional cigarettes and it can be questioned whether this reference is the correct to use:



A conventional cigarette is the most harmful legal product that exists and everything will seem "harmless" compared with it. Also, by searching for harmful ingredients found in conventional cigarettes we may neglect or overlook other ingredients of potential harm (e.g. glycols, flavours, metals, rubber, silicone, ceramics and yet unknown ingredients), as the ecigarette is a radically different product. Are we comparing apples with pears?

Many of the harmful substances detected were identified at very low concentrations but we are dealing with intense and chronic exposure. Values below the threshold limit do not necessarily protect against the health effect of (for example) 300 daily inhalations (24) over decades – harm might accumulate over years and decades, as with conventional cigarettes. Further, the presence of, for example, 10 substances below the official threshold limit values may add up in a synergic way, and the safety of the combination of substances ("cocktail effect") has not been evaluated. Also, long-term inhalation of a warm aerosol may increase the risk of tuberculosis, as observed in smoking (258).

38 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

5. Conclusions

- 1. Even though no firm conclusions can be drawn on the safety of e-cigarettes there is an increasing body of evidence indicating harm.
- 2. Due to the many methodological problems, the many studies with severe conflicts of interest, the inconsistencies and contradictions in results, the relatively few high-quality studies, the rapidly changing designs of the product and the lack of long-term follow-up, it seems very premature to perform calculations for *how* harmful vaping is compared with smoking, and much is still left to subjective interpretation.
- 3. It is not meaningful to speak of risk of vaping of e-cigarettes as risk of *one* product, as the risk seems to depend not only on the brand and batch, but also on, for example, the preferred flavour, the heating of the e-cigarette, the vaporizer, how dirty or worn the e-cigarette is, the method of vaping, and factors still unknown.
- 4. In a simple *product-to-product* comparison most e-cigarettes are probably less, and some products may even be much less, harmful than conventional cigarettes, but as the large majority of e-cigarette users continue to smoke, the health risks of dual use *must be taken into account in assessment of the harm of vaping*.
- 5. We have almost no evidence on the health effects of dual use of e-cigarettes and conventional cigarettes.
- 6. For ex-smokers and never smokers, use of e-cigarettes will increase the risk of harm on health.
- 7. Negative health effects should be expected from the pulmonary system but adverse effects from (for example) the cardiovascular system and a carcinogenic effect cannot be ruled out either.
- 8. E-cigarettes are highly addictive and there is insufficient evidence on the safety of long-term use of nicotine.

39 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 9. Comparing risk of vaping with the risk of (for example) drinking coffee is misleading.
- 10. Systematic high-quality research is urgently needed, especially on health effects of dual use.

Box 9 summarizes some of the findings causing concern.

Box 9. Some of the findings causing concern

Findings causing concern include the following:

- substantial levels of nanoscale particles
- detectable levels of many different toxic materials
- recent large sample toxicity assessment: none of the tested products were totally free of potentially toxic compounds and some liquids showed particularly high ranges of chemicals
- presence of diacetyl (causing "popcorn lung") found in most flavoured samples
- cytotoxicity, oxidative stress and inflammation found in most in vitro studies
- dysregulation of gene expression
- DNA strand breakage
- urinary toxicant and carcinogen metabolites found in vapers
- toxicants found in exhaled vapour
- airway obstruction in human experimental studies
- airway inflammation, asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease development in animal studies
- impaired pulmonary antimicrobial defences in animal study
- interaction with radon

References

- 1. Ohta K, Uchiyama S, Inaba Y, Nakagome H, Kunugita N. Determination of carbonyl compounds generated from the electronic cigarette using coupled silica cartridges impregnated with hydroquinone and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Bunseki Kagaku. 2011;60:791–7.
- 2. Uchiyama S, Ohta K, Inaba Y, Kunugita N. Determination of carbonyl compounds generated from the e-cigarette using coupled silica cartridges impregnated with hydroquinone and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Analytical Sciences. 2013;29:1219–22.
- 3. Pisinger C, Døssing M. A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes. Preventive Medicine. 2014;69:248–60.
- 4. Husari A, Shihadeh A, Talih S, Hashem Y, El Sabban M, Zaatari G. Acute exposure to electronic and combustible cigarette aerosols: effects in an animal model and in human alveolar cells. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;18(5):613–9. doi:10.1093/ntr/ntv169.
- 5. Lerner CA, Sundar IK, Yao H, Gerloff J, Ossip DJ, McIntosh S et al. Vapors produced by electronic cigarettes and e-juices with flavorings induce toxicity, oxidative stress, and inflammatory response in lung epithelial cells and in mouse lung. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(2):e0116732.
- 6. Palpant NJ, Hofsteen P, Pabon L, Reinecke H, Murry CE. Cardiac development in zebrafish and human embryonic stem cells is inhibited by exposure to tobacco cigarettes and e-cigarettes. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(5):e0126259.
- Schweitzer KS, Chen SX, Law S, Van Demark MJ, Poirier C, Justice MJ et al. Endothelial disruptive pro-inflammatory effects of nicotine and e-cigarette vapor exposures. American Journal of Physiology - Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology. 2015;309(2):L175–87.
- 8. Etter JF, Zather E, Svensson S. Analysis of refill liquids for electronic cigarettes. Addiction. 2013;108(9):1671–9.

⁴¹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 9. Goniewicz ML, Knysak J, Gawron M, Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Kurek J et al. Levels of selected carcinogens and toxicants in vapour from electronic cigarettes. Tobacco Control. 2013;23(2):133–9.
- 10. Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Fik M, Knysak J, Zaciera M, Kurek J et al. Carbonyl compounds in electronic cigarette vapors: effects of nicotine solvent and battery output voltage. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2014;16(10):1319–26.
- 11. Barnes DE, Bero LA. Industry-funded research and conflict of interest: an analysis of research sponsored by the tobacco industry through the Center for Indoor Air Research. Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law 1996;21(3):515–42.
- 12. Barnes DE, Bero LA. Why review articles on the health effects of passive smoking reach different conclusions. Journal of the American Medical Association. 1998;279:1566–70.
- 13. Proctor RN. Golden holocaust: origins of the cigarette catastrophe and the case for abolition. Berkeley and Los Angeles, California: University of California Press; 2011.
- Cheah NP, Chong NW, Tan J, Morsed FA, Yee SK. Electronic nicotine delivery systems: regulatory and safety challenges – Singapore perspective. Tobacco Control. 2012;23(2): 119–25.
- 15. Hahn J, Monakhova YB, Hengen J, Kohl-Himmelseher M, Schussler J, Hahn H et al. Electronic cigarettes: overview of chemical composition and exposure estimation. Tobacco Induced Diseases. 2014;12(1):23.
- 16. Kavvalakis MP, Stivaktakis PD, Tzatzarakis MN, Kouretas D, Liesivuori J, Alegakis AK et al. Multicomponent analysis of replacement liquids of electronic cigarettes using chromatographic techniques. Journal of Analytical Toxicology. 2015;39(4):262–9.
- 17. Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in exhaled aerosol from e-cigarettes with exhaled smoke from a conventional cigarette and exhaled breaths. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2014;11(11):11177–91.
- 18. Pellegrino RM, Tinghino B, Mangiaracina G, Marani A, Vitali M, Protano C et al. Electronic cigarettes: an evaluation of exposure to chemicals and fine particulate matter (PM). Annali di Igiene. 2012;24(4):279–88.
- 19. Schripp T, Markewitz D, Uhde E, Salthammer T. Does e-cigarette consumption cause passive vaping? Indoor Air. 23(1):25–31.
- 20. Tayyarah R, Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in aerosol from e-cigarettes with smoke from conventional cigarettes and with ambient air. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. 2014;70(3):704–10.

⁴² A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 21. Uryupin AB, Peregudov AS, Kochetkov KA, Bulatnikova LN, Kiselev SS, Nekrasov YS. Qualitative and quantitative compositions of fluids for electronic cigarettes. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal. 2013;46(11):687–92.
- 22. Visser W, Geraets L, Klerx W, Hernandez L, Stephens E, Croes E et al. The health risks of using e-cigarettes. National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport; 2015.
- 23. Cameron JM, Howell DN, White JR, Andrenyak DM, Layton ME, Roll JM. Variable and potentially fatal amounts of nicotine in e-cigarette nicotine solutions. Tobacco Control. 2013;23(1):77–8.
- 24. Goniewicz ML, Kuma T, Gawron M, Knysak J, Kosmider L. Nicotine levels in electronic cigarettes. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2013;15(1):158–66.
- 25. Hadwiger ME, Trehy ML, Ye W, Moore T, Allgire J, Westenberger B. Identification of aminotadalafil and rimonabant in electronic cigarette products using high pressure liquid chromatography with diode array and tandem mass spectrometric detection. Journal of Chromatography A. 2010;1217(48):7547–55.
- 26. Kim S, Goniewicz ML, Yu S, Kim B, Gupta R. Variations in label information and nicotine levels in electronic cigarette refill liquids in South Korea: regulation challenges. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(5):4859–68.
- 27. Kirschner RI, Gerona R, Jacobitz K. Nicotine content of liquid for electronic cigarettes. Clinical Toxicology. 2013;51:684.
- 28. Laugesen M. Nicotine and toxicant yield ratings of electronic cigarette brands in New Zealand. New Zealand Medical Journal. 2015;128(1411):77–82.
- 29. Lisko JG, Tran H, Stanfill SB, Blount BC, Watson CH. Chemical composition and evaluation of nicotine, tobacco alkaloids, pH, and selected flavors in e-cigarette cartridges and refill solutions. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(10):1270–8.
- 30. Schober W, Szendrei K, Matzen W, Osiander-Fuchs H, Heitmann D, Schettgen T et al. Use of electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) impairs indoor air quality and increases FeNO levels of e-cigarette consumers. International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health. 2014;217(6):628–37.
- 31. Trehy ML, Ye W, Hadwiger ME, Moore T, Allgire J, Woodruff JT et al. Analysis of electronic cigarette cartridges, refill solutions, and smoke for nicotine and nicotine related impurities. Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies. 2011;34:1442–58.
- 32. Westenberger, B. Evaluation of e-cigarettes. Division of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Center

⁴³ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

for Drug Evaluation and Research, Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration; 2009.

- 33. Davis B, Dang M, Kim J, Talbot P. Nicotine concentrations in electronic cigarette refill and do-it-yourself fluids. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(2):134–41.
- 34. El-Hellani A, El-Hage R, Baalbaki R, Salman R, Talih S, Shihadeh A et al. Free-base and protonated nicotine in electronic cigarette liquids and aerosols. Chemical Research in Toxicology. 2015;28(8):1532–7.
- 35. Farsalinos KE, Gillman IG, Melvin MS, Paolantonio AR, Gardow WJ, Humphries KE et al. Nicotine levels and presence of selected tobacco-derived toxins in tobacco flavoured electronic cigarette refill liquids. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(4):3439–52.
- Goniewicz ML, Hajek P, McRobbie H. Nicotine content of electronic cigarettes, its release in vapour and its consistency across batches: regulatory implications. Addiction. 2014;109(3):500–7.
- 37. Hutzler C, Paschke M, Kruschinski S, Henkler F, Hahn J, Luch A. Chemical hazards present in liquids and vapors of electronic cigarettes. Archives of Toxicology. 2014;88(7):1295–308.
- 38. Laugesen M, Thornley S, McRobbie H, Bullen C. How safe is an e-cigarette? The results of an independent chemical and microbiological analysis [abstract]. SRNT Conference, Portland, Oregon, 2008.
- Czogala J, Goniewicz ML, Fidelus B, Zielinska-Danch W, Travers MJ, Sobczak A. Secondhand exposure to vapors from electronic cigarettes. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2014;16(6):655–62.
- 40. Han S, Chen H, Zhang X, Liu T, Fu Y. Levels of selected groups of compounds in refill solutions for electronic cigarettes. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;18(5):708–14.
- 41. Raaschou-Nielsen O, Andersen ZJ, Beelen R, Samoli E, Stafoggia M, Weinmayr G et al. Air pollution and lung cancer incidence in 17 European cohorts: prospective analyses from the European Study of Cohorts for Air Pollution Effects (ESCAPE). Lancet Oncology. 2013;14(9):813–22.
- 42. Zervas E, Litsiou E, Glynos K, Chita E, Kalomenidis I, Zakynthinos S et al. Particle emission of e-cigarette. European Respiratory Society Annual Congress, 2014, Munich, Germany. European Respiratory Journal; 2014.
- 43. Fuoco FC, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Vigo P. Influential parameters on particle concentration and size distribution in the mainstream of e-cigarettes. Environmental Pollution. 2014;184:523–9.

⁴⁴ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 44. Ingebrethsen BJ, Cole SK, Alderman SL. Electronic cigarette aerosol particle size distribution measurements. Inhalation Toxicology. 2012;24(14):976–84.
- 45. Zhang Y, Sumner W, Chen DR. In vitro particle size distributions in electronic and conventional cigarette aerosols suggest comparable deposition patterns. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2013;15(2):501–8.
- 46. Laugesen M. Ruyan e-cigarette bench-top tests [abstract]. Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco (SRNT); 2009.
- 47. Bertholon JF, Becquemin MH, Roy M, Roy F, Ledur D, Annesi M et al. [Comparison of the aerosol produced by electronic cigarettes with conventional cigarettes and the shisha]. Revue des Maladies Respiratoires. 2013;30:752–7.
- 48. Manigrasso M, Buonanno G, Fuoco FC, Stabile L, Avino P. Aerosol deposition doses in the human respiratory tree of electronic cigarette smokers. Environmental Pollution. 2015;196:257–67.
- 49. Manigrasso M, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Morawska L, Avino P. Particle doses in the pulmonary lobes of electronic and conventional cigarette users. Environmental Pollution. 2015;202:24–31.
- 50. McAuley TR, Hopke PK, Zhao J, Babaian S. Comparison of the effects of e-cigarette vapor and cigarette smoke on indoor air quality. Inhalation Toxicology. 2012;24(12):850–7.
- 51. Feng Y, Kleinstreuer C, Rostami A. Evaporation and condensation of multicomponent electronic cigarette droplets and conventional cigarette smoke particles in an idealized G3-G6 triple bifurcating unit. Journal of Aerosol Science. 2015;80:58–74.
- 52. Ruprecht AA, De Marco C, Pozzi P, Munarini E, Mazza R, Angellotti G et al. Comparison between particulate matter and ultrafine particle emission by electronic and normal cigarettes in real-life conditions. Tumori. 2014;100(1):e24–7.
- 53. Samways B, Adamson J, Thorne D, Dillon D, Meredith C. The use of quartz crystal microbalances to assess delivery and deposition of e-cigarette aerosols in vitro. Forty-third Annual Meeting of the European Environmental Mutagen Society, Lancaster, United Kingdom, 2014.
- 54. International Programme on Chemical Safety. Ten chemicals of major public health concern. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2015 (http://www.who.int/ipcs/assessment/public_health/chemicals_phc/en/).
- 55. Williams M, Villarreal A, Bozhilov K, Lin S, Talbot P. Metal and silicate particles including nanoparticles are present in electronic cigarette cartomizer fluid and aerosol. PLoS ONE. 2013;8(3):e57987.

45 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 56. Lerner CA, Sundar IK, Watson RM, Elder A, Jones R, Done D et al. Environmental health hazards of e-cigarettes and their components: oxidants and copper in e-cigarette aerosols. Environmental Pollution. 2015;198:100–7.
- 57. Talio MC, Zambrano K, Kaplan M, Acosta M, Gil RA, Luconi MO et al. New solid surface fluorescence methodology for lead traces determination using rhodamine B as fluorophore and coacervation scheme: application to lead quantification in e-cigarette refill liquids. Talanta 2015;143:315–9.
- 58. Farsalinos KE, Voudris V, Poulas K. Are metals emitted from electronic cigarettes a reason for health concern? A risk-assessment analysis of currently available literature. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(5):5215–32.
- 59. O'Connell G, Colard S, Cahours X, Pritchard JD. An assessment of indoor air quality before, during and after unrestricted use of e-cigarettes in a small room. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(5):4889–907.
- 60. Hecht SS, Hoffmann D. Tobacco-specific nitrosamines, an important group of carcinogens in tobacco and tobacco smoke. Carcinogenesis. 1988;9(6):875–84.
- 61. Hoffmann D, Rivenson A, Chung FL, Hecht SS. Nicotine-derived N-nitrosamines (TSNA) and their relevance in tobacco carcinogenesis. Critical Reviews in Toxicology. 1991;21(4):305–11.
- 62. Kim HJ, Shin HS. Determination of tobacco-specific nitrosamines in replacement liquids of electronic cigarettes by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Journal of Chromatography A. 2013;1291:48–55.
- 63. Farsalinos KE, Gillman G, Poulas K, Voudris V. Tobacco-specific nitrosamines in electronic cigarettes: comparison between liquid and aerosol levels. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(8):9046–53.
- 64. Lauterbach JH, Laugesen M. Comparison of toxicant levels in mainstream aerosols generated by Ruyan[®] electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) and conventional cigarette products [abstract]. The Toxicologist. 2012;126.
- 65. Lauterbach JH, Laugesen M, Ross BB. Suggested protocol for estimation of harmful and potentially harmful constituents in mainstream aerosols generated by electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) [abstract]. The Toxicologist. 2012;126.
- 66. Varlet V, Farsalinos K, Augsburger M, Thomas A, Etter J-F. Toxicity assessment of refill liquids for electronic cigarettes. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(5):4796–815.
- 67. International Agency for Research on Cancer. Formaldehyde, 2butoxyethanol and 1-tert-

⁴⁶ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

butoxypropan-2-ol. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. 2006;88:1–478.

- 68. Cox, C. A smoking gun: cancer-causing chemicals in e-cigarettes. Oakland, CA: Center for Environmental Health; 2015.
- 69. Tierney PA, Karpinski CD, Brown JE, Luo W, Pankow JF. Flavour chemicals in electronic cigarette fluids. Tobacco Control. 2015;25(e1):e10–5.
- 70. Jensen RP, Luo W, Pankow JF, Strongin RM, Peyton DH. Hidden formaldehyde in ecigarette aerosols. New England Journal of Medicine. 2015;372(4):392–4.
- 71. Chausse P, Naughton G, Dutheil F. Electronic cigarettes: the resistance value of the heating filament could be the key to lung toxicity [comment]. Chest. 2015;148(1):e29–30.
- 72. Talih S, Balhas Z, Salman R, Karaoghlanian N, Shihadeh A. "Direct dripping": a high-temperature, high-formaldehyde emission electronic cigarette use method. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;18(4):453–9.
- 73. Kubica P, Wasik A, Kot-Wasik A, Namiesnik J. An evaluation of sucrose as a possible contaminant in e-liquids for electronic cigarettes by hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry. 2014;406(13):3013–8.
- 74. Papousek R, Pataj Z, Novakova P, Lemr K, Bartak P. Determination of acrylamide and acrolein in smoke from tobacco and e-cigarettes. Chromatographia. 2014;77(17):1145–51.
- 75. Herrington JS, Myers C. Electronic cigarette solutions and resultant aerosol profiles. Journal of Chromatography A. 2015;1418:192–9.
- 76. Maloney JC, Thompson MK, Oldham MJ, Stiff CL, Lilly PD, Patskan GJ et al. Insights from two industrial hygiene pilot e-cigarette passive vaping studies. Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene. 2015;13(4):275–83.
- 77. Laugesen, M. Safety report on the Ruyan[®] e-cigarette cartridge and inhaled aerosol. Christchurch, New Zealand: Health New Zealand; 2008.
- 78. Volatile organic compounds in your home. Minnesota Department of Health; 2015 (http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/indoorair/voc/).
- 79. Marco E, Grimalt JO. A rapid method for the chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath of tobacco cigarette and electronic cigarette smokers. Journal of Chromatography A. 2015;1410:51–9.

⁴⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 80. Kim YH, Kim KH. A novel method to quantify the emission and conversion of VOCs in the smoking of electronic cigarettes. Scientific Reports. 2015;5:16383.
- 81. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs): fact sheet. United States Environmental Protection Agency; 2015 (http://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-03/documents/ pahs_factsheet_cdc_2013.pdf).
- 82. Phenol. United States Environmental Protection Agency; 2015 (https://www.epa.gov/sites/ production/files/2016-09/documents/phenol.pdf).
- 83. Allen JG, Flanigan SS, LeBlanc M, Vallarino J, MacNaughton P, Stewart JH et al. Flavoring chemicals in e-cigarettes: diacetyl, 2,3-pentanedione, and acetoin in a sample of 51 products, including fruit-, candy-, and cocktail-flavored e-cigarettes. Environmental Health Perspectives. 2015;124(6):733–9.
- 84. Farsalinos KE, Kistler KA, Gillman G, Voudris V. Evaluation of electronic cigarette liquids and aerosol for the presence of selected inhalation toxins. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(2):168–74.
- 85. Stepanov I, Fujioka N. Bringing attention to e-cigarette pH as an important element for research and regulation. Tobacco Control. 2014;24(4):413–4.
- 86. Costigan S. Contact sensitisation risk assessment for e-cigarette ingredients [poster].
- 87. Costigan S, Lang B, Collard J. Risk assessment approach for e-cigarette flavours. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. 2015;72:361–9.
- 88. Trtchounian A, Talbot P. Electronic nicotine delivery systems: is there a need for regulation? Tobacco Control. 2011;20(1):47–52.
- 89. Willershausen I, Wolf T, Weyer V, Sader R, Ghanaati S, Willershausen B. Influence of e-smoking liquids on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Head and Face Medicine. 2014;10:39.
- 90. Bahl V, Lin S, Xu N, Davis B, Wang YH, Talbot P. Comparison of electronic cigarette refill fluid cytotoxicity using embryonic and adult models. Reproductive Toxicology. 2012;34(4):529–37.
- 91. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Ripamonti E, Bocchietto E, Todeschi S et al. Comparison of the cytotoxic potential of cigarette smoke and electronic cigarette vapour extract on cultured myocardial cells. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2013;10(10):5146–62.
- 92. Sancilio S, Gallorini M, Cataldi A, di Giacomo V. Cytotoxicity and apoptosis induction by e-cigarette fluids in human gingival fibroblasts. Clinical Oral Investigations. 2015;20(3):477–83.

⁴⁸ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 93. Scheffler S, Dieken H, Krischenowski O, Forster C, Branscheid D, Aufderheide M. Evaluation of e-cigarette liquid vapor and mainstream cigarette smoke after direct exposure of primary human bronchial epithelial cells. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(4):3915–25.
- 94. Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Bocchietto E, Todeschi S, Esposito M, Farsalinos KE. Cytotoxicity evaluation of electronic cigarette vapor extract on cultured mammalian fibroblasts (ClearStream-LIFE): comparison with tobacco cigarette smoke extract. Inhalation Toxicology. 2013;25(6):354–61.
- 95. Theophilus E, Potts R, Fowler K, Fields W, Bombick B. VUSE electronic cigarette aerosol chemistry and cytotoxicity. Fiftieth Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology, EUROTOX 2014, Edinburgh, United Kingdom. Toxicology Letters. 2014;229:10.
- 96. Cervellati F, Muresan XM, Sticozzi C, Gambari R, Montagner G, Forman HJ et al. Comparative effects between electronic and cigarette smoke in human keratinocytes and epithelial lung cells. Toxicology in Vitro. 2014;28(5):999–1005.
- 97. Neilson L, Mankus C, Thorne D, Jackson G, DeBay J, Meredith C. Development of an in vitro cytotoxicity model for aerosol exposure using 3D reconstructed human airway tissue: application for assessment of e-cigarette aerosol. Toxicology in Vitro. 2015;29(7):1952–62.
- 98. Misra M, Leverette RD, Cooper BT, Bennett MB, Brown SE. Comparative in vitro toxicity profile of electronic and tobacco cigarettes, smokeless tobacco and nicotine replacement therapy products: e-liquids, extracts and collected aerosols. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2014;11(11):11325–47.
- 99. Shivalingappa P, Westphal C, Vij N. Airway exposure of e-cigarette vapors impairs autophagy and induces aggresome formation. Conference on Experimental Biology, 2015, Boston, MA, United States. FASEB Journal. 2015;29.
- 100. Rubenstein DA, Hom S, Ghebrehiwet B, Yin W. Tobacco and e-cigarette products initiate Kupffer cell inflammatory responses. Molecular Immunology. 2015;67(2 Pt B):652–60.
- 101. Higham AJ, Rattray NJW, Dewhurst JA, Singh D. The effect of electronic cigarette exposure on innate immune cells. British Thoracic Society Winter Meeting, 2014, London, United Kingdom.
- 102. Brot L, Quevrain E, Masliah J, Trugnan G, Thomas G, Bachelet M et al. The effect of the electronic cigarette on inflammatory response in intestinal epithelial cells [abstract]. Digestive Disease Week, May 2015, Washington (DC), United States.
- 103. Wu Q, Jiang D, Minor M, Chu HW. Electronic cigarette liquid increases inflammation and virus infection in primary human airway epithelial cells. PLoS ONE. 2014;9(9):e108342.

⁴⁹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 104. Park SJ, Walser TC, Perdomo C, Wang T, Pagano PC, Liclican EL et al. The effect of e-cigarette exposure on airway epithelial cell gene expression and transformation. Third AACR-IASLC Joint Conference on the Molecular Origins of Lung Cancer, San Diego, CA, United States, January 2014. Clinical Cancer Research. 2014;20:15.
- 105. Yu V, Rahimy M, Korrapati A, Xuan Y, Zou AE, Krishnan AR et al. Electronic cigarettes induce DNA strand breaks and cell death independently of nicotine in cell lines. Oral Oncology. 2015;52:58–65.
- 106. Aug A, Altraja S, Kilk K, Mahlapuu R, Soomets U, Altraja A. E-cigarettes profoundly affect metabolome of primary human bronchial epithelial cells [abstract]. European Respiratory Society Annual Congress, 2014, Munich, Germany. European Respiratory Journal, 2014.
- 107. Chen L, Wang T, Yin W, Rubenstein D. Exposure to e-vapor extracts alters platelet aggregation, adhesion and activation. Experimental Biology Conference, Boston, MA, United States, March 2015. FASEB Journal. 2015;29.
- 108. Dawkins L, Corcoran O. Acute electronic cigarette use: nicotine delivery and subjective effects in regular users. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2013;231(2):401–7.
- 109. Vakkalanka JP, Hardison LS Jr, Holstege CP. Epidemiological trends in electronic cigarette exposures reported to U.S. Poison Centers. Clinical Toxicology (Philadelphia). 2014;52(5):542–8.
- 110. van Staden SR, Groenewald M, Engelbrecht R, Becker PJ, Hazelhurst LT. Carboxyhaemoglobin levels, health and lifestyle perceptions in smokers converting from tobacco cigarettes to electronic cigarettes. South African Medical Journal. 2013;103(11):865–8.
- 111. Dicpinigaitis PV, Lee CA, Dicpinigaitis AJ, Negassa A. Effect of electronic cigarette use on cough reflex sensitivity. Chest 2015;149(1):161–5.
- 112. Marini S, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Ficco G. Short-term effects of electronic and tobacco cigarettes on exhaled nitric oxide. Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. 2014;278(1):9–15.
- 113. Palamidas A, Gennimata SA, Kaltsakas G, Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gratziou C et al. Acute effect of an e-cigarette with and without nicotine on lung function. Eleventh Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, Athens, Greece, December 2013. Tobacco Induced Diseases. 2014;12.
- 114. Vardavas CI, Anagnostopoulos N, Kougias M, Evangelopoulou V, Connolly GN, Behrakis PK. Short-term pulmonary effects of using an electronic cigarette: impact on respiratory flow resistance, impedance, and exhaled nitric oxide. Chest. 2012;141(6):1400–6.
- 115. Vakali S, Tsikrika S, Gennimata SA, Kaltsakas G, Palamidas A, Koulouris N et al. E-cigarette

⁵⁰ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

acute effect on symptoms and airway inflammation: comparison of nicotine with a nonnicotine cigarette. Eleventh Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, Athens, Greece, December 2013. Tobacco Induced Diseases. 2014;12.

- 116. Gennimata SA, Palamidas A, Kaltsakas G, Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gratziou C et al. Acute effect of e-cigarette on pulmonary function in healthy subjects and smokers [abstract]. European Respiratory Society, 2014, Thematic Poster Session: Tobacco dependence and respiratory disease.
- 117. Polosa R, Morjaria J, Caponnetto P, Caruso M, Strano S, Battaglia E et al. Effect of smoking abstinence and reduction in asthmatic smokers switching to electronic cigarettes: evidence for harm reversal. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2014;11(5):4965–77.
- 118. Ferrari M, Zanasi A, Ceriana P, Balestrino A, Nava S. Short-term physiological effects of the e-cigarette compared to regular cigarette. European Respiratory Society Annual Congress, Munich, Germany, September 2014. European Respiratory Journal. 2014;44.
- 119. Chorti M, Poulianiti K, Jamurtas A, Kostikas K, Tzatzarakis M, Vynias D et al. Effects of active and passive electronic and tobacco cigarette smoking on lung function [abstract]. Abstracts/Toxicology Letters. 2012;211S:43.
- 120. Flouris AD, Chorti MS, Poulianiti KP, Jamurtas AZ, Kostikas K, Tzatzarakis MN et al. Acute impact of active and passive electronic cigarette smoking on serum cotinine and lung function. Inhalation Toxicology. 2013;25(2):91–101.
- 121. Battista L, Di Lorio M, Tancredi M, Acconcia MC, Torromeo C, Barilla F et al. Cardiovascular effects of electronic cigarettes. American Heart Association, Scientific Sessions and Resuscitation Science Symposium, Dallas, TX, United States, November 2013. Circulation. 2013;128:26.
- 122. Czogala J, Cholewinski M, Kutek A, Zielinska-Danch W. [Evaluation of changes in hemodynamic parameters after the use of electronic nicotine delivery systems among regular cigarette smokers]. Przegla, d Lekarski. 2012;69:841–5.
- 123. Papaseit E, Perez-Mana C, Mateus J-A, Menoyo E, Perez M, Martin S et al. Pharmacodynamics of nicotine from second generation electronic cigarette. Twenty-seventh Congress of the Spanish Society for Clinical Pharmacology, Seville, Spain, January 2014. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology. 2014;115.
- 124. Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gennimata SA, Palamidas A, Kaltsakas G, Koulouris N et al. Shortterm use of an e-cig: influence on clinical symptoms, vital signs and eCO levels. Eleventh Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, Athens, Greece, December 2013. Tobacco Induced Diseases. 2014;12.

⁵¹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 125. Vansickel AR, Weaver MF, Eissenberg T. Clinical laboratory assessment of the abuse liability of an electronic cigarette. Addiction. 2012;107(8):1493–500.
- 126. Yan XS, D'Ruiz C. Effects of using electronic cigarettes on nicotine delivery and cardiovascular function in comparison with regular cigarettes. Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. 2015;71(1):24–34.
- 127. Farsalinos KE, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Savvopoulou M, Voudris V. Acute effects of using an electronic nicotine-delivery device (electronic cigarette) on myocardial function: comparison with the effects of regular cigarettes. BMC Cardiovascular Disorders. 2014;23(14):78.
- 128. Eissenberg T. Electronic nicotine delivery devices: ineffective nicotine delivery and craving suppression after acute administration. Tobacco Control. 2010;19(1):87–8.
- 129. Vansickel AR, Cobb CO, Weaver MF, Eissenberg TE. A clinical laboratory model for evaluating the acute effects of electronic "cigarettes": nicotine delivery profile and cardiovascular and subjective effects. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention. 2010;19(8):1945–53.
- 130. Farsalinos K, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Spyrou A, Stefopoulos C, Tsimopoulou K et al. Effects of electronic cigarette use on arterial elasticity compared to cigarette smoking. European Society of Cardiology Congress, Barcelona, Spain, August 2014. European Heart Journal. 2014;35:01.
- 131. Flouris AD, Poulianiti KP, Chorti MS, Jamurtas AZ, Kouretas D, Owolabi EO et al. Acute effects of electronic and tobacco cigarette smoking on complete blood count. Food and Chemical Toxicology. 2012;50(10):3600–3.
- 132. Colby H, Sprick J, Pham G, Cooke W, Fogt D, Rickards C. Cerebral blood flow regulation following inhalation of nicotine via electronic cigarettes. FASEB Journal. 2015;29(Suppl. 1):833.1.
- 133. Dawkins L, Turner J, Crowe E. Nicotine derived from the electronic cigarette improves time-based prospective memory in abstinent smokers. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2013;227(3):377–84.
- 134. Dawkins L, Turner J, Hasna S, Soar K. The electronic-cigarette: effects on desire to smoke, withdrawal symptoms and cognition. Addictive Behaviors. 2012;37(8):970–3.
- 135. Hecht SS, Carmella SG, Kotandeniya D, Pillsbury ME, Chen M, Ransom BW et al. Evaluation of toxicant and carcinogen metabolites in the urine of e-cigarette users versus cigarette smokers. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(6):704–9.
- 136. McRobbie H, Phillips A, Goniewicz ML, Smith KM, Knight-West O, Przulj D et al. Effects

⁵² A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

of switching to electronic cigarettes with and without concurrent smoking on exposure to nicotine, carbon monoxide, and acrolein. Cancer Prevention Research (Philadelphia). 2015;8(9):873–8.

- 137. Farsalinos KE, Voudris V, Poulas K. E-cigarettes generate high levels of aldehydes only in "dry puff" conditions. Addiction. 2015;110(8):1352–6.
- 138. Popa C. Infrared spectroscopy study of the influence of inhaled vapors/smoke produced by cigarettes of active smokers. Journal of Biomedical Optics. 2015;20(5):051003.
- 139. Geraghty P, Dabo J, Garcia-Arcos I, Cummins N, Foronjy R. E-cigarette exposure induces pathological responses that result in lung tissue destruction and airway hyper reactivity in mice. European Respiratory Society Annual Congress, Munich, Germany, September 2014. European Respiratory Journal. 2014;44.
- 140. Ponzoni L, Moretti M, Sala M, Fasoli F, Mucchietto V, Lucini V et al. Different physiological and behavioural effects of e-cigarette vapour and cigarette smoke in mice. European Neuropsychopharmacology. 2015;25(10):1775–86.
- 141. Smith D, Aherrera A, Lopez A, Neptune E, Winickoff JP, Klein JD et al. Adult behavior in male mice exposed to e-cigarette nicotine vapors during late prenatal and early postnatal life. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(9):e0137953.
- 142. Salturk Z, Cakir C, Sunnetci G, Atar Y, Kumral TL, Yildirim G et al. Effects of electronic nicotine delivery system on larynx: experimental study. Journal of Voice 2015;29(5):560–3.
- 143. Lim HB, Kim SH. Inhalation of e-cigarette cartridge solution aggravates allergeninduced airway inflammation and hyper-responsiveness in mice. Toxicology Research. 2014;30(1):13–8.
- 144. Sussan TE, Gajghate S, Thimmulappa RK, Ma J, Kim JH, Sudini K et al. Exposure to electronic cigarettes impairs pulmonary anti-bacterial and anti-viral defenses in a mouse model. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(2):e0116861.
- 145. McGrath-Morrow SA, Hayashi M, Aherrera A, Lopez A, Malinina A, Collaco JM et al. The effects of electronic cigarette emissions on systemic cotinine levels, weight and postnatal lung growth in neonatal mice. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(2):e0118344.
- 146. Wang MP, Ho SY, Leung LT, Lam TH. Electronic cigarette use and respiratory symptoms in Chinese adolescents in Hong Kong. JAMA Pediatrics. 2015;170(1):89–91.
- 147. Dawkins L, Turner J, Roberts A, Soar K. "Vaping" profiles and preferences: an online survey of electronic cigarette users. Addiction. 2013;108(6):1115–25.

53 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 148. Etter JF. Electronic cigarettes: a survey of users. BMC Public Health. 2010;4(10):231.
- 149. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Evaluating nicotine levels selection and patterns of electronic cigarette use in a group of "vapers" who had achieved complete substitution of smoking. Substance Abuse. 2013;7:139–46.
- 150. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Characteristics, perceived side effects and benefits of electronic cigarette use: a worldwide survey of more than 19,000 consumers. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2014;11(4):4356–73.
- 151. Heavner K, Dunworth J, Bergen P, Nissen C, Philips CV. Electronic cigarettes (ecigarettes) as potential tobacco harm reduction products: results of an onliner survey of e-cigarette users. In: Phillips CV, Bergen PL, editors. Tobacco harm reduction 2010: a yearbook of recent research and analysis (http://www.tobaccoharmreduction.org/thr 2010ahi.pdf).
- 152. McQueen A, Tower S, Sumner W. Interviews with "vapers": implications for future research with electronic cigarettes. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2011;13(9):860–7.
- 153. Munoz A, Badillo AG, Garcia M, Luque G, De La Cruz JL, Gonzalez B. Electronic cigarettes: a survey of users. European Respiratory Society Annual Congress, Munich, Germany, September 2014. European Respiratory Journal. 2014;44.
- 154. Hua M, Alfi M, Talbot P. Health-related effects reported by electronic cigarette users in online forums. Journal of Medical Internet Research. 2013;15(4):e59.
- 155. Chen IL. FDA summary of adverse events on electronic cigarettes. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2013;15(2):615–6.
- 156. Manzoli L, Flacco ME, Fiore M, La Vecchia C, Marzuillo C, Gualano MR et al. Electronic cigarettes efficacy and safety at 12 months: cohort study. PLoS ONE. 2015;10(6):e0129443.
- 157. Bullen C, Howe C, Laugesen M, McRobbie H, Parag V, Williman J et al. Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2013;382(9905):1629–37.
- 158. O'Brien B, Knight-West O, Walker N, Parag V, Bullen C. E-cigarettes versus NRT for smoking reduction or cessation in people with mental illness: secondary analysis of data from the ASCEND trial. Tobacco Induced Diseases. 2015;13(1):5.
- 159. Caponnetto P, Campagna D, Cibella F, Morjaria JB, Caruso M, Russo C et al. EffiCiency and Safety of an eLectronic cigAreTte (ECLAT) as tobacco cigarettes substitute: a prospective 12-month randomized control design study. PLoS ONE. 2013;8(6):e66317.

54 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 160. Adriaens K, Van GD, Declerck P, Baeyens F. Effectiveness of the electronic cigarette: an eight-week Flemish study with six-month follow-up on smoking reduction, craving and experienced benefits and complaints. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2014;11(11):11220–48.
- 161. Bullen C, McRobbie H, Thornley S, Glover M, Lin R, Laugesen M. Effect of an electronic nicotine delivery device (e-cigarette) on desire to smoke and withdrawal, user preferences and nicotine delivery: randomised cross-over trial. Tobacco Control. 2010;19(2):98–103.
- 162. Caponnetto P, Auditore R, Russo C, Cappello GC, Polosa R. Impact of an electronic cigarette on smoking reduction and cessation in schizophrenic smokers: a prospective 12-month pilot study. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2013;10(2):446–61.
- 163. Polosa R, Caponnetto P, Morjaria JB, Papale G, Campagna D, Russo C. Effect of an electronic nicotine delivery device (e-cigarette) on smoking reduction and cessation: a prospective 6-month pilot study. BMC Public Health. 2011;11:786.
- 164. Polosa R, Morjaria JB, Caponnetto P, Campagna D, Russo C, Alamo A et al. Effectiveness and tolerability of electronic cigarette in real-life: a 24-month prospective observational study. Internal and Emergency Medicine. 2013;9(5):537–46.
- 165. Maridet C, Atge B, Amici JM, Taieb A, Milpied B. The electronic cigarette: the new source of nickel contact allergy of the 21st century? Contact Dermatitis. 2015;73(1):49–50.
- 166. Hureaux J, Drouet M, Urban T. A case report of subacute bronchial toxicity induced by an electronic cigarette. Thorax. 2014;69(6):596–7.
- 167. McCauley L, Markin C, Hosmer D. An unexpected consequence of electronic cigarette use. Chest. 2012;141(4):1110–3.
- 168. Thota D, Latham E. Case report of electronic cigarettes possibly associated with eosinophilic pneumonitis in a previously healthy active-duty sailor. Journal of Emergency Medicine. 2014;47(1):15–7.
- 169. Vannier S, Ronziere T, Ferre JC, Lassalle V, Verin M. Reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome triggered by an electronic cigarette: case report. European Journal of Neurology. 2015;22(5):e64–5.
- 170. Monroy AE, Hommel E, Smith ST, Raji M. Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation following electronic cigarette use in an elderly woman. Clinical Geriatrics. 2012;20(3):28–32.
- 171. Bartram A, Jones N, Endersby S. Lichenoid eruption associated with use of an ecigarette. British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. 2015;54(4):475.

55 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 172. Farinha H, Martins V. Lingua villosa nigra associated with the use of electronic cigarette. Acta Medica Portuguesa. 2015;28(3):393.
- 173. Gillen S, Saltzman D. Antenatal exposure to e-cigarette vapor as a possible etiology to total colonic necrotizing enterocolitits: a case report. Journal of Pediatric Surgery Case Reports. 2015;2 January.
- 174. Camus M, Gallois G, Marteau P. Ulcerative colitis and electronic cigarette: what's the matter? American Journal of Gastroenterology. 2014;109(4):608–9.
- 175. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G. Chronic idiopathic neutrophilia in a smoker, relieved after smoking cessation with the use of electronic cigarette: a case report. Clinical Medicine Insights: Case Reports. 2013;6:15–21.
- 176. Ballbe M, Martinez-Sanchez JM, Sureda X, Fu M, Perez-Ortuno R, Pascual JA et al. Cigarettes vs. e-cigarettes: passive exposure at home measured by means of airborne marker and biomarkers. Environmental Research. 2014;135:76–80.
- 177. Geiss O, Bianchi I, Barahona F, Barrero-Moreno J. Characterisation of mainstream and passive vapours emitted by selected electronic cigarettes. International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health. 2015;218(1):169–80.
- 178. Goniewicz ML, Lee L. Electronic cigarettes are a source of thirdhand exposure to nicotine. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(2):256–8.
- 179. Bush D, Goniewicz ML. A pilot study on nicotine residues in houses of electronic cigarette users, tobacco smokers, and non-users of nicotine-containing products. International Journal of Drug Policy. 2015;26(6):609–11.
- 180. Saffari A, Daher N, Ruprecht A, De Marco C, Pozzi P, Boffi R et al. Particulate metals and organic compounds from electronic and tobacco-containing cigarettes: comparison of emission rates and secondhand exposure. Environmental Sciences: Processes and Impacts. 2014;16(10):2259-67.
- 181. Fernandez E, Ballbe M, Sureda X, Fu M, Salto E, Martinez-Sanchez JM. Particulate matter from electronic cigarettes and conventional cigarettes: a systematic review and observational study. Current Environmental Health Reports. 2015;2(4):423–9.
- 182. Vargas Trassierra C, Cardellini F, Buonanno G, De Felice P. On the interaction between radon progeny and particles generated by electronic and traditional cigarettes. Atmospheric Environment. 2015;106:442–50.
- 183. Romagna G, Zabarini L, Barbiero L, Todeschi S, Caravati E, Voster D et al. Characterization of chemicals released to the environment by electronic cigarettes use (ClearStream-AIR

⁵⁶ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

project): is passive vaping a reality? [abstract]. SRNT Conference, Helsinki, 2012 (http://dadafo.dk/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Passive-vaping_CSA_ItaEng.pdf).

- 184. Colard S, O'Connell G, Verron T, Cahours X, Pritchard JD. Electronic cigarettes and indoor air quality: a simple approach to modeling potential bystander exposures to nicotine. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2015;12(1):282–99.
- 185. Public health statement for propylene glycol. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; 1997 (http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/phs/phs.asp?id=1120&tid=240).
- 186. Propylene glycol (1,2-propanediol): health-based recommended occupational exposure limit. The Hague: Health Council of the Netherlands; 2007 (http://www.gezondheidsraad. nl/sites/default/files/200702osh.pdf).
- 187. Hubbs AF, Cummings KJ, McKernan LT, Dankovic DA, Park RM, Kreiss K. Comment on Farsalinos et al., "Evaluation of electronic cigarette liquids and aerosol for the presence of selected inhalation toxins". Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(10):1288–9.
- 188. Burstyn, I. Peering through the mist: what does the chemistry of contaminants in the electronic cigarettes tell us about health risks? Technical report. Philadelphia, United States: Drexel University, School of Public Health, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health; 2013.
- 189. Burstyn I. Peering through the mist: systematic review of what the chemistry of contaminants in electronic cigarettes tells us about health risks. BMC Public Health. 2014;14:18.
- 190. Varughese S, Teschke K, Brauer M, Chow Y, van Netten C, Kennedy SM. Effects of theatrical smokes and fogs on respiratory health in the entertainment industry. American Journal of Industrial Medicine. 2005;47(5):411–8.
- 191. Robertson OH, Loosli CG. Tests for the chronic toxicity of propylene glycol and triethylene glycol on monkeys and rats by vapor inhalation and oral administration. Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. 1947;91(1):52–76.
- 192. Konradova V, Vavrova V, Janota J. Effect of the inhalation of a surface tension-reducing substance (propylene glycol) on the ultrastructure of epithelium of the respiratory passages in rabbits. Folia Morphologica (Praha). 1978;26(1):28–34.
- 193. Fowles JR, Banton MI, Pottenger LH. A toxicological review of the propylene glycols. Critical Reviews in Toxicology. 2013;43(4):363–90.
- 194. Werley MS, McDonald P, Lilly P, Kirkpatrick D, Wallery J, Byron P et al. Non-clinical safety and pharmacokinetic evaluations of propylene glycol aerosol in Sprague-Dawley rats and Beagle dogs. Toxicology. 2011;287(1–3):76–90.

⁵⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 195. Suber RL, Deskin R, Nikiforov I, Fouillet X, Coggins CR. Subchronic nose-only inhalation study of propylene glycol in Sprague-Dawley rats. Food and Chemical Toxicology. 1989;27(9):573–83.
- 196. Renne RA, Wehner AP, Greenspan HS, Deford HS, Ragan HA, Westerberg RB et al. 2-week and 13-week inhalation studies of aerosolized glycerol in rats. Inhalation Toxicology. 1992;4:95–111.
- 197. Wieslander G, Norback D, Lindgren T. Experimental exposure to propylene glycol mist in aviation emergency training: acute ocular and respiratory effects. Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 2001;58(10):649–55.
- 198. Choi H, Schmidbauer N, Sundell J, Hasselgren M, Spengler J, Bornehag CG. Common household chemicals and the allergy risks in pre-school age children. PLoS ONE. 2010;5(10):e13423.
- 199. Kienhuis AS, Soeteman-Hernandez LG, Bos PM, Cremers HW, Klerx WN et al. Potential harmful health effects of inhaling nicotine-free shisha-pen vapor: a chemical risk assessment of the main components propylene glycol and glycerol. Tobacco Induced Diseases. 2015;13(1):15.
- 200. Lim TY, Poole RL, Pageler NM. Propylene glycol toxicity in children. Journal of Pediatric Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 2014;19(4):277–82.
- 201. Regulation (EC) No. 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on food additives. Official Journal of the European Union, 1333/2008. European Union; 2008.
- 202. Hess R, Bartels MJ, Pottenger LH. Ethylene glycol: an estimate of tolerable levels of exposure based on a review of animal and human data. Archives of Toxicology. 2004;78(12):671–80.
- 203. Etter JF, Bullen C. Electronic cigarette: users profile, utilization, satisfaction and perceived efficacy. Addiction. 2011;106(11):2017–28.
- 204. Etter JF, Bullen C. Saliva cotinine levels in users of electronic cigarettes. European Respiratory Journal. 2011;38(5):1219–20.
- 205. Etter JF, Vu Doc T, Perneger TV. Saliva cotinine levels in smokers and nonsmokers. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2000;151(3):251–8.
- 206. Benowitz NL, Zevin S, Jacob P III. Sources of variability in nicotine and cotinine levels with use of nicotine nasal spray, transdermal nicotine, and cigarette smoking. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 1997;43(3):259–67.
- 207. Benowitz NL. Nicotine addiction. Primary Care. 1999;26(3):611–31.

⁵⁸ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 208. Picciotto MR, Corrigall WA. Neuronal systems underlying behaviors related to nicotine addiction: neural circuits and molecular genetics. Journal of Neuroscience. 2002;22(9):3338–41.
- 209. Pisinger C, Aadahl M, Toft U, Jorgensen T. Motives to quit smoking and reasons to relapse differ by socioeconomic status. Preventive Medicine. 2011;52(1):48–52.
- 210. Moore D, Aveyard P, Connock M, Wang D, Fry-Smith A, Barton P. Effectiveness and safety of nicotine replacement therapy assisted reduction to stop smoking: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ. 2009;2(338):b1024.
- 211. Murray RP, Connett JE, Zapawa LM. Does nicotine replacement therapy cause cancer? Evidence from the Lung Health Study. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2009;11(9):1076–82.
- 212. Balfour DJ. The effects of nicotine on brain neurotransmitter systems. Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 1982;16(2):269–82.
- 213. Kilaru S, Frangos SG, Chen AH, Gortler D, Dhadwal AK, Araim O et al. Nicotine: a review of its role in atherosclerosis. Journal of the American College of Surgeons. 2001;193(5):538–46.
- 214. Catassi A, Servent D, Paleari L, Cesario A, Russo P. Multiple roles of nicotine on cell proliferation and inhibition of apoptosis: implications on lung carcinogenesis. Mutation Research. 2008;659(3):221–31.
- 215. Ginzkey C, Friehs G, Koehler C, Hackenberg S, Hagen R, Kleinsasser NH. Assessment of nicotine-induced DNA damage in a genotoxicological test battery. Mutation Research. 2013;751(1):34–9.
- 216. Ginzkey C, Friehs G, Koehler C, Hackenberg S, Voelker HU, Richter E et al. Nicotine and methyl methane sulfonate in mini organ cultures of human parotid gland tissue. Toxicology Letters. 2010;197(2):69–74.
- 217. Ginzkey C, Kampfinger K, Friehs G, Kohler C, Hagen R, Richter E et al. Nicotine induces DNA damage in human salivary glands. Toxicology Letters. 2009;184(1):1–4.
- 218. Ginzkey C, Steussloff G, Koehler C, Burghartz M, Scherzed A, Hackenberg S et al. Nicotine derived genotoxic effects in human primary parotid gland cells as assessed in vitro by comet assay, cytokinesis-block micronucleus test and chromosome aberrations test. Toxicology in Vitro. 2014;28(5):838–46.
- 219. Ginzkey C, Stueber T, Friehs G, Koehler C, Hackenberg S, Richter E et al. Analysis of nicotine-induced DNA damage in cells of the human respiratory tract. Toxicology Letters. 2012;208(1):23–9.
- 220. Sassen AW, Richter E, Semmler MP, Harreus UA, Gamarra F, Kleinsasser NH. Genotoxicity of

⁵⁹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

nicotine in mini-organ cultures of human upper aerodigestive tract epithelia. Toxicological Sciences. 2005;88(1):134–41.

- 221. Sobkowiak R, Lesicki A. Genotoxicity of nicotine in cell culture of Caenorhabditis elegans evaluated by the comet assay. Drug and Chemical Toxicology. 32(3):252–7.
- 222. England LJ, Bunnell RE, Pechacek TF, Tong VT, McAfee TA. Nicotine and the developing human: a neglected element in the electronic cigarette debate. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2015;49(2):286–93.
- 223. Condorelli RA, La Vignera S, Giacone F, Iacoviello L, Vicari E, Mongioi' L et al. In vitro effects of nicotine on sperm motility and bio-functional flow cytometry sperm parameters. International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology. 2013;26(3):739–46.
- 224. Al-Wadei HA, Plummer HK III, Schuller HM. Nicotine stimulates pancreatic cancer xenografts by systemic increase in stress neurotransmitters and suppression of the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid. Carcinogenesis. 2009;30(3):506–11.
- 225. Banerjee J, Al-Wadei HA, Schuller HM. Chronic nicotine inhibits the therapeutic effects of gemcitabine on pancreatic cancer in vitro and in mouse xenografts. European Journal of Cancer. 2013;49(5):1152–8.
- 226. Dinicola S, Morini V, Coluccia P, Proietti S, D'Anselmi F, Pasqualato A et al. Nicotine increases survival in human colon cancer cells treated with chemotherapeutic drugs. Toxicology in Vitro. 2013;27(8):2256–63.
- 227. Petros WP, Younis IR, Ford JN, Weed SA. Effects of tobacco smoking and nicotine on cancer treatment. Pharmacotherapy. 2012;32(10):920–31.
- 228. Bruin JE, Gerstein HC, Holloway AC. Long-term consequences of fetal and neonatal nicotine exposure: a critical review. Toxicological Sciences. 2010;116(2):364–74.
- 229. Dwyer JB, McQuown SC, Leslie FM. The dynamic effects of nicotine on the developing brain. Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 2009;122(2):125–39.
- 230. Gao YJ, Holloway AC, Su LY, Takemori K, Lu C, Lee RM. Effects of fetal and neonatal exposure to nicotine on blood pressure and perivascular adipose tissue function in adult life. European Journal of Pharmacology. 2008;590(1–3):264–8.
- 231. Schipper EM, de Graaff LC, Koch BC, Brkic Z, Wilms EB, Alsma J et al. A new challenge: suicide attempt using nicotine fillings for electronic cigarettes. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 2014;78(6):1469–71.
- 232. Ordonez JE, Kleinschmidt KC, Forrester MB. Electronic cigarette exposures reported to

⁶⁰ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Texas poison centers. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(2):209–11.

- 233. Kloosterman, K. Electronic cigarette kills toddler in Israel. Green Prophet, 29 May 2013 (http://www.greenprophet.com/2013/05/electronic-cigarette-kills-toddler-in-israel/).
- 234. EU classification of nicotine mixtures under CLP Regulation 1272/2008 (as amended and corrected). Bibra Proposal; 2014 (http://ecita.org.uk/sites/default/files/u41/bibra%20 EU_Classification_of_nicotine_mixtures_acute_oral_and_dermal_toxicity.pdf).
- 235. Behar RZ, Davis B, Wang Y, Bahl V, Lin S, Talbot P. Identification of toxicants in cinnamonflavored electronic cigarette refill fluids. Toxicology in Vitro. 2014;28(2):198–208.
- 236. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Bocchietto E, Esposito M, Kyrzopoulos S et al. Effects of electronic cigarette vapor and tobacco cigarette smoke on cultured cardiomyoblasts. Heart Failure Congress and the First World Congress on Acute Heart Failure, Athens, Greece, May 2014. European Journal of Heart Failure. 2014;16.
- 237. Safety assessment and regulatory authority to use flavors: focus on e-cigarettes. Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association of the United States (FEMA); 2015.
- 238. Starek-Swiechowicz B, Starek A. Diacetyl exposure as a pneumotoxic factor: a review. Roczniki Państwowego Zakładu Higieny. 2014;65(2):87–92.
- 239. Oncken CA, Litt MD, McLaughlin LD, Burki NA. Nicotine concentrations with electronic cigarette use: effects of sex and flavor. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(4):473–8.
- 240. Hua M, Yip H, Talbot P. Mining data on usage of electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) from YouTube videos. Tobacco Control. 2013;22(2):103–6.
- 241. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Evaluation of electronic cigarette use (vaping) topography and estimation of liquid consumption: implications for research protocol standards definition and for public health authorities' regulation. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2013;10(6):2500–14.
- 242. Noncommunicable diseases and mental health: backgrounder on WHO report on regulation of e-cigarettes and similar products. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2014 (http://www.who.int/nmh/events/2014/backgrounder-e-cigarettes/en/).
- 243. Office on Smoking and Health, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, CDC. Notes from the field: electronic cigarette use among middle and high school students – United States, 2011–2012. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. 2013;62(35):729–30 (http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm6235a6.htm?s_ cid=mm6235a6_w).

61 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 244. Christensen T, Welsh E, Faseru B. Profile of e-cigarette use and its relationship with cigarette quit attempts and abstinence in Kansas adults. Preventive Medicine. 2014;69:90–4.
- 245. Goniewicz ML, Leigh NJ, Gawron M, Nadolska J, Balwicki L, McGuire C et al. Dual use of electronic and tobacco cigarettes among adolescents: a cross-sectional study in Poland. International Journal of Public Health. 2015;61(2):189–97.
- 246. King BA, Patel R, Nguyen KH, Dube SR. Trends in awareness and use of electronic cigarettes among US adults, 2010–2013. Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 2015;17(2):219–27.
- 247. Lee S, Grana RA, Glantz SA. Electronic cigarette use among Korean adolescents: a crosssectional study of market penetration, dual use, and relationship to quit attempts and former smoking. Journal of Adolescent Health. 2014;54(6):684–90.
- 248. Godtfredsen NS, Holst C, Prescott E, Vestbo J, Osler M. Smoking reduction, smoking cessation, and mortality: a 16-year follow-up of 19,732 men and women from the Copenhagen Centre for Prospective Population Studies. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2002;156(11):994–1001.
- 249. Godtfredsen NS, Osler M, Vestbo J, Andersen I, Prescott E. Smoking reduction, smoking cessation, and incidence of fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction in Denmark 1976–1998: a pooled cohort study. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health. 2003;57(6):412–6.
- 250. Hart C, Gruer L, Bauld L. Does smoking reduction in midlife reduce mortality risk? Results of 2 long-term prospective cohort studies of men and women in Scotland. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2013;178(5):770–9.
- 251. Song YM, Cho HJ. Risk of stroke and myocardial infarction after reduction or cessation of cigarette smoking: a cohort study in Korean men. Stroke. 2008;39(9):2432–38.
- 252. Song YM, Sung J, Cho HJ. Reduction and cessation of cigarette smoking and risk of cancer: a cohort study of Korean men. Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2008;26(31):5101–6.
- 253. Tverdal A, Bjartveit K. Health consequences of reduced daily cigarette consumption. Tobacco Control. 2006;15(6):472–80.
- 254. Godtfredsen NS, Prescott E, Osler M. Effect of smoking reduction on lung cancer risk. Journal of the American Medical Association. 2005;294(12):1505–10.
- 255. Etter JF, Bullen C. A longitudinal study of electronic cigarette users. Addictive Behaviors. 2014;39(2):491–4.
- 256. Brose LS, Hitchman SC, Brown J, West R, McNeill A. Is the use of electronic cigarettes while

⁶² A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

smoking associated with smoking cessation attempts, cessation and reduced cigarette consumption? A survey with a 1-year follow-up. Addiction. 2015;110(7):1160–8.

- 257. Huh J, Leventhal AM. Intraindividual covariation between e-cigarette and combustible cigarette use in Korean American emerging adults. Psychology of Addictive Behaviors. 2015;30(2):246–5.
- 258. Bates MN, Khalakdina A, Pai M, Chang L, Lessa F, Smith KR. Risk of tuberculosis from exposure to tobacco smoke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2007;167(4):335–42.

Overview of studies investigating the effect of electronic cigarettes and health

Table 1. Studies investigating the content of fluid or vapor of electronic cigarettes and in-vitro experiments where cells were exposed to fluid/vapor/vapor extract $(n=105^*)$.

For details in methodology and results please see appendix 2.

Name of first author Reference Year	Conflict of interest ▲ =Yes ◆=Tobacco industry ¹ ◆=Ef inductry ²	Reference product	Fluid/ Vapor/ other	Conclusion
Allen JG [2] 2015	No	N	∘Vapor	Findings confirm the presence of diacetyl (causing bronchiolitis obliterans/"pop-corn lungs") and other high priority flavoring chemicals in flavored compounds in EC
Aug A [3] 2014	No	CC	•Fluid	•EC have immediate and profound adverse effects on the metabolomic state of primary human bronchial epithelial cells similar to those seen with CS condensate
Bahl V [4] 2012	No	No	°Fluid	 Approx. one third of samples were highly cytotoxic to human embryonic stem cells and mouse neural stem cells
Behar RZ [8] 2014	No	No	 Fluid 	Cinnamon flavorings in refill fluids are linked to cytotoxicity
Bertholon JF [9] 2013	No	CC and water pipe	∘Vapor	 Contrary to CC smoke, which has a half-life in air of 19 to 20 minutes, the half-life of EC is very short and risk of passive "smoking" exposure from EC is modest
Brot L [10] 2015	No	CC extract and PPG	∘Vapor extract	 Results suggest that the intestinal epithelium inflammatory response is not altered by exposure to vapor from EC
Bush D [13] 2014	▲ 25	CC and no use	 Nicotine on surface 	 Using EC indoors leads to significantly less third-hand exposure to nicotine compared to smoking
Cameron JM [14] 2013	No	No	۰Fluid	Large variability in nicotine concentrations was found
¹ Results of studies influ	enced by the tobacco indu	Results of studies influenced by the tobacco industry are marked with an asterisk (*) in the paper.	sterisk (*) in the paper.	

² Studies funded by e cigarette manufacturers or performed in collaboration with the e cigarette industry are labelled with a chevron ($^{\circ}$) in the paper.

This report was prepared at the request of WHO Prevention of Noncommunicable Diseases. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this work do not necessarily reflect the views of WHO.

Cervellati F [18] 2014	No	CC	∘Vapor	 Exposure to EC vapors is far less toxic than exposure to CC smoke
Chausse P [19] 2015	Νο	No	 Heating of EC 	olt is possible for a 3.3 V EC to obtain the power of a 5 V EC, with risk of dissemination of formaldehyde
Cheah NP [20] 2012	No	°Z	°Fluid	 Contained nicotine even though they claimed to be nicotine free Significant difference in the nicotine content across EC with same label, brand-to-brand and cartridge-to-cartridge variations Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and TSNAs compounds were not found
Chen L [22] 2015	No	CC smoke extract	 Vapor extract 	 Preliminary evidence that e-vapor exposure may alter platelet functions associated with cardiovascular disease progression
Colard S [24] 2015	◆▲26	CC	∘Vapor	 The exposure of bystanders to nicotine in the exhaled aerosol is not at levels that would be expected to cause health concerns
Costigan S [27] 2015	◆ ▲ 35	°Z	Risk assessment	 Presents an approach to risk assessment of in-going flavoring ingredients in e-liquid and potential thermal breakdown and reaction products in the aerosol
Costigan S [26] 2014	♦ ▲ 36	No	Risk assessment	 Presents a contact sensitization and risk assessment model
Cox C [28] 2015	No	° Z	∘ Vapor	•The majority of EC produce very high levels of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde •High levels of these cancer-causing chemicals are produced even by some EC without nicotine
Czogala J [30] 2014	A 1	CC	∘Vapor	∘Using EC in indoor environments may involuntarily expose non- users to nicotine but not to toxic tobacco-specific combustion products
Davis B [31] 2015	No	No	∘Fluid	 Nicotine concentration labeling on electronic cigarette refill products was often inaccurate but showed improvement recently in products from one company
El-Hellani A [38] 2015	No	°Z	 Fluid and vapor 	 Nicotine partitioning varies considerably across commercial EC liquids and these differences can persist when the liquids are vaped.

Etter JF [41] 2013	▶2	Q	•Fluid	 Half of the liquids analyzed contained up to five times the maximum amount of impurities specified in the European Pharmacopoeia
Farsalinos KE [47] 2015	▲13	° N	。Vapor	 Diacetyl and acetyl propionyl chemicals associated with respiratory disease when inhaled - were found in a large proportion of sweet-flavored EC liquids- many of them exposing users to higher than safety levels
Farsalinos KE [46] 2015	◆ ▲14	22	۰Fluid	 Natural Extract of Tobacco liquids contained higher levels of phenols and nitrates, but lower levels of acetaldehyde compared to conventional EC liquids. All EC liquids contained far lower levels of the tobacco-derived toxins compared to CC
Farsalinos KE [52] 2015	▲15	°N	∘ Vapor	 Levels of daily exposure from EC use are significantly lower compared to acceptable exposure from inhalational medications and by orders of magnitude lower than the regulatory limits for daily occupational exposure
Farsalinos KE [45] 2015	▲27	Q	 Fluid and vapor 	 Minimal levels of tobacco specific nitrosamines were found in the liquid samples
Farsalinos KE [49] 2013	∻▲ 29	CC smoke extract	。Vapor	 Study indicates that some EC samples have cytotoxic properties on cultured cardiomyoblasts - but sign less compared to CC. For EC extracts produced by high-voltage and energy, viability was reduced.
Feng Y [54] 2015	▲28	CC	∘ Vapor	 The results indicate that EC-droplets, being more hygroscopic than CC smoke particles, tend to grow larger in maximum size in a typically highly humid environment
Fernández E [55] 2015	No	No	。Vapor	$^\circ$ ECs used under real-life conditions emit toxicants, including PM $_{2.5}$ although these are notably lower than those from CC
Fouco FC [59] 2013	oz	CC	∘ Vapor	 Particle number distribution modes of the EC-generated vapor were similar to the CC ECs were found to be a major particle source, which can lead to significantly high deposition in vapers
Geiss O [60] 2014	ON	oz	∘ Vapor	 Relatively high concentrations of PPG and glycerol could be quantified in the air of the chamber tests

Goniewicz ML [65] 2013	▶2	CC	• Fluid and vapor	 There is very little risk of nicotine toxicity from major EC brands in the United Kingdom. Nicotine concentration in e-liquid is not well related to nicotine in vapor None of the tested products reached nicotine concentrations as high as CC
Goniewicz ML [66] 2013	₹	Medicinal nicotine inhalator, CC	∘Vapor	◦Toxic compounds: metals, carbonyls and volatile organic compounds were found in almost all EC, but much lower levels than in CC smoke ∘Vapor of some EC contains traces of carcinogenic nitrosamines ∘Exposure to carcinogenic formaldehyde comparable with CC smoking
Goniewicz ML [67] 2013	4 4	No	∘Vapor	 Vapor contains nicotine, but EC brands and models differ in their efficacy and consistency of nicotine vaporization
Goniewicz ML [64] 2015	▲ 17	QN	∘Fluid	 Most of the analysed samples had no significant discrepancies in labelled nicotine concentrations and contained low nicotine levels. Some products labelled as 'nicotine-free' had detectable levels of nicotine
Goniewicz ML [68] 2015	▲ 21	°Z	∘ Vapor	 Study indicates that there is a risk for third-hand exposure to nicotine from EC Third-hand exposure levels differ depending on the surface and EC brand
Hadwiger ME [69] 2010	No	No	∘Fluid	 Presence of unapproved active pharmaceutical ingredients Nicotine-free products contained nicotine
Hahn H [70] 2014	No	No	∘Fluid	 From all compounds tested, only nicotine reached exposures that fall into a high risk category
Han S [71] 2015	Q	°Z	۰Fluid	 Compounds that may originate from tobacco, solvents or other sources, such as TSNAs, solanesol, VOCs, PAHs, phenolic compounds, and carbonyl compounds were all found with different levels and detection frequencies
Herrington JS [74] 2015	No	No	 Fluid and aerosol 	 Formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein, and siloxanes were found in the aerosol profiles; however, these compounds were never present in the solutions
Higham [75] AJ 2014	Q	°Z	 Vapor extract 	oln vitro study shows that EC exposure causes an inflammatory response from neutrophils and macrophages or The effects are similar to those caused by CC

This report was prepared at the request of WHO Prevention of Noncommunicable Diseases. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this work do not necessarily reflect the views of WHO.

Husari A[78] 2015	No	CC	∘Vapor	 Both EC and CC smoke extracts reduced cell proliferation, however, CC smoke exhibited effects at lower concentrations
Hutzler C [79] 2014	No	Q	 Fluid and vapor 	 Many ECs labeled as 'nicotin free' contained nicotine Release Aldehydes is strongly enhanced in the second half of the vaping period The occurrence of aldehydes seems to be associated with lower liquid levels within the cartridges
Ingebrethsen BJ [80] 2012	♦ ₹ 6	J	∘Vapor	 Particle diameters and particle number conc. as in CC smoke
Jensen RP [81] 2015	No	CC	∘Vapor	 High levels of formaldehyde-releasing agents found by use of high-voltage battery -estimated formaldehyde hemiacetal to be 5 times as high in EC vapor as in CC smoke
Kavvalakis MP [82] 2015	No	No	∘Fluid	 Nitrosamines and PAHs or diethylene glycol were not detected in any sample
Kienhus AS [83] 2015	No	No	 Fluid and vapor 	∘Already after one puff of the shisha-pen, the concentrations of propylene glycol and glycerol are sufficiently high to potentially cause irritation of the airways
Kim H-J [84] 2013	No	No	∘Fluid	 Almost all fluids contained carcinogenic compounds, tobacco specific nitrosamines High maximum conc. of total tobacco specific nitrosamines Great variability in content of the four measured tobacco specific nitrosamines
Kim S [85] 2015	No	No	∘Fluid	•There is no standardization of EC liquid labelling; labels did not accurately reflect the content. One product labeled 'pure nicotine' raises concerns, since it may be poisonous to consumers
Kim YH [86] 2015	No	No	 Fluid, aerosol, vapor 	•All of the types of EC samples generally contained little or none of most of the target VOCs, except for acetic acid
Kirschner R [87] 2013	Νο	No	∘Fluid	 Measured concentration of nicotine differed from declared by up to 50%
Kosmider L [88] 2014	∠ ◀	Glycerin, PPG/ mixture of both	° Vapor	 ECs might expose their users to the same or even higher levels of carcinogenic formaldehyde than CC smoke Vapors from EC contain toxic and carcinogenic carbonyl compounds Both solvent and battery output voltage significantly affect levels of carbonyl compounds in EC vapors

Kubica P [89] 2014	Q	oZ	۰Fluid	 Sucrose was found in all samples of e-liquids; the presence of sucrose in EC may be a source of aldehydes and organic acid
Laugesen M[91] <i>(2 versions</i>) 2009	∞ ▲	22	 Fluid and vapor 	∿Very low score for toxic emissions (based on >50 toxicants) Small particle size oMercury detected One version found acetaldehyde, the other states: not tested
Laugesen M [93] 2008	6 ◀ ❖	CC	∘Fluid	Acetaldehyde, benzene, acrolein and tobacco specific nitrosamines detected at low levels ∘Metals, CO and other VOCs at lower limits than detection
Laugesen M [90] 2008	▲34	CC	 Fluid and vapor 	•The composition of the cartridge liquid is not hazardous to health •After a revised formulation from 2007 to 2008: acetaldehyde, acrolein, benzene and cresols in EC decreased, or not measurable
Laugesen M [92] 2015	▲ 18	22	∘Vapor	•EC available in New Zealand in 2013 exposed users to higher nicotine levels than in older brand •Far lower levels of toxicant than in CC and older EC brand
Lauterbach JH [94] 2012	♦ ▲10	CC	∘Vapor	 Acetaldehyde, formaldehyde, TSNs and mercury detected Compared to CC level of toxins and carcinogens were reduced by >90%
Lauterbach JH [95] 2012	♦ ▲10	CC	∘Vapor	 Tobacco specific nitrosamines, tar, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein, and other toxins found in vapor Most toxicants were reduced by over 98% compared with CC
Lerner CA [98] 2015	Q	Q	 Liquid and vapor 	 EC inhalation have an impact on cellular oxidative stress, redox imbalance, and lung inflammation, in vitro in lung cells and in vivo in lungs oThe "dripping" method is potentially more hazardous
Lerner CA [97] 2015	Q	CC	∘Vapor	 There might be constituents with oxidizing properties associated with EC that are health hazards Detection of a potentially cytotoxic metal as well as oxidants from EC
Lisko JG [100] 2015	°Z	°Z	°Fluid	 A number of products contained tobacco alkaloids at concentrations that exceed U.S. pharmacopeia limits for impurities in nicotine used in pharmaceutical and food products. The alkalinity of nicotine seems to drive the pH of EC solutions

This report was prepared at the request of WHO Prevention of Noncommunicable Diseases. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this work do not necessarily reflect the views of WHO.

Long GA [101] 2014	◆▲23	23	∘Indoor air	 Results indicate that exhaled e-cigarette aerosol does not increase bystander exposure for phenolics and carbonyls above the levels observed in exhaled breaths of air
Maloney JC [102] 2015	◆ ▲37	°N N	∘Indoor air	 Indoor vaping of tested EC does not produce chemical constituents at quantifiable levels or background levels using standard industrial hygiene collection techniques and analytical methods
Manigrasso M [104] 2015	°Z	CC	∘Vapor	$^\circ$ Human lung model: EC: High dose - more than double the dose compared to CC- of 10^{10} particles are deposited in the lung $^\circ$ In the tracheobronchial and alveolar regions, a single puff delivers total regional doses that represent 40% and 30% of the daily dose of a no-smoking Italian
Manigrasso M [103] 2015	Q	° Z	∘Vapor	 Human lung model: EC are a source of extremely high particle doses 10¹⁰ particles were deposited in the respiratory tree after a single 2-s puff, approximately 30% of the daily doses of a non- smoking person
Marco E [106] 2015	No	CC	∘Vapor; exhaled breath	 Incorporation of higher burdens of VOCs in the smokers than in EC vapers Benzene, toluene and 2,5-dimethylfuran found in exhaled breath
Martinez RE [109] 2015	No	No	∘Vapor	 Aerosolized nicotyrine could facilitate nicotine absorption, inhibit the metabolism of nicotine, and reduce a user's urge to smoke
McAuley TR [110] 2012	▲11	CC	∘Vapor	◦Ethylbenzene, benzene, toluene, and m/p xylenes acetone, formaldehyde, and acetaldehyde detected ◦ Tobacco specific nitrosamines: typically found at lower levels than tobacco smoke ◦Conc. of pollutants were generally orders of magnitude lower than in CC smoke
Misra M [115] 2014	♦ ▲19	Medicinal nicotine product	•Fluid and vapor	 EC liquids and vapor does not produce any meaningful toxic effects in four widely-applied in vitro test systems, in which the CC smoke preparations are markedly cytotoxic and genotoxic
Neilson L [118] 2015	◆ ▲22	CC	∘Vapor	 Little cytotoxicity from EC aerosol and different aerosol formulations when compared directly with reference CC smoke, over the same exposure time

O'Connell G [120] 2015	♦▲ 24	° Z	olndoor air	 Exposure of bystanders to the chemicals in the exhaled EC aerosol, at the levels measured within this study, are below current regulatory standards that are used for workplaces or general indoor air quality
Palpant NJ [122] 2015	°Z	CC	∘Vapor	 Study indicate a negative effect of EC on heart development in vitro and in vivo The impact of EC on heart development is the consequence of other components than nicotine
Papousek R [124] 2014	No	CC (cigar)	∘Vapor	∘Acrolein, a compound with toxic and potentially and mutagenic effects was found in all tested samples
Park S [125] 2014	No	CC	∘Vapor	 Preliminary analyses indicate the observed EC-specific gene expression changes were concordantly changed following CC- conditioned media exposure
Pellegrino RM [126] 2012	°Z	CC	 Fluid and vapor 	 Propylene glycol and vegetable glycerin are major ingredients other ingredients = traces Particulate matter in vapor: fine + ultrafine particles; emissions are significantly lower than in CC smoke
Romagna G[132] 2013	♦▲12	CC	∘Vapor	$^\circ$ Vapor from 1 out of 21 EC liquids examined had cytotoxic effects on cultured fibroblast $^\circ$ CC: significantly higher cytotoxicity
Romagna G [133] 2012	▲ 33	CC	∘Indoor air	 Preliminary assessment: vaping does not produce detectable amounts of toxic and carcinogenic substances in the air of an enclosed space
Rubenstein DA[134] 2015	°Z	CC	∘Vapor	◦EC exposure resulted in inflammatory response, oxidative stress production and cytokine release – comparable to CC exposure olnflammatory response may pass into the general systemic circulation
Ruprecht AA [135] 2014	No	CC	。Vapor	 EC produce less particulate matter than CC and therefore may be less hazardous in terms of secondhand exposure
Saffari [136]A 2014	°Z	CC	∘Particle phase of vapor	 Study shows same concentration of zinc, nickel and silver, potentially toxic and redox active species, from EC and CC emission

Samways B [138] 2014	◆ 32	Q	∘Vapor	[●] Deposited aerosol mass varied greatly from repeat experiments with all products [●] Variability of aerosol cellular dose in vitro needs to be taken into consideration for future in vitro studies
Sancilio S [139] 2015	No	No	 Fluid and vapor 	• EC fluids induce an oxidative stress and early and late apoptosis, with a major extent in nicotine-treated samples, but present anyway in the samples treated with nicotine-free fluids
(Chandramani)- Shivalingappa P [144] 2015	°Z	Room-air controls	∘Vapor	•EC vapor exposure induces proteostasis/ autophagy impairment leading to oxidative stress, apoptosis, and senescence that can be ameliorated by an autophagy inducer; potential role in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease – emphysema pathogenesis
Scheffler S [140] 2015	°Z	CC	∘Vapor	 Toxicological effects of EC vapor and the pure carrier substances, whereas the nicotine concentration did not have an effect on the cell viability
Schober W [141] 2014	No	No vaping	∘ Vapor	 EC are not emission-free - could be of health concern for users and secondhand smokers Ultrafine particles can be deposited the lung Release of inflammatory signaling molecule NO
Schripp T [142] 2013	°Z	CC	∘Vapor	 Prominent components in the gas-phase: 1,2-propanediol, 1,2,3-propanetriol, diacetin, flavorings, and traces of nicotine Passive vaping must be expected or The aerosol size distribution alters in the human lung and leads to an exhalation of smaller particles
Schweitzer KS [143] 2015	°Z	IJ	 Fluid and vapor 	•Results suggest that soluble components of EC, including nicotine, cause dose-dependent loss of lung endothelial barrier function, which is associated with oxidative stress and brisk inflammation •Anticipate dose-dependent inflammatory lung damage with imitation of endothelial repair in long-term EC use
Stepanov I [146] 2014	Q	Q	• Fluid	\circ ECs with the same nicotine content, but different pH, may deliver different doses of nicotine to users \circ Most of the tested brands have basic pH - the long-term effect of chronic aero-digestive tract exposure is not known
Talih S [148] 2015	Ŷ	° Z	∘Vapor	 Direct dripping of e-liquids may involve greater exposure to volatile aldehyde due to the potentially higher temperatures; may expose users to increased volatile aldehyde levels relative to conventional EC and even relative to CC, for a given nicotine yield

Talio MC [149] 2015	Q		• Fluid	oln all studied samples, lead contents in EC liquids were in the same order as in CC
Tayyarah R [150] 2015	◆ ▲ 20	CC	∘Vapor	 The deliveries of harmful and potentially harmful constituents tested for EC products were similar to the study air blanks rather than to deliveries from CC smoke
Theophilus E [151] 2014	◆ 30	CC	∘Vapor	∘EC (Brand: VUSE) aerosol was not cytotoxic whereas CC smoke was cytotoxic
Tierney PA [153] 2015	° N	° N	eFluid	•The concentrations of some flavor chemicals EC fluids are sufficiently high for inhalation exposure by vaping to be of toxicological concern •Almost half of the tested products on the US market were more than 1% by weight flavors chemicals
Trehy ML [154] 2011	°Z	CC	°Fluid	Some products were found to contain high conc. of nicotine when labeled not to contain nicotine ∘The actual amount of nicotine delivered is likely to be highly variable ∘Transfer of rimonabant and aminotadalafil to the vapor phase is low olmpurity level is lower than for CC
Uchiyama S [156] 2013	Q	No	∘Vapor	 EC generate incidentally carbonyls In some cases they are generated with extremely high concentrations
Uryupin AB [157] 2013	No	No	∘Fluid	•The main components of mixtures were non-tobacco products
Vargas Trassiera C [164] 2015	°Z	CC	∘Vapor	◦The increase in the attached Potential Alpha Energy Concentration was higher for the EC than for traditional CC ◦The aerosol from EC operates as a carrier of the radon progeny and, as a consequence it decreases the "plate out" of the radon daughter
Varlet V [165] 2015	▲31	°Z	°Fluid	 None of the products under scrutiny were totally exempt of potentially toxic compounds A minority of liquids, especially those with flavorings, showed particularly high ranges of chemicals

Visser W [166] 2015	N	CC	 Fluid and vapor 	• The toxic substance-related health risks associated with the use of CC are far greater than those associated with EC, nevertheless, daily use of e-cigarettes is not without health risks •The concentration of formaldehyde can be up to 3 times higher in EC vapor than in tobacco smoke
Westenberger B [168] (FDA) 2009	No	Medicinal nicotine inhalator	∘Fluid	 Diethylene glycol in one cartridge Detectable levels of carcinogens and toxic chemicals
Willershausen l [169] 2014	°Z	Phosphate-buffered saline	°Fluid	 This in vitro study demonstrated that menthol additives of EC have a harmful effect on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts The menthol-flavored liquid causeda highly significant reduction of cell
Williams M [170] 2013	Q	S	 Fluid and vapor 	 Harmful or potentially harmful elements detected Aerosol: significant amounts of tin and other metals, silicate beads, and nanoparticles, mostly higher than or equal to corresponding conc's in CC smoke Fluid with tin particles was cytotoxic
Wu Q [171] 2014	No	°Z	eFluid	 Findings strongly suggest the deleterious health effects of EC in the airways of young people Promotes proinflammatory cytokine Production and Human rhinovirus infection in primary human airway epithelial cells
Yu V [173] 2015	°Z	S	∘Vapor	[◦] At biologically relevant doses, vaporized EC liquids induce increased DNA strand breaks and cell death, and decreased clonogenic survival in both normal epithelial and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines independently of nicotine content
Zervas E [174] 2014	No	Ambient air	∘Vapor	 EC liquids generate nano-particles; 300-3000 more than ambient air
Zhang Y [175] 2013	No	CC	∘Vapor	°CC produce more particles initially, but particle counts converge to a similar scale as the aerosols condense °EC and CC produce aerosols having generally similar particle sizes

74 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

*Four of these studies are also/partly mentioned in Table 3/Appendix 5 on animal experimental studies [98] [122] [143] [78] Three studies [101, 106, 133] could as well have been described in Table 2/Appendix 4, human experimental studies

CC= conventional cigarette EC =electronic cigarette FDA = US Food and Drug Administration PPG= propylene glycol

Conflicts of interest – Conflicts of interest of each study should be assessed individually.

▲ 1: MLG received research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation. AS received research funds and travel expenses from

manufacturer of ECs

▲ 2 JFE: reimbursed by manufacturer of e-liquids for travels. EZ and SS: employed by manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation

▲ 3 MLG: research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation. NB: consultant for manufacturers of medicinal products for smoking cessation

▲ 4 MLG: research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation

▲ 5: all received research funding and/or performed provided consultancy for manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation

♦ ▲ 6: Study funded by tobacco company. Two of three authors affiliate to this tobacco company.

▲ 7: MLG received research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation. AS received research funds and travel expenses from

manufacturer of ECs

◆ ▲ 8: Manufacturers of both EC and CC funded the study. ML is cited as one of 5 most influential persons in the EC industry, http://ecigarettereviewed.com/top-5-most-influential-people-in-the-electronic-cigarette-industry/

♦ ▲ 9: Research contract with manufacturer of EC. See also CI #8

◆ ▲ 10: No conflict stated, but JHL affiliates to Lauterbach & Associates - a consulting *firm* that specializes in providing contract scientific affairs and regulatory support to the *tobacco* industry Also see CI#8 for ML

▲ 11: Study sponsored by National Vapers Club and EC vendors. Subsequent to data-collection SB became part owner of EC company

♦ ▲ 12: Study funded by EC company

▲ 13: study funded by crowd funding in vaper community. A volunteer vaper is acknowledged for assistance with fund raising. Some of the studies by KF and VV were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies

◆ ▲ 14: A small number of KF's and VV's studies on electronic cigarettes were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. Enthalpy Analytical is a for-profit CRO and provides testing for the EC industry but did not receive any compensation for this study. MM was working at Enthalpy Analytical at the time of the study but is currently employed by a tobacco company

▲ 15: The authors declare no conflict of interest. A small minority of the studies by KF and VV were

performed using unrestricted funds provided to Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. ▲ 16: Some of the studies by K.F. and V.V. were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. EC manufacturer is thanked for free equipment ▲ 17: MLG reports a grant from a manufacturer of smoking cessation drugs, outside the submitted work; AS reports personal fees from eSmoking Institute, Poland, and nonfinancial support from a manufacturer of EC

▲ 18: Agencies which sold some of the tested EC contributed to expenses of testing

◆ ▲ 19: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

 \diamond \blacktriangle 20: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 21: MLG received a research grant from a manufacturer of smoking cessation medications

◆ ▲ 22: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

 \diamond \blacktriangle 23: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

◆ ▲ 24: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 25: MLG received a research grant from manufacturer of smoking cessation medication, outside scope of this work

 \diamond \blacktriangle 26: All authors are employees of tobacco company. The work in this paper was supported by tobacco company

 \blacktriangle 27: Some of the studies by KEF and VV were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies.

◆ ▲ 28: partly sponsored by Altria group which is parent company for tobacco company

◆ ▲ 29: Some of the studies by KEF and VV were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies. This study was funded in part by the Greek Association of E-cigarette Businesses (SEEHT) - the sponsor funded the expenses of the laboratory. The study was investigator-initiated and investigator-driven.

◆ ▲ 30: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 31: JFE was reimbursed by a manufacturer of e-liquids for traveling to London and to China, but he received no honoraria for these meetings aimed at mutual information. Some of the other studies performed by KF used unrestricted funds provided to research center by e-cigarette companies.

◆ ▲ 32: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 33: nothing is stated but previous study by RG was funded by EC company. Some of the studies by KEF were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies

▲ 34: None stated. Previous study was founded by manufacturers of both EC and CC. ML is cited as one of 5 most influential persons in the EC industry

◆ ▲ *35*: Study was joint funded by a manufacturer of *non-tobacco products* (a company set up in 2010 by tobacco company which also manufactures EC)and by tobacco company which also manufactures EC, and the authors are full time employees

◆ ▲ *36*: Study was joint funded by a manufacturer of *non-tobacco products* (a company set up in 2010 by tobacco company which also manufactures EC)

◆ ▲ 37: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

76 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Table 2. Human experimental studies reporting health effects (n=32).For details in methodology and results please see appendix 3.

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Name of first author Reference Year	Conflict of interest ▲ =Yes ◆=Tobacco industry ◇=EC industry	Reference product	Method Exposure	Numbers of participants	Conclusions
Ballbé M [5] 2014	0 N	CC or room air	 Observational study with non-smokers Exposure: real-use conditions with passive exposure to EC or CC for one week, or no exposure 	∘54 non-smoker volunteers from homes with smokers, EC users, control homes	 Non-smokers passively exposed to EC vapor absorb approx. as much nicotine as when exposed to smoke from CC
Battista L [7] 2013	oN	CC	 Experimental study Exposure: 4 min of smoking/vaping 	 12 regular users of EC 	 EC inhalation produces the same patho-physiological cardiovascular effects of CC smoking
Chorti M [23] 2012	N	CC	 Volunteers in CC group smoked 2 CC Volunteers in EC group puffed 1 EC 	 15 EC naive heavy-smokers 	 Passive but not active EC vaping resulted in short-term lung obstruction and increased cotinine
Colbyl H [25] 2015	No	0 mg nicotine EC	◦Experimental study ◦Volunteers inhaled vapor 18 mg or 0 mg nicotine on separate days (randomized)	13 subjects (not described)	 Study suggests that nicotine, when acutely inhaled via EC does not impair the cerebral pressure-flow relationship
Czogala J [29] 2012	No	CC	∘A repeated measures design ∘Exposure: 5 min of smoking/vaping	∘42 EC naive daily smokers	 Slight non-sign elevation in diastolic blood pressure, pulse and carboxyhemoglobin
Dawkins L [32] 2013	*▲ 1	No	 A repeated measures design Exposure: 1) Ten puffs 2) 1 hour ad lib use 	°14 regular EC users	 Low reporting of AE in regular users. Most frequent: light-headedness, throat irritation and dizziness
Dawkins L [33] 2013	♦ ▲2	0 mg nicotine EC	∘Within-subjects design ∘Exposure: 10 min. ad lib use	∘20 EC naive smokers	 EC can effectively deliver nicotine to impact on cognitive performance; improved time-based memory

Dawkins L [34] 2012	∻ ▲ 3	0 mg nicotine EC	 Mixed experimental design Exposure: 5 min. ad lib use 	∘86 EC naive smokers	 Improved nicotine withdrawal impaired concentration/memory
Dicpinigaitis PV [36] 2015	No	0 mg nicotine EC	Experimental study with •Exposure: 30 puffs 30 seconds apart	30 healthy nonsmokers	 Single session of EC use, approximating nicotine exposure of one CC, induces significant inhibition of cough reflex sensitivity - probably due to nicotine
Eissenberg T [37] 2010	No	CC	 Hemodynamic measurements Exposure: Puffed ad libitum 10 times 	∘16 EC naive smokers	∘No increase in heart rate
Etter JF [40] 2011	No	NO	°Saliva sampling in current vapers °Exposure: daily vaping	 31 current users (30 daily users) of EC 	 Cotinine levels in experienced vapers were similar to levels previously observed in smokers and higher than in users of nicotine replacement therapy
Farsalinos K [44] 2014	▲ 8	CC	 Randomized cross-over design Exposure: smokers: 2 CC ; vapers: use EC for 10 min. 	 51 smokers and 57 daily EC users who stopped smoking 	 Sign. decreased elasticity and elevated stiffness of ascending aorta after smoking, but not after EC-use
Farsalinos KE [53] 2015	▶6		 Experimental study Experienced vapers took 4-s puffs at different power levels with single or double wick atomizers 	 7 experienced blinded vapers 	 EC produce high levels of aldehyde only in dry puff conditions, in which the liquid overheat. Hypothesis: vapers will avoid dry puff conditions
Farsalinos K [43] 2012	▲5	CC	 Hemodynamic measurements + echocardiogram at baseline and after smoking/vaping Exposure: 1 CC or 7 min. of vaping of EC 	∘20 EC naive smokers and 20 EC users	 Slight elevation in diastolic blood pressure but no effect on cardiac function in experienced EC users
Ferrari M [56] 2014	No	CC	 Experimental study – cross over design? Exposure: 5 min of vaping or smoking 	∘10 smokers and 10 non-smokers	 Sign. decrease in flow when 75% of forced vital capacity has been exhaled, indicating impact on lung function
Flouris AD [57] 2013	No	S	 Repeated-measures controlled study Exposure: 30 min. of active/passive smoking or vaping 	 15 EC naive smokers and 15 never-smokers 	 Short term passive vaping generated small non-sign decrease in lung function, approx. the half of smoking Similar nicotinergic impact to CC

Flouris AD [58] 2012	0Z	CC	 Three experimental sessions; active and passive exposure ∘Exposure: 2 CC within 30 min. or 'a number of puffs' within 30 min. 	 15 EC naive smokers and 15 never-smokers 	 Acute active and passive vaping did not influence complete blood count indices in smokers and never smokers
Gennimata S[61] 2012	N	i	 Exposure: vaping for 10 minutes 	 8 never smokers and 24 EC naive smokers 	 Short-term exposure caused immediate airway obstruction
Hecht SS [73] 2014	0 N	CC	∘Urine sampling in current vapers who had not smoked CC for at least 2 months	°28 current EC vapers	 ^oUrinary toxicant and carcinogen metabolites were significantly lower in EC users than in CC smokers ^oSome EC users had levels of total NNAL higher than when exposed to second hand smoking
Marini S [108] 2014	No	CC	 Experimental study Exposure: 4 puffs 	 25 smokers 	 Similar effect on human airways, and same particle dose received with smoking and vaping
McRobbie H [114] 2015	6	N	 Experimental study Exposure: free use of EC as smoking cessation aid, 4 weeks observation 	∘40 adult smokers wanting to stop smoking	 After 4 weeks: in dual users, EC use significantly reduced exposure to CO and acrolein because of a reduction in smoke intake
Palamidas A [121] 2014	oN	Q	∘Experimental study ∘Exposure: Gr.A: vaping in 10 min	∘70 volunteers (27 with asthma/ COPD). Smokers+ never smokers	 Increased airway resistance and a concomitant decrease in specific airway conductance
Papaseit [123] 2014	N	CC	 Rrandomized and crossover controlled trial Exposure: 2 sessions; 10 puffs in 5 min./ 1 CC 	∘6 EC naive regular CC smokers	•EC use produces a moderate increase in vital parameters -increases in heart rate, diastolic and systolic arterial pressure
Polosa R [128] * 2014	▲ 10	°Z	 Retrospective review of changes in lung function and asthma control Exposure: 6 and 12 months follow-up 	 18 smoking asthmatics who switched to regular EC use 	 Study indicates that regular use of EC to substitute smoking is associated with objective and subjective improvements in asthma outcomes
Popa C [131] 2015	0 Z	CC	∘Experimental study ∘Exposure: 2 sessions of 10 min with vaping or smoking	∘5 current CC smokers and 5 current EC vapers	 Increased oxidative stress after vaping but lower than after smoking

Tsikrika S [155] 2014	N	No	∘Experimental study ∘Exposure: vaping in 10 min	∘62 volunteers,non- smokers+ smokers:28 with COPD/asthma	 Increased heart rate and symptoms like cough and sore throat
Vakali S [158] 2014	No	No	 Experimental study Exposure: vaping in 10 min 	∘64 volunteers, non- smokers+ smokers	 Increased heart rate, palpitations and a decrease in SpO2 °A decrease in fraction of exhaled nitric oxide
van Staden SR[159] 2013	♦	No	 A single group within-subject design Exposure: switch to EC vaping in 2 weeks 	 15 smokers switched to EC, 2 drop-outs 	 Increase in oxygen saturation, no changes in blood pressure and pulse rate, cough worse/improved Phlegm increased in some but decreased in more
Vansickel A [161] 2010	No	CC	 Repeated-measures controlled study Exposure: two, 10-puff EC bouts 	∘32 EC naive heavy smokers	 No changes in plasma nicotine and heart rate No increase in CO
Vansickel A [162] 2012	NO	CC	 A within-subject sessions Exposure: six 10-puff bouts-separated by 30-mins 	∘20 EC naive heavy smokers	olncrease in heart rate
Vardavas Cl [163] 2012	° Z	EC with cartridge removed	•Exposure: ad lib use for 5 min	∘30 EC naive smokers of at least 5 pack years	 Increased flow resistance Immediate adverse effects on the airways after short-term use; similar to some of the effects seen with smoking
Yan XS[172] 2015	◆▼↓	S	◦Experimental study ◦Two exposure scenarios from Day 1 to Day 11: half- hour controlled administration and one hour ad lib use	^o 38 EC-naïve daily smokers included, withdrew: 14, included in analyses: 23	 Significantly increased blood pressure and heart rate after use of several EC products • EC: less exposure of nicotine and thereby less cardiovascular effects compared to CC smoking

*This study could as well have been placed in appendix 3 showing adverse events [128]

EC= electronic cigarette

CC= conventional cigarette

total NNAL =4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol, and its glucuronides

Conflicts of interest - Conflicts of interest of each study should be assessed individually.

★ ▲ 1: Study was funded and supported by manufacturer of EC. LD has received funding to speak at research conferences and benefits in kind from EC companies.

A 2: KD has a collaborative relationship with manufacturer of EC who provided free supplies of the EC for the study

A 3: KD has a collaborative relationship with manufacturer of EC who provided free supplies of the EC for the study

♦ 4: EC manufacturer sponsored the EC used in study

▲ 5: Some of the studies by KF and VV were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies.

▲ 6: Some of the studies by KF and VV were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. Other studies by GR have been sponsored by EC company.

◆ ▲ 7: employees in tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 8: No stated, but some of the studies by KF were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. KF has a website "Ecigarette Research Advocate Group" which represents a strictly positive view on EC and provides several links to vapor clubs.

▲ 9: HR is Clinical Director at The Dragon Institute (research-based training, studies on the latest changes in the health industry etc.); reports receiving commercial research grant from manufacturer of smoking cessation medication; and has received speakers' bureau honoraria from manufacturers of smoking cessation medication. MLG reports receiving commercial research grant from manufacturer of smoking cessation medication. PJ has received speakers' bureau honoraria from and is a consultant/advisory board member for the manufacturers of stop-smoking medications. No potential conflicts of interest were disclosed by the other authors

▲ 10: RP has received grant support, has served as a speaker and has served as a consultant for antiasthma drug manufacturers and has received payment for developing educational presentations and being a consultant for manufacturer of smoking cessation medication; he has also served as a consultant for EC distributor. JBM has received honoraria for speaking and financial support to attend meetings/advisory boards from anti-asthma drug manufacturers

 Table 3. Animal experimental studies

reporting health effects $(n=11^*)$

For details in methodology and results please see appendix 4.

Name of first authorConflict ofReferenceReferenceinterestproductYear▲=Yes	Conflict of interest ▲=Yes	Reference product	Animal type and number	Exposure	Conclusions
Geraghty P[62] 2014	N	Phosphate- buffered saline; Vehicle	∘A/J mice. 4 Cohorts of mice (n=8 per group)	 Exposed for 1 hour/day, 5 days a week for 4 months by a small animal nebulizer 	 Study shows that longer-term exposure of EC causes asthma and emphysema
Husari A [78] 2015	No	Room air or CC smoke	∘Four-month maleC57BL/6J mice	 Exposed for 6h/day for 3 days 	 Despite higher exposure conditions, EC exhibited less toxic effects on lungs of experimental animals than CC smoke
Lerner CA [98] 2015	No	No	∘Eight weeks old wild type C57BL/6J mice	 Mice were exposed to side- stream EC vapor for 5 h per day for 3 days (acute exposure) in inhalation chambers 	 EC inhalation have an impact on cellular oxidative stress, redox imbalance, and lung inflammation, in vitro in lung cells and in vivo in lungs
Lim [99] 2014	No	CC	 24 five-week-old female BALB/c mice 	 Diluted solution was intra-tracheally instilled to Ovalbumin -sensitized mice two times a week for 10 weeks 	 Suggest that the inhalation of EC solutions can function as an important factor to exacerbate the allergy-induced asthma symptoms
McGrath-Morrow S [112] 2015	°Z	Room air	 Timed pregnant C57BL/6J mice and their neonatal pups 	 Neonatal mice were exposed to EC vapor or room air for 9 days of life or kept in room air 	◦EC emissions ±nicotine during the neonatal period can adversely impact weight gain ◦Exposure to EC with nicotine caused diminished alveolar cell proliferation and a modest impairment in postnatal lung growth
Palpant NJ [122] 2015	°Z	CC extract	∘Wild-type zebrafish (Danio rerio)	 Zebrafish embryos were exposed from the onset of differentiation (day 0) and added fresh at every media change 	 Study indicate a negative effect of EC on heart development in vitro and in vivo olmpact of EC on heart development seems to be the consequence of other components than nicotine

Ponzoni L [130] 2015	No	CC or room air	 183 Male BALB/ c mice; one month old 	 Exposed three 30-min sessions/day for 7 weeks in inhalation chambers 	 EC vapor induces addiction-related neurochemical, physiological and behavioural alteration, independent of nicotine
Salturk Z [137] 2015	No	Room air	°16 Female Wistar albino rats	Exposed to EC vapor for 1 hour/ day for 4 weeks in inhalation chambers	 EC vapor exposed animals developed more frequently hyper-and metaplasia in the larynx than non-exposed animals; non-significant differences (small study)
Schweitzer KS [143] 2015	No	Saline	∘C57Bl/6 mice (4-mo-old females)	 Exposure: nebulized and harvested immediately, or harvested after either 30 min or 24 h. 	 It is anticipated that long-term EC use will include dose-dependent sustained oxidative stress and inflammatory lung damage with limitation of endothelial repair
Smith D [145] 2015	°N	PPG without nicotine + Room air	C57BL/6J mice (pregnant + male off- spring)	 Exposed to 2.4% nicotine in PPG or 0% nicotine /PPG once a day from gestational day 15 until delivery. + 14 days from postnatal day 2 through 16 	 Male mice exhibited increased levels of activity when exposed to vapor containing nicotine during late prenatal and early postnatal life- indicating that nicotine exposure from EC may cause persistent behavioral changes
Sussan TE [147] 2015	°N	Room air	°Male C57BL/6 (age 8 weeks) mice	 Exposure: via a whole-body exposure system for 1.5 h, twice per day for 2 weeks. One hour after final exposure: infected intra-nasally with S. Pneumoniae bacteria or Influenza A virus 	 Exposure to EC vapor induced oxidative stress and moderate inflammatory response Significant impairment in bacterial clearance in lungs Enhanced susceptibility to influenza infection, based on increased percent weight loss, mortality, and viral titer
*Four of these studies a	re also/partl	y mentioned in Ta	ble 3/Appendix 5 on animal (Four of these studies are also/partly mentioned in Table 3/Appendix 5 on animal experimental studies [98] [122] [143] [78]	[78]

EC= electronic cigarette CC= conventional cigarette

PPG= propylene glycol

Table 4. Studies reporting adverse events(n=31)

For details in methodology and results please see appendix 5.

Name of first author Reference Year	Conflict of interest ▲=Yes		Type of study Number of participants RCT=randomised Evt. duration of follow-up controlled trial Evt. duration of follow-up	Conclusion
Adriens K [1] 2015	No	RCT	•48 volunteers not willing to quit. 3 sessions over two months: vaped/smoked for 5 min	 EC users reported more benefits in prospective study Dual use group reported positive and negative symptoms
Bartram A [6] 2015	No	 Case report 	•A 55-year-old healthy man; quit and switched to EC	$^\circ$ EC use was found to be associated with a florid lichenoid reaction
Bullen C [11] 2013	▲7	RCT	 657 participants randomized to nicotine-EC (n=289), placebo EC (n=295) or nicotine patch (n=73) for 13 weeks 	^A higher number and proportion of adverse events occurred in the nicotine EC group than in the patches group; however, there was no evidence of an association with study product, and the event rate was not significantly different
Bullen C [12] 2010	▶1	 Single blind randomised cross-over trial 	∘40 adult dependent smokers of 10 or more CC per day.	 Nausea and mouth and throat irritation were common Less common: aching jaws, vertigo, feeling high, palpitations
Camus M[15] 2014	No	 Case report 	 A 49-year-old woman with colitis ulcerosa 	 Patient presented with a "smoking-dependent form" of colitis ulcerosa, which recurred nearly immediately after replacing CC smoking by nicotine containing EC
Caponetto P [16] 2013	▶2	 Prospective observational study 	 14 smokers with schizophrenia not intending to quit °12-months 	 Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia were not increased after smoking reduction/cessation in patients using EC AE (cough, nausea, throat irritation, headache) declined over time

Caponetto P [17] 2013	▲ 2	°RCT	 500 smokers not intending to quit 12-months 	 AE as cough, dry mouth, shortness of breath, and headache declined over time Small reduction in CO compared with reduction in number CC
Chen IL [21] 2013	No	∘Adverse events reported to U.S. FDA	 Approximately half of all tobacco-related AE reports since late 1980ies concern EC 	•Many reports of AE and SAE ∘There is not necessarily a causal relationship between AEs reported and EC use, as some AEs could be related to pre-existing conditions or due to other causes not reported
Dawkins L [35] 2013	₹	∘Online survey	 1349 users of EC (218 current smokers + 1123 ex-smokers + 4 never smokers) 	 Respondents (most had quit smoking) reported few negative symptoms and many positive health effects with EC Majority state: it feels healthier and use improved cough
Etter JF [39] 2010	A 4	∘A survey of users	 81 respondents ever users of EC 72 daily users, 63% recently quit smoking CC 	 Respondents reported more positive than negative effects with EC: many reported positive effects on the respiratory system, which were probably associated with stopping smoking
Farinha H [42] 2015	No	∘Case report	 66-year old female patient, heavy smoker- had stopped smoking and initiated EC 	∘A case of probable association between EC use and lingua villosa nigra is reported
Farsalinos KE [50] 2013	▲ 11	olnterviews with vapors	 111 experienced EC users who had switched from CC to EC use for at least 1 month 	 Side effects were mild and temporary The vast majority of participants reported better exercise capacity and improved olfactory and gustatory senses
Farsalinos KE [48] 2013	6▼	∘Case report	 52 old male patient with idiopathic chronic neutrophilia. Then, quit smoking with EC 	 Despite daily use of EC, the beneficial effects of smoking cessation on idiopathic chronic neutrophilia were maintained
Farsalinos [51] 2014	▲10	• Survey	 19,414 EC regular users world wide Median use: 10 months 	 Side effects were minor and health benefits were substantial, especially for those who completely substituted smoking with EC use
Gillen S [63] 2015	° N	Case report	• A 1 day old boy born at full term• Mother: vaping EC in pregnancy and during labor	∘Antenatal exposure to EC vapor might be a possible etiology to total colonic necrotizing enterocolitits in a new born child

Heavner K [72] 2010	► 5	∘Online survey	∘303 users of EC	 Respondents reported improvements in health, especially general health and cough by replacing CC with EC
Hua M [76] 2013	No	 Online search 	∘481 vapors	∘EC use: wide ranging positive and negative effects ∘Respiratory, mouth/ throat, neurological, and sensory had the most symptoms associated with them ∘Users with negative symptoms often reported more than one symptom-interactions were often seen between systems
Hureaux J [77] 2014	No	∘Case report	 A 43 year old patient with smoking-related COPD and lung adenocarcinoma 	 A patient who presented with subacute bronchial toxicity associated with deterioration of pulmonary function tests after starting use of EC
Lee S [96] 2013	No	∘Case report	 35-year old man with history of pan-ulcerative colitis which began after smoking cessation + EC use 	•EC use was associated with steroid-free clinical remission in colitis ulcerosa patient
Manzoli L [105] 2015	No	 Prospective cohort study 	 Adults (30–75 years); 236 EC vapers, 491 CC smokers, and 232 dual smokers 	 No safety concerns raised during the study, although the limitations in adverse events recording prevent authors to draw any conclusions
Maridet C [107] 2015	No	°Case report	52-year-old woman1 negative symptom	∘A number of EC probably release nickel °Contact dermatitis caused by nickel due to the use of electronic cigarettes could become increasingly common
McCauley L [111] 2012	No	∘Case report	1 patient1 negative symptom	 EC use was suggested as possible cause of exogenous lipid pneumonia supposed due to glycerin based oils
McQueen A [113] 2011	No ¤, 1	olnterviews with vapors	 13 vapors Positive symptoms 	Improved self-reported health and quality of life
Monroy AE [116] 2012	oN	∘Case report	 70 year old woman, smoking history: 40 pack-years. Undergone hip-arthroplasty 	 Possible association between use of EC and atrial fibrillation

86 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Munoz A [117] 2015	No	∘Survey in a smoking cessation clinic	∘64 ever-users of EC	$^\circ$ Health improvements by use of EC-in those who had quit -are reported
O'Brien B [119] 2015	∞ ◄	∘Sub-study of [11] RCT	86 mentally ill volunteers13% of participants in study[11]	 Persons with mental illness seem to tolerate EC
Polosa R [127] 2011	▲ 6	 Prospective study 	40 smokers not intending to quit6 month	 Primarily mouth/throat and respiratory symptoms No SAE
Polosa R [129] 2013	₹0	 Prospective observational study 	 23 smokers not intending to quit (5 not using EC at follow- up) 24-month 	 Persistent mouth/throat and respiratory symptoms after one year of use No SAE
Thota D[152] 2014	No	°Case report	° A 20-year-old healthy man	 Possible case of acute eosinophilic pneumonitis
Vannier S [160] 2014	No	°Case report	 A 39-year-old healthy man switched from 60 CC/day to dual use of 20 CC/day + EC 	 Possible case of reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome in new dual EC + CC user °A few previous cases have been described with nicotine patches alone or associated with CC smoking
Wang MP [167] 2015	° Z	 Population - based survey 	 ∘45,128 students; 95% of all invited Respiratory symptoms 	•The first evidence of an association between e-cigarette use and respiratory symptoms in never- and ever-smoking adolescents, which is consistent with findings from other laboratory and adult studies on short-term adverse respiratory functions

EC=electronic cigarette CC=conventional cigarette AE= adverse events SEA = serious adverse events

Conflicts of interest - Conflicts of interest of each study should be assessed individually. ▲ 1: This project was funded by EC manufacturer. The study sponsors supplied the ECs used in the trial and funded the trial. The trial design conduct, analysis and interpretation of results were conducted independently of the sponsors. HM has received honoraria for speaking at research symposia and received benefits in kind and travel support from, and has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation medications. ML acted as contract manager with the sponsor, manufacturer of ECs. MG has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation medications

▲ 2: RP has received lecture fees and research funding from manufacturers of stop smoking medications. He has served as a consultant for manufacturers of smoking cessation medications and the distributor EC used.

▲ 3: LD has a collaborative relationship with manufacturer of EC and received funds to attend academic conferences. E-manufacturer reviewed and approved content of questionnaire and set up links from their websites.

▲ 4: JFE was previously consultant for manufacturer of smoking cessation medications

▲ 5: Study was funded and supported by manufacturer of EC and manufacturer is co-author. All other authors are employed at University of Alberta, which is financially supported by a large smokeless tobacco manufacturer. CVP advises on tobacco harm reduction and is compensated for this work.

▲ 6: RP has received lecture fees from manufacturer of EC and has been serving as a consultant for manufacturer of EC. Manufacturer of the EC supplied product, technical and consumer support

▲ 7: ML, via his company Health New Zealand, previously did research funded by an EC manufacturer. CB and HM have done research on ECs funded by Health New Zealand, independently of EC manufacturer. HM has received honoraria for speaking at research symposia, has received benefits in kind and travel support from, and has provided consultancy to, the manufacturers of smoking cessation drugs. NW has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation drugs, received honoraria for speaking at a research meeting and received benefits in kind and travel support from a manufacturer of smoking cessation drugs. JW has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation medications.

▲ 8: CB has undertaken research on e-cigarettes funded by Health NZ (funded by e-cig manufacturer), independently of e-cigarette manufacturer. NW has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation drugs, received honoraria for speaking at a research meeting and received benefits in kind and travel support from a manufacturer of smoking cessation drugs

▲ 9 to 11: "No" stated, but some of the other studies performed by KF used unrestricted funds provided to research center by e-cigarette companies. KEF has a website "E-cigarette Research Advocate Group" which represents an unambiguously positive view on EC and provides several links to vapor clubs ¤, 1: AMQ acknowledges the support of the organizers and attendees at vapers' meeting where recruitment took place

88 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Reference List

- 1. Adriaens K, Van GD, Declerck P, Baeyens F. Effectiveness of the electronic cigarette: An eight-week Flemish study with six-month follow-up on smoking reduction, craving and experienced benefits and complaints. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:11220-11248
- 2. Allen JG, Flanigan SS, LeBlanc M, Vallarino J, MacNaughton P, Stewart JH, Christiani DC. Flavoring Chemicals in E-Cigarettes: Diacetyl, 2,3-Pentanedione, and Acetoin in a Sample of 51 Products, Including Fruit-, Candy-, and Cocktail-Flavored E-Cigarettes. Environ. Health Perspect. 2015;
- Aug A, Altraja S, Kilk K, Mahlapuu R, Soomets U, Altraja A. E-cigarettes profoundly affect metabolome of primary human bronchial epithelial cells [Abstract]. *European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany*. 2014; Conference Publication: (var.pagings).44, 2014.:
- 4. Bahl V, Lin S, Xu N, Davis B, Wang YH, Talbot P. Comparison of electronic cigarette refill fluid cytotoxicity using embryonic and adult models. Reprod.Toxicol. 2012; 34:529-537
- 5. Ballbe M, Martinez-Sanchez JM, Sureda X, Fu M, Perez-Ortuno R, Pascual JA, Salto E, Fernandez E. Cigarettes vs. e-cigarettes: Passive exposure at home measured by means of airborne marker and biomarkers. Environ.Res. 2014; 135:76-80
- 6. Bartram A, Jones N, Endersby S. Lichenoid eruption associated with use of an e-cigarette. Br.J.Oral Maxillofac.Surg. 2015;
- Battista L, Di IM, Tancredi M, Acconcia MC, Torromeo C, Barilla F, Paravati V, Gaudio C, Pannarale G. Cardiovascular effects of electronic cigarettes. Circulation.Conference: American Heart Association 2013 Scientific Sessions and Resuscitation Science Symposium Dallas, TX United States.Conference Start: 20131116 Conference End: 20131120.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 128:26
- 8. Behar RZ, Davis B, Wang Y, Bahl V, Lin S, Talbot P. Identification of toxicants in cinnamonflavored electronic cigarette refill fluids. Toxicol.In Vitro 2014; 28:198-208
- 9. Bertholon JF, Becquemin MH, Roy M, Roy F, Ledur D, Annesi M, I, Dautzenberg B. [Comparison of the aerosol produced by electronic cigarettes with conventional cigarettes and the shisha]. Rev.Mal Respir. 2013; 30:752-757
- Brot L, Quevrain E, Masliah J, Trugnan G, Thomas G, Bachelet M, Seksik P. The effect of the electronic cigarette on inflammatory response in intestinal epithelial cells [Abstract]. *Gastroenterology.Conference: Digestive Disease Week 2015, DDW 2015 Washington, DC United States.Conference Start: 20150517 Conference End: 20150519.Conference Publication: (var. pagings).* 2015; 148 (4 SUPPL.1) (pp S698), 2015.Date of Publication: April 2015.:

89 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 11. Bullen C, Howe C, Laugesen M, McRobbie H, Parag V, Williman J, Walker N. Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2013; 382:1629-1637
- 12. Bullen C, McRobbie H, Thornley S, Glover M, Lin R, Laugesen M. Effect of an electronic nicotine delivery device (e cigarette) on desire to smoke and withdrawal, user preferences and nicotine delivery: randomised cross-over trial. Tob.Control 2010; 19:98-103
- 13. Bush D, Goniewicz ML. A pilot study on nicotine residues in houses of electronic cigarette users, tobacco smokers, and non-users of nicotine-containing products.
- 14. Cameron JM, Howell DN, White JR, Andrenyak DM, Layton ME, Roll JM. Variable and potentially fatal amounts of nicotine in e-cigarette nicotine solutions. Tob.Control 2013;
- 15. Camus M, Gallois G, Marteau P. Ulcerative colitis and electronic cigarette: what's the matter? Am.J.Gastroenterol. 2014; 109:608-609
- 16. Caponnetto P, Auditore R, Russo C, Cappello GC, Polosa R. Impact of an electronic cigarette on smoking reduction and cessation in schizophrenic smokers: a prospective 12-month pilot study. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2013; 10:446-461
- 17. Caponnetto P, Campagna D, Cibella F, Morjaria JB, Caruso M, Russo C, Polosa R. EffiCiency and Safety of an eLectronic cigAreTte (ECLAT) as tobacco cigarettes substitute: a prospective 12-month randomized control design study. PLoS.One. 2013; 8:e66317
- Cervellati F, Muresan XM, Sticozzi C, Gambari R, Montagner G, Forman HJ, Torricelli C, Maioli E, Valacchi G. Comparative effects between electronic and cigarette smoke in human keratinocytes and epithelial lung cells. Toxicol.In Vitro 2014; 28:999-1005
- 19. Chausse P, Naughton G, utheil F. Electronic Cigarettes. The resistance value of the heating filament could be the key to lung toxicity (Comment). Chest 2015; 148
- 20. Cheah NP, Chong NW, Tan J, Morsed FA, Yee SK. Electronic nicotine delivery systems: regulatory and safety challenges: Singapore perspective. Tob.Control 2012;
- 21. Chen IL. FDA summary of adverse events on electronic cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2013; 15:615-616
- Chen L, Wang T, Yin W, Rubenstein D. Exposure to e-vapor extracts alters platelet aggregation, adhesion and activation. FASEB Journal.Conference: Experimental Biology 2015, EB Boston, MA United States.Conference Start: 20150328 Conference End: 20150401. Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2015; 29
- 23. Chorti M, Poulianiti K, Jamurtas A, Kostikas K, Tzatzarakis M, Vynias D, Koutedakis Y, Flouris A, Tsatsakis A. Effects of active and passive elctronic and tobacco cigarette smoking

⁹⁰ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

on lung function [Abstract]. Abstracts/ Toxicology Letters 2012; 211S:43

- 24. Colard S, O'Connell G, Verron T, Cahours X, Pritchard JD. Electronic cigarettes and indoor air quality: a simple approach to modeling potential bystander exposures to nicotine. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:282-299
- 25. Colbyl H, Sprick J, Pham G, Cooke W, Fogt D, Rickards C. Cerebral blood flow regulation following inhalation of nicotine via electronic cigarettes. The FASEB Journal 2015; 29 no. 1 Supplement 833.1
- 26. Costigan S. Contact sensitisation risk assessment for e-cigarette ingredients.
- 27. Costigan S, Lang B, Collard J. Risk assessment approach for e-cigarette flavours.
- Cox, C. A Smoking Gun. Cancer-causing chemicals in e-cigarettes. 2015. 2201 Broadway, Suite 302 Oakland, CA 94612. www.ceh.rg, CEH - Center for Environmental Health. Ref Type: Report
- 29. Czogala J, Cholewinski M, Kutek A, Zielinska-Danch W. [Evaluation of changes in hemodynamic parameters after the use of electronic nicotine delivery systems among regular cigarette smokers]. Przegl.Lek. 2012; 69:841-845
- 30. Czogala J, Goniewicz ML, Fidelus B, Zielinska-Danch W, Travers MJ, Sobczak A. Secondhand exposure to vapors from electronic cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2014; 16:655-662
- 31. Davis B, Dang M, Kim J, Talbot P. Nicotine concentrations in electronic cigarette refill and do-it-yourself fluids. Nicotine and Tobacco Research 2015; 17:01
- 32. Dawkins L, Corcoran O. Acute electronic cigarette use: nicotine delivery and subjective effects in regular users. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2013;
- Dawkins L, Turner J, Crowe E. Nicotine derived from the electronic cigarette improves time-based prospective memory in abstinent smokers. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2013; 227:377-384
- 34. Dawkins L, Turner J, Hasna S, Soar K. The electronic-cigarette: effects on desire to smoke, withdrawal symptoms and cognition. Addict.Behav. 2012; 37:970-973
- 35. Dawkins L, Turner J, Roberts A, Soar K. 'Vaping' profiles and preferences: an online survey of electronic cigarette users. Addiction 2013; 108:1115-1125
- 36. Dicpinigaitis PV, Lee CA, Dicpinigaitis AJ, Negassa A. Effest of electronic cigarette use on cough reflex sensitivity. Chest 2015;

91 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 37. Eissenberg T. Electronic nicotine delivery devices: ineffective nicotine delivery and craving suppression after acute administration. Tob.Control 2010; 19:87-88
- 38. El-Hellani A, El-Hage R, Baalbaki R, Salman R, Talih S, Shihadeh A, Saliba NA. Free-Base and Protonated Nicotine in Electronic Cigarette Liquids and Aerosols. Chemical Research in Toxicology 2015; 28:17
- 39. Etter JF. Electronic cigarettes: a survey of users. BMC.Public Health 2010; 10:231
- 40. Etter JF, Bullen C. Saliva cotinine levels in users of electronic cigarettes. Eur.Respir.J. 2011; 38:1219-1220
- 41. Etter JF, Zather E, Svensson S. Analysis of refill liquids for electronic cigarettes. Addiction 2013; 108:1671-1679
- 42. Farinha H, Martins V. Lingua villosa nigra associated with the use of electronic cigarette. Acta Medica Portuguesa 2015; 28:09
- 43. Farsalinos, K., Tsiapras, D., Kyrzopoulos, S., Savvopoulou, M., Avramidou, E., Vassilopoulou, D., and Vourdis, V. Acute effects of using an electronic nicotine-delivery device (e-cigarette) on myocardial function: comparison with the effects of regular cigarettes. Presentation at the ESC congress 2012 in Munich. www.escardio.org. 2012. Ref Type: Abstract
- 44. Farsalinos K, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Spyrou A, Stefopoulos C, Tsimopoulou K, Voudris V. Effects of electronic cigarette use on arterial elasticity compared to cigarette smoking. European Heart Journal.Conference: European Society of Cardiology, ESC Congress 2014 Barcelona Spain.Conference Start: 20140830 Conference End: 20140903.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 35:01
- 45. Farsalinos KE, Gillman G, Poulas K, Voudris V. Tobacco-Specific Nitrosamines in Electronic Cigarettes: Comparison between liquid and aerosol levels. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 2015; 12:31
- 46. Farsalinos KE, Gillman IG, Melvin MS, Paolantonio AR, Gardow WJ, Humphries KE, Brown SE, Poulas K, Voudris V. Nicotine levels and presence of selected tobacco-derived toxins in tobacco flavoured electronic cigarette refill liquids. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:3439-3452
- 47. Farsalinos KE, Kistler KA, Gillman G, Voudris V. Evaluation of electronic cigarette liquids and aerosol for the presence of selected inhalation toxins. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015; 17:168-174
- 48. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G. Chronic idiopathic neutrophilia in a smoker, relieved after smoking cessation with the use of electronic cigarette: a case report. Clin.Med.Insights. Case.Rep. 2013; 6:15-21

⁹² A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 49. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Bocchietto E, Esposito M, Kyrzopoulos S, Tsiapras D, Todeschi S, Voudris V. Effects of electronic cigarette vapor and tobacco cigarette smoke on cultured cardiomyoblasts. European Journal of Heart Failure.Conference: Heart Failure Congress 2014 and the 1st World Congress on Acute Heart Failure Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20140517 Conference End: 20140520.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 16:May
- 50. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Evaluating nicotine levels selection and patterns of electronic cigarette use in a group of "vapers" who had achieved complete substitution of smoking. Subst.Abuse 2013; 7:139-146
- 51. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Characteristics, perceived side effects and benefits of electronic cigarette use: a worldwide survey of more than 19,000 consumers. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:4356-4373
- 52. Farsalinos KE, Voudris V, Poulas K. Are metals emitted from electronic cigarettes a reason for health concern? A risk-assessment analysis of currently available literature. Int.J.Environ. Res.Public Health 2015; 12:5215-5232
- 53. Farsalinos KE, Voudris V, Poulas K. E-cigarettes generate high levels of aldehydes only in 'dry puff' conditions. Addiction 2015;
- 54. Feng Y, Kleinstreuer C, Rostami A. Evaporation and condensation of multicomponent electronic cigarette droplets and conventional cigarette smoke particles in an idealized G3-G6 triple bifurcating unit. Journal of Aerosol Science 2015; 80:February
- 55. Fernandez E, Ballbe M, Sureda X, Fu M, Salto E, Martinez-Sanchez JM. Particulate Matter from Electronic Cigarettes and Conventional Cigarettes: a Systematic Review and Observational Study. Curr.Environ.Health Rep. 2015; 2:423-429
- 56. Ferrari M, Zanasi A, Ceriana P, Balestrino A, Nava S. Short-term physiological effects of the e-cigarette compared to regular cigarette. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44
- 57. Flouris AD, Chorti MS, Poulianiti KP, Jamurtas AZ, Kostikas K, Tzatzarakis MN, Wallace HA, Tsatsaki AM, Koutedakis Y. Acute impact of active and passive electronic cigarette smoking on serum cotinine and lung function. Inhal.Toxicol. 2013; 25:91-101
- 58. Flouris AD, Poulianiti KP, Chorti MS, Jamurtas AZ, Kouretas D, Owolabi EO, Tzatzarakis MN, Tsatsakis AM, Koutedakis Y. Acute effects of electronic and tobacco cigarette smoking on complete blood count. Food Chem.Toxicol. 2012;
- 59. Fuoco FC, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Vigo P. Influential parameters on particle concentration and size distribution in the mainstream of e-cigarettes. Environ.Pollut. 2014; 184:523-529

⁹³ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- Geiss O, Bianchi I, Barahona F, Barrero-Moreno J. Characterisation of mainstream and passive vapours emitted by selected electronic cigarettes. Int.J.Hyg.Environ.Health 2015; 218:169-180
- 61. Gennimata SA, Palamidas A, Kaltsakas G, Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gratziou C, Koulouris N. Acute effect of e-cigarette on pulmonary function in healthy subjects and smokers [Abstract]. *European Respiratory Society* 2014; Thematic Poster Session : Tobacco dependence and respiratory disease:
- 62. Geraghty P, Dabo J, Garcia-Arcos I, Cummins N, Foronjy R. Late-breaking abstract: Latebreaking abstract: E-cigarette exposure induces pathological responses that result in lung tissue destruction and airway hyper reactivity in mice. European Respiratory Journal. Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany. Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var. pagings) 2014; 44
- 63. Gillen S, Saltzman D. Antenatal exposure to e-cigarette vapor as a possible etiology to total colonic necrotizing enterocolitits: A case report. Journal of Pediatric Surgery Case Reports 2015; 2:January
- 64. Goniewicz ML, Gupta R, Lee YH, Reinhardt S, Kim S, Kim B, Kosmider L, Sobczak A. Nicotine levels in electronic cigarette refill solutions: A comparative analysis of products from the US, Korea, and Poland. Int.J.Drug Policy 2015; 26:583-588
- 65. Goniewicz ML, Hajek P, McRobbie H. Nicotine content of electronic cigarettes, its release in vapour and its consistency across batches: regulatory implications. Addiction 2014; 109:500-507
- 66. Goniewicz ML, Knysak J, Gawron M, Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Kurek J, Prokopowicz A, Jablonska-Czapla M, Rosik-Dulewska C, Havel C, Jacob P, III, Benowitz N. Levels of selected carcinogens and toxicants in vapour from electronic cigarettes. Tob.Control 2013;
- 67. Goniewicz ML, Kuma T, Gawron M, Knysak J, Kosmider L. Nicotine levels in electronic cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2013; 15:158-166
- 68. Goniewicz ML, Lee L. Electronic cigarettes are a source of thirdhand exposure to nicotine. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015; 17:256-258
- 69. Hadwiger ME, Trehy ML, Ye W, Moore T, Allgire J, Westenberger B. Identification of aminotadalafil and rimonabant in electronic cigarette products using high pressure liquid chromatography with diode array and tandem mass spectrometric detection. J.Chromatogr.A 2010; 1217:7547-7555
- 70. Hahn J, Monakhova YB, Hengen J, Kohl-Himmelseher M, Schussler J, Hahn H, Kuballa T,

⁹⁴ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Lachenmeier DW. Electronic cigarettes: overview of chemical composition and exposure estimation. Tob.Induc.Dis. 2014; 12:23

- 71. Han S, Chen H, Zhang X, Liu T, Fu Y. Levels of Selected Groups of Compounds in Refill Solutions for Electronic Cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2015;
- 72. Heavner, K., Dunworth, J., Bergen, P., Nissen, C., and Philips, C. V. Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) as potential tobacco harm reduction products: Results of an onliner survey of e-cigarette users. http://www.tobaccoharmreduction.org/thr2010ahi.pdf. 2009. Ref Type: Online Source
- 73. Hecht SS, Carmella SG, Kotandeniya D, Pillsbury ME, Chen M, Ransom BW, Vogel RI, Thompson E, Murphy SE, Hatsukami DK. Evaluation of toxicant and carcinogen metabolites in the urine of e-cigarette users versus cigarette smokers. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015; 17:704-709
- 74. Herrington JS, Myers C. Electronic cigarette solutions and resultant aerosol profiles. J.Chromatogr.A 2015; 1418:192-199
- 75. Higham AJ, Rattray NJW, Dewhurst JA, Singh D. The effect of electronic cigarette exposure on innate immune cells. Thorax.Conference: British Thoracic Society Winter Meeting 2014 London United Kingdom.Conference Start: 20141203 Conference End: 20141205. Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 69:December
- 76. Hua M, Alfi M, Talbot P. Health-related effects reported by electronic cigarette users in online forums. J.Med.Internet.Res. 2013; 15:e59
- 77. Hureaux J, Drouet M, Urban T. A case report of subacute bronchial toxicity induced by an electronic cigarette. Thorax 2014; 69:596-597
- 78. Husari A, Shihadeh A, Talih S, Hashem Y, El SM, Zaatari G. Acute Exposure to Electronic and Combustible Cigarette Aerosols: Effects in an Animal Model and in Human Alveolar Cells. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2015;
- 79. Hutzler C, Paschke M, Kruschinski S, Henkler F, Hahn J, Luch A. Chemical hazards present in liquids and vapors of electronic cigarettes. Arch.Toxicol. 2014; 88:1295-1308
- 80. Ingebrethsen BJ, Cole SK, Alderman SL. Electronic cigarette aerosol particle size distribution measurements. Inhal.Toxicol. 2012; 24:976-984
- 81. Jensen RP, Luo W, Pankow JF, Strongin RM, Peyton DH. Hidden formaldehyde in e-cigarette aerosols. N.Engl.J.Med. 2015; 372:392-394
- 82. Kavvalakis MP, Stivaktakis PD, Tzatzarakis MN, Kouretas D, Liesivuori J, Alegakis AK, Vynias D, Tsatsakis AM. Multicomponent analysis of replacement liquids of electronic

⁹⁵ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

cigarettes using chromatographic techniques. J.Anal.Toxicol. 2015; 39:262-269

- 83. Kienhuis AS, Soeteman-Hernandez LG, Bos PM, Cremers HW, Klerx WN, Talhout R. Potential harmful health effects of inhaling nicotine-free shisha-pen vapor: a chemical risk assessment of the main components propylene glycol and glycerol. Tob.Induc.Dis. 2015; 13:15
- Kim HJ, Shin HS. Determination of tobacco-specific nitrosamines in replacement liquids of electronic cigarettes by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. J.Chromatogr.A 2013; 1291:48-55
- 85. Kim S, Goniewicz ML, Yu S, Kim B, Gupta R. Variations in label information and nicotine levels in electronic cigarette refill liquids in South Korea: regulation challenges. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:4859-4868
- 86. Kim YH, Kim KH. A novel method to quantify the emission and conversion of VOCs in the smoking of electronic cigarettes. Sci.Rep. 2015; 5:16383
- 87. Kirschner RI, Gerona R, Jacobitz K. Nicotine content of liquid for electronic cigarettes [Abstract]. *2013 Annual Meeting of the NACCT* 2013;684
- Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Fik M, Knysak J, Zaciera M, Kurek J, Goniewicz ML. Carbonyl Compounds in Electronic Cigarette Vapors-Effects of Nicotine Solvent and Battery Output Voltage. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2014; 16:1319-1326
- 89. Kubica P, Wasik A, Kot-Wasik A, Namiesnik J. An evaluation of sucrose as a possible contaminant in e-liquids for electronic cigarettes by hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Anal.Bioanal.Chem. 2014; 406:3013-3018
- 90. Laugesen, M. Safety Report on the Ruyan[®] e-cigarette cartridge and inhaled aerosol. 30-10-2008. Christchurch, New Zealand, Health New Zealand. Ref Type: Report
- 91. Laugesen M. Ruyan E-cigarette Bench-top tests [Abstract]. *Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco (SRNT)* 2009;
- 92. Laugesen M. Nicotine and toxicant yield ratings of electronic cigarette brands in New Zealand. N.Z.Med.J. 2015; 128:77-82
- 93. Laugesen M, Thornley S, McRobbie H, Bullen C. How safe is an e-cigarette? The results of an independent chamical and microbiological analysis [Abstract]. *SRNT Conference Portland Oregon* 2008;
- 94. Lauterbach JH, Laugesen M. Comparison of toxicant levels in mainstream aerosols generated by Ruyan[®] electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) and conventional cigarette products [Abstract]. *The Toxicologist* 2012; 126:

96 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 95. Lauterbach JH, Laugesen M, Ross BB. Suggested protocol for estimation of harmful and potentially harmful constituens in mainstream aerosols generated by electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) [Abstract]. *The Toxicologist* 2012; 126:
- 96. Lee S, Taleban S, Targan S, Melmed G. E-cigarettes as salvage therapy for medically refractory ulcerative colitis. Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.Conference: 2013 Advances in Inflammatory Bowel Diseases, Crohn's and Colitis Foundation's National Clinical and Research Conference Hollywood, FL United States.Conference Start: 20131212 Conference End: 20131214.Conference 19:December
- 97. Lerner CA, Sundar IK, Watson RM, Elder A, Jones R, Done D, Kurtzman R, Ossip DJ, Robinson R, McIntosh S, Rahman I. Environmental health hazards of e-cigarettes and their components: Oxidants and copper in e-cigarette aerosols. Environ.Pollut. 2015; 198:100-107
- 98. Lerner CA, Sundar IK, Yao H, Gerloff J, Ossip DJ, McIntosh S, Robinson R, Rahman I. Vapors produced by electronic cigarettes and e-juices with flavorings induce toxicity, oxidative stress, and inflammatory response in lung epithelial cells and in mouse lung. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0116732
- 99. Lim HB, Kim SH. Inhallation of e-Cigarette Cartridge Solution Aggravates Allergen-induced Airway Inflammation and Hyper-responsiveness in Mice. Toxicol.Res. 2014; 30:13-18
- 100. Lisko JG, Tran H, Stanfill SB, Blount BC, Watson CH. Chemical Composition and Evaluation of Nicotine, Tobacco Alkaloids, pH, and Selected Flavors in E-Cigarette Cartridges and Refill Solutions. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015;
- 101. Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in exhaled aerosol from e-cigarettes with exhaled smoke from a conventional cigarette and exhaled breaths. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:11177-11191
- 102. Maloney JC, Thompson MK, Oldham MJ, Stiff CL, Lilly PD, Patskan GJ, Shafer KH, Sarkar MA. Insights from Two Industrial Hygiene Pilot E-Cigarette Passive Vaping Studies. J.Occup. Environ.Hyg. 2015; 1-32
- 103. Manigrasso M, Buonanno G, Fuoco FC, Stabile L, Avino P. Aerosol deposition doses in the human respiratory tree of electronic cigarette smokers. Environ.Pollut. 2015; 196:257-267
- 104. Manigrasso M, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Morawska L, Avino P. Particle doses in the pulmonary lobes of electronic and conventional cigarette users. Environ.Pollut. 2015; 202:24-31
- 105. Manzoli L, Flacco ME, Fiore M, La VC, Marzuillo C, Gualano MR, Liguori G, Cicolini G, Capasso L, D'Amario C, Boccia S, Siliquini R, Ricciardi W, Villari P. Electronic Cigarettes Efficacy and Safety at 12 Months: Cohort Study. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0129443

⁹⁷ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 106. Marco E, Grimalt JO. A rapid method for the chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath of tobacco cigarette and electronic cigarette smokers. Journal of Chromatography A 2015; 1410:04
- 107. Maridet C, Atge B, Amici JM, Taieb A, Milpied B. The electronic cigarette: the new source of nickel contact allergy of the 21st century? Contact Dermatitis 2015; 73:49-50
- 108. Marini S, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Ficco G. Short-term effects of electronic and tobacco cigarettes on exhaled nitric oxide. Toxicol.Appl.Pharmacol. 2014; 278:9-15
- 109. Martinez RE, Dhawan S, Sumner W, Williams BJ. On-Line Chemical Composition Analysis of Refillable Electronic Cigarette Aerosol-Measurement of Nicotine and Nicotyrine. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2014;
- 110. McAuley TR, Hopke PK, Zhao J, Babaian S. Comparison of the effects of e-cigarette vapor and cigarette smoke on indoor air quality. Inhal.Toxicol. 2012; 24:850-857
- 111. McCauley L, Markin C, Hosmer D. An unexpected consequence of electronic cigarette use. Chest 2012; 141:1110-1113
- 112. McGrath-Morrow SA, Hayashi M, Aherrera A, Lopez A, Malinina A, Collaco JM, Neptune E, Klein JD, Winickoff JP, Breysse P, Lazarus P, Chen G. The effects of electronic cigarette emissions on systemic cotinine levels, weight and postnatal lung growth in neonatal mice. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0118344
- 113. McQueen A, Tower S, Sumner W. Interviews with "vapers": implications for future research with electronic cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2011; 13:860-867
- 114. McRobbie H, Phillips A, Goniewicz ML, Smith KM, Knight-West O, Przulj D, Hajek P. Effects of Switching to Electronic Cigarettes with and without Concurrent Smoking on Exposure to Nicotine, Carbon Monoxide, and Acrolein. Cancer Prev.Res.(Phila) 2015; 8:873-878
- 115. Misra M, Leverette RD, Cooper BT, Bennett MB, Brown SE. Comparative in vitro toxicity profile of electronic and tobacco cigarettes, smokeless tobacco and nicotine replacement therapy products: e-liquids, extracts and collected aerosols. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:11325-11347
- 116. Monroy AE, Hommel E, Smith ST, Raji M. Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation Following Electronic Cigarette Use in an Elderly Woman. Clinical Geriatrics 2012; 20:28-32
- 117. Munoz A, Badillo AG, Garcia M, Luque G, De La Cruz JL, Gonzalez B. Electronic cigarettes: A survey of users. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44

⁹⁸ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 118. Neilson L, Mankus C, Thorne D, Jackson G, DeBay J, Meredith C. Development of an in vitro cytotoxicity model for aerosol exposure using 3D reconstructed human airway tissue; application for assessment of e-cigarette aerosol. Toxicol.In Vitro 2015;
- 119. O'Brien B, Knight-West O, Walker N, Parag V, Bullen C. E-cigarettes versus NRT for smoking reduction or cessation in people with mental illness: secondary analysis of data from the ASCEND trial. Tob.Induc.Dis. 2015; 13:5
- 120. O'Connell G, Colard S, Cahours X, Pritchard JD. An Assessment of Indoor Air Quality before, during and after Unrestricted Use of E-Cigarettes in a Small Room. Int.J.Environ. Res.Public Health 2015; 12:4889-4907
- 121. Palamidas A, Gennimata SA, Kaltsakas G, Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gratziou C, Koulouris N. Acute effect of an e-cigarette with and without nicotine on lung function. Tobacco Induced Diseases.Conference: 11th Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, ISPTID 2013 Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20131209 Conference End: 20131211.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 12
- 122. Palpant NJ, Hofsteen P, Pabon L, Reinecke H, Murry CE. Cardiac development in zebrafish and human embryonic stem cells is inhibited by exposure to tobacco cigarettes and e-cigarettes. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0126259
- 123. Papaseit E, Perez-Mana C, Mateus J-A, Menoyo E, Perez M, Martin S, Gibert C, Peteiro R, Garcia-Algar O, Farre M. Pharmacodynamics of nicotine from secondgeneration electronic cigarette. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology.Conference: 27th Congress of the Spanish Society for Clinical Pharmacology Seville Spain.Conference Start: 20141002 Conference End: 20141004.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 115:October
- 124. Papousek R, Pataj Z, Novakova P, Lemr K, Bartak P. Determination of acrylamide and acrolein in smoke from tobacco and E-cigarettes. Chromatographia 2014; 77:2014
- 125. Park SJ, Walser TC, Perdomo C, Wang T, Pagano PC, Liclican EL, Krysan K, Larsen JE, Minna JD, Lenburg ME, Spira A, Dubinett SM. The effect of e-cigarette exposure on airway epithelial cell gene expression and transformation. Clinical Cancer Research.Conference: 3rd AACR-IASLC Joint Conference on the Molecular Origins of Lung Cancer San Diego, CA United States.Conference Start: 20140106 Conference End: 20140109.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 20:15
- 126. Pellegrino RM, Tinghino B, Mangiaracina G, Marani A, Vitali M, Protano C, Osborn JF, Cattaruzza MS. Electronic cigarettes: an evaluation of exposure to chemicals and fine particulate matter (PM). Ann.Ig 2012; 24:279-288
- 127. Polosa R, Caponnetto P, Morjaria JB, Papale G, Campagna D, Russo C. Effect of an electronic nicotine delivery device (e-Cigarette) on smoking reduction and cessation: a prospective

⁹⁹ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

6-month pilot study. BMC.Public Health 2011; 11:786

- 128. Polosa R, Morjaria J, Caponnetto P, Caruso M, Strano S, Battaglia E, Russo C. Effect of smoking abstinence and reduction in asthmatic smokers switching to electronic cigarettes: evidence for harm reversal. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:4965-4977
- 129. Polosa R, Morjaria JB, Caponnetto P, Campagna D, Russo C, Alamo A, Amaradio M, Fisichella A. Effectiveness and tolerability of electronic cigarette in real-life: a 24-month prospective observational study. Intern.Emerg.Med. 2013;
- 130. Ponzoni L, Moretti M, Sala M, Fasoli F, Mucchietto V, Lucini V, Cannazza G, Gallesi G, Castellana CN, Clementi F, Zoli M, Gotti C, Braida D. Different physiological and behavioural effects of e-cigarette vapour and cigarette smoke in mice. Eur.Neuropsychopharmacol. 2015;
- 131. Popa C. Infrared spectroscopy study of the influence of inhaled vapors/smoke produced by cigarettes of active smokers. J.Biomed.Opt. 2015; 20:051003
- 132. Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Bocchietto E, Todeschi S, Esposito M, Farsalinos KE. Cytotoxicity evaluation of electronic cigarette vapor extract on cultured mammalian fibroblasts (ClearStream-LIFE): comparison with tobacco cigarette smoke extract. Inhal.Toxicol. 2013; 25:354-361
- 133. Romagna G, Zabarini L, Barbiero L, Todeschi S, Caravati E, Voster D, Farsalinos K. Characterization of chemicals released to the environment by electronic cigarettes use (ClearStream-AIR project): is passive vaping a reality? [Abstract]. SRNT Conference Helsinki - full paper found: 2012; http://dadafo.dk/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Passive-vaping_CSA_ItaEng.pdf:
- 134. Rubenstein DA, Hom S, Ghebrehiwet B, Yin W. Tobacco and e-cigarette products initiate Kupffer cell inflammatory responses. Mol.Immunol. 2015;
- 135. Ruprecht AA, De MC, Pozzi P, Munarini E, Mazza R, Angellotti G, Turla F, Boffi R. Comparison between particulate matter and ultrafine particle emission by electronic and normal cigarettes in real-life conditions. Tumori 2014; 100:e24-e27
- 136. Saffari A, Daher N, Ruprecht A, De MC, Pozzi P, Boffi R, Hamad SH, Shafer MM, Schauer JJ, Westerdahl D, Sioutas C. Particulate metals and organic compounds from electronic and tobacco-containing cigarettes: Comparison of emission rates and secondhand exposure. Environmental Sciences: Processes and Impacts 2014; 16:01
- 137. Salturk Z, Cakir C, Sunnetci G, Atar Y, Kumral TL, Yildirim G, Berkiten G, Uyar Y. Effects of Electronic Nicotine Delivery System on Larynx: Experimental Study. J.Voice 2015;
- 138. Samways B, Adamson J, Thorne D, Dillon D, Meredith C. The use of quartz crystal microbalances to assess delivery and deposition of e-cigarette aerosols in vitro.

¹⁰⁰ A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

Mutagenesis.Conference: 43rd Annual Meeting of the European Environmental Mutagen Society Lancaster United Kingdom.Conference Start: 20140706 Conference End: 20140710. Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 29:November

- 139. Sancilio S, Gallorini M, Cataldi A, di G, V. Cytotoxicity and apoptosis induction by e-cigarette fluids in human gingival fibroblasts. Clin.Oral Investig. 2015;
- 140. Scheffler S, Dieken H, Krischenowski O, Forster C, Branscheid D, Aufderheide M. Evaluation of E-cigarette liquid vapor and mainstream cigarette smoke after direct exposure of primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:3915-3925
- 141. Schober W, Szendrei K, Matzen W, Osiander-Fuchs H, Heitmann D, Schettgen T, Jorres RA, Fromme H. Use of electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) impairs indoor air quality and increases FeNO levels of e-cigarette consumers. Int.J.Hyg.Environ.Health 2014; 217:628-637
- 142. Schripp T, Markewitz D, Uhde E, Salthammer T. Does e-cigarette consumption cause passive vaping? Indoor.Air 2013; 23:25-31
- 143. Schweitzer KS, Chen SX, Law S, Van Demark MJ, Poirier C, Justice MJ, Hubbard WC, Kim ES, Lai X, Wang M, Kranz WD, Carroll CJ, Ray BD, Bittman R, Goodpaster J, Petrache I. Endothelial disruptive pro-inflammatory effects of nicotine and e-cigarette vapor exposures. Am.J.Physiol Lung Cell Mol.Physiol 2015; ajplung
- 144. Shivalingappa P, Westphal C, Vij N. Airway exposure of E-cigarette-vapors impairs autophagy and induces aggresome-formation. FASEB Journal.Conference: Experimental Biology 2015, EB Boston, MA United States.Conference Start: 20150328 Conference End: 20150401.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2015; 29
- 145. Smith D, Aherrera A, Lopez A, Neptune E, Winickoff JP, Klein JD, Chen G, Lazarus P, Collaco JM, McGrath-Morrow SA. Adult Behavior in Male Mice Exposed to E-Cigarette Nicotine Vapors during Late Prenatal and Early Postnatal Life. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0137953
- 146. Stepanov I, Fujioka N. Bringing attention to e-cigarette pH as an important element for research and regulation. Tob.Control 2014; pii: tobaccocontrol-2014-051540. doi: 10.1136/ tobaccocontrol-2014-051540. [Epub ahead of print]
- 147. Sussan TE, Gajghate S, Thimmulappa RK, Ma J, Kim JH, Sudini K, Consolini N, Cormier SA, Lomnicki S, Hasan F, Pekosz A, Biswal S. Exposure to electronic cigarettes impairs pulmonary anti-bacterial and anti-viral defenses in a mouse model. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0116861
- 148. Talih S, Balhas Z, Salman R, Karaoghlanian N, Shihadeh A. "Direct Dripping": A High-Temperature, High-Formaldehyde Emission Electronic Cigarette Use Method. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015;

101 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 149. Talio MC, Zambrano K, Kaplan M, Acosta M, Gil RA, Luconi MO, Fernandez LP. New solid surface fluorescence methodology for lead traces determination using rhodamine B as fluorophore and coacervation scheme: Application to lead quantification in e-cigarette refill liquids. Talanta 2015; 143:315-319
- 150. Tayyarah R, Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in aerosol from e-cigarettes with smoke from conventional cigarettes and with ambient air. Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol. 2014; 70:704-710
- 151. Theophilus E, Potts R, Fowler K, Fields W, Bombick B. VUSE electronic cigarette aerosol chemistry and cytotoxicity. Toxicology Letters.Conference: 50th Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology, EUROTOX 2014 Edinburgh United Kingdom.Conference Start: 20140907 Conference End: 20140910.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 229:10
- 152. Thota D, Latham E. Case report of electronic cigarettes possibly associated with eosinophilic pneumonitis in a previously healthy active-duty sailor. J.Emerg.Med. 2014; 47:15-17
- 153. Tierney PA, Karpinski CD, Brown JE, Luo W, Pankow JF. Flavour chemicals in electronic cigarette fluids. Tob.Control 2015;
- 154. Trehy ML, Ye W, Hadwiger ME, Moore T, Allgire J, Woodruff JT, Ahadi SS, Black JC, Westenberger BJ. Analysis of electronic cigarette cartridges, refill solutions, and smoke for nicotine and nicotine related impurities. Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies 2011; 34:1442-1458
- 155. Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gennimata SA, Palamidas A, Kaltsakas G, Koulouris N, Gratziou C. Short term use of an e-cig: Influence on clinical symptoms, vital signs and eCO levels. Tobacco Induced Diseases.Conference: 11th Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, ISPTID 2013 Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20131209 Conference End: 20131211.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 12
- 156. Uchiyama S, Ohta K, Inaba Y, Kunugita N. Determination of carbonyl compounds generated from the E-cigarette using coupled silica cartridges impregnated with hydroquinone and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Anal. Sci. 2013; 29:1219-1222
- 157. Uryupin AB, Peregudov AS, Kochetkov KA, Bulatnikova LN, Kiselev SS, Nekrasov YS. Qualitative and quantitative compositions of fluids for electronic cigarettes. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal 2013; 46:687-692
- 158. Vakali S, Tsikrika S, Gennimata SA, Kaltsakas G, Palamidas A, Koulouris N, Gratziou C. E-Cigarette acute effect on symptoms and airway inflammation: Comparison of nicotine with a non-nicotine cigarette. Tobacco Induced Diseases.Conference: 11th Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases,

¹⁰² A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

ISPTID 2013 Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20131209 Conference End: 20131211. Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 12

- 159. van Staden SR, Groenewald M, Engelbrecht R, Becker PJ, Hazelhurst LT. Carboxyhaemoglobin levels, health and lifestyle perceptions in smokers converting from tobacco cigarettes to electronic cigarettes. S.Afr.Med.J. 2013; 103:865-868
- 160. Vannier S, Ronziere T, Ferre JC, Lassalle V, Verin M. Reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome triggered by an electronic cigarette: case report. Eur.J.Neurol. 2015; 22:e64-e65
- 161. Vansickel AR, Cobb CO, Weaver MF, Eissenberg TE. A clinical laboratory model for evaluating the acute effects of electronic "cigarettes": nicotine delivery profile and cardiovascular and subjective effects. Cancer Epidemiol.Biomarkers Prev 2010; 19:1945-1953
- 162. Vansickel AR, Weaver MF, Eissenberg T. Clinical laboratory assessment of the abuse liability of an electronic cigarette. Addiction 2012; 107:1493-1500
- 163. Vardavas CI, Anagnostopoulos N, Kougias M, Evangelopoulou V, Connolly GN, Behrakis PK. Short-term pulmonary effects of using an electronic cigarette: impact on respiratory flow resistance, impedance, and exhaled nitric oxide. Chest 2012; 141:1400-1406
- 164. Vargas TC, Cardellini F, Buonanno G, De FP. On the interaction between radon progeny and particles generated by electronic and traditional cigarettes. Atmospheric Environment 2015; 106:April
- 165. Varlet V, Farsalinos K, Augsburger M, Thomas A, Etter J-F. Toxicity assessment of refill liquids for electronic cigarettes. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 2015; 12:30
- 166. Visser, M. The health risks of using e-cigarettes. RIVM Letter report 2015-0144. 2015. National Institute for Public Health and Environment. Ministry of Health, Wellfare and Sport. Ref Type: Report
- 167. Wang MP, Ho SY, Leung LT, Lam TH. Electronic Cigarette Use and Respiratory Symptoms in Chinese Adolescents in Hong Kong. JAMA Pediatr. 2015; 1-2
- 168. Westenberger, B. Evaluation of e-cigarettes. Division of Pharmaceutical Analysis. 5-4-2009. St. Louis, MO 63101, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, Department of Health and Human Services. Food and Drug Administration. Ref Type: Report
- 169. Willershausen I, Wolf T, Weyer V, Sader R, Ghanaati S, Willershausen B. Influence of E-smoking liquids on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Head & face medicine 2014; 10:2014

103 A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes

- 170. Williams M, Villarreal A, Bozhilov K, Lin S, Talbot P. Metal and silicate particles including nanoparticles are present in electronic cigarette cartomizer fluid and aerosol. PLoS.One. 2013; 8:e57987
- 171. Wu Q, Jiang D, Minor M, Chu HW. Electronic cigarette liquid increases inflammation and virus infection in primary human airway epithelial cells. PLoS.One. 2014; 9:e108342
- 172. Yan XS, D'Ruiz C. Effects of using electronic cigarettes on nicotine delivery and cardiovascular function in comparison with regular cigarettes. Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol. 2015; 71:24-34
- 173. Yu V, Rahimy M, Korrapati A, Xuan Y, Zou AE, Krishnan AR, Tsui T, Aguilera JA, Advani S, Crotty Alexander LE, Brumund KT, Wang-Rodriguez J, Ongkeko WM. Electronic cigarettes induce DNA strand breaks and cell death independently of nicotine in cell lines. Oral Oncol. 2015;
- 174. Zervas E, Litsiou E, Glynos K, Chita E, Kalomenidis I, Zakynthinos S, Katsaounoou P. Particle Emission of e-cigarette. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44
- 175. Zhang Y, Sumner W, Chen DR. In vitro particle size distributions in electronic and conventional cigarette aerosols suggest comparable deposition patterns. Nicotine.Tob. Res. 2013; 15:501-508

Annexes with search strategies and detailed description of studies

Annexes with search strategies and detailed description of studies

Annex 1. Systematic search in databases showing number of articles found (Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible) First search: all studies published before 2 September 2013.

		PubMed		EMBASE		Cinahl	+ Other source
Search word	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	Found in searched articles/ included after reading of article
Electronic cigarette	1	342/93/36/36	5	98/96/30/7	13	11/11/4/0	
Electrically heated cigarette	2	34/22/22/22	9	31/31/22/0	14	4/3/3/0	
E-cigarette	4	71/55/21/3	10	67/59/20/0	15	17/17/4/0	
ENDS and cigarette	3	63/9/1/0	7	65/14/1/0	16	3/2/0/0	
Electronic nicotine delivery system	8	3/3/0/0	6	8/8/1/0	17	1/1/0/0	
Electronic nicotine delivery device	11	20/20/8/1	12	6/6/4/0	18	1/1/0/0	
E-liquid	19	1/1/0/0	20	8/1/0/0	21	1/1/0/0	
Total number: Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible		534/203/88/ 62		283/215/78/ 7		38/36/11/0	8/7

Search number

1. Update:

PubMed: studies published between 2 September 2013 and August 5 2014.

EMBASE: studies published in 2013/2014

Cinahl: studies published between Sept 2013 and August 2014. Latest search 14 Aug 2014.

	PubMed			EMBASE	Cinahl	
Search word	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible
Electronic cigarette	1	683/165/26/16	8	296/209 /33/6	15	18/18/1/0
Electrically heated cigarette	2	0/0/0/0	9	0/0/0/0	16	0/0/0/0
E-cigarette	4	127/121/16/1	10	98/91/8/1	17	46/45/2/0
ENDS and cigarette	3	21/11/0/0	11	1/1/0/0	18	3/3/0/0
Electronic nicotine delivery system	5	13/13/3/1	12	19/13/0/0	19	1/1/0/0
Electronic nicotine delivery device	6	5/4/4/0	13	8/8/2/0	20	0/0/0/0
E-liquid	7	6/5/1/0	14	15/6/0/0	21	2/2/0/0
Total number: Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible		855/319/51/ 18		437/328/43/ 7		70/69/3/0

Search number

In total INCLUDED in first published review [127], based on 2 searches: 68 + 8 identified elsewhere= 76

2. Update:

+Filter: Search field=title or title/abstract (starting with step: screened by title)

PubMed: studies published between 5 August 2014 and 7 July 2015.

EMBASE: studies published in 2014 to Current. Electronic cigarette: Selected: Map Term to Subject Heading (electronic cigarette = focus). E-cigarette: Selected: Map Term to Subject Heading (all other search words = key word). Latest search: 1 October 2015.

Cinahl: studies published between Aug 2014 and October 2015. Latest search: 2 October 2015.

Finally, search #1 to #7 was repeated; in PubMed only: studies published between 7 July 2015 and 26 Nov 2015. Search field=title

		PubMed		EMBASE		Cinahl	+ Other source
Search word	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	#	Found in searched articles/ included after reading of article	#	Identified/screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible	Found in searched articles etc./ included after reading of article
Electronic cigarette	1	229/69/38/36 52/16/13/10	9		17	46/4/0/0	
Electrically heated cigarette (not searched, is non-combustible CC)	2	0/0/0/0	10		18	0/0/0/0	
E-cigarette	3	211/40/27/8 75/17/17/1	11	+ Other source	19	179/17/0/0	
ENDS and cigarette	4	14/1/1/0 0/0/0/0	12	Found in searched articles/ included after reading of article	20	0/0/0/0	
Electronic nicotine delivery system	5	9/2/1/0 1/1/0/0	13		21	5/1/0/0	
Electronic nicotine delivery device	6	7/1/1/1 0/0/0/0	14		22	0/0/0/0	
E-liquid	7	16/7/6/0 1/1/1/1	15	+ Other source	23	2/1/0/0	
E-juice (new)	8	3/1/0/0 0/0/0/0	16	Found in searched articles/ included after reading of article	24	0/0/0/0	
Total number: Screened (title)/ screened (abstract)/eligible/ included		489/121/74/ 45 99/5/31 /12				232/323/0/ 0	11

Search number

In total identified at 2. Update of search: 88 + 11 from elsewhere =99

In total INCLUDED: 76 from first search and first update + 99 from second update= 175

Annex 2. Studies investigating the content of fluid or vapor of electronic cigarettes and in-vitro experiments where cells were exposed to fluid/vapor/vapor extract (n=105*). Detailed version.

Name of first author. Reference Year	Conflict of interest ▲=Yes ◆ = Tobacco industry ¹ ◆=EC industry ²	Relevant for passive expo- sure to EC Θ=Yes	Type of product(s) Reference (ref) product	Fluid/vapor/ nicotine on surface Aim	Methods	Results	Method problems/ weaknesses	Conclusion
Allen JG [2] 2015	No		•51 types of flavored EC sold by leading brands and flavors appealing to youth Ref: no	•Vapor •Aim: to determine if the flavoring chemical diacetyl, and two other high- priority flavoring chemicals 2,3- pentanedione, and acetoin, are present in a ECs	°Air stream was captured and analyzed for total mass of diacetyl, 2,3- pentanedione, and acetoin, according to OSHA Method 1012	 At least one flavoring chemical was detected in 47 of 51 unique flavors tested Diacetyl: detected above the laboratory limit of detection 39 of the 51 flavors tested, ranging from < limit of qualification to 239 µg/EC 2,3-pentanedione and acetoin: detected in 23 and 46 of the 51 flavors tested at concentrations up to 64 and 529 µg/EC, respectively 	•Possible that samples did not fully reflect the total chemical content if liquid remained in the EC at the time the sampler was turned off; underestimate of chemical content	•Findings confirm the presence of diacetyl (causing bronchiolitis obliterans/"pop-corn lungs") and other high priority flavoring chemicals in flavored compounds in EC
Aug A [3] 2014	No		• "strong/high" AIRSmoke EC liquid Ref: CC smoke condensate	•Fluid •Aim: to assess the impact of EC exposure on the metabolome of primary human bronchial epithelial cells (HBEC) and evaluate the effect of an antioxidant glutathione analogue UPF1 on the changes	 Human bronchial epithelial cells , differentiated at air- liquid interface, were exposed to EC liquid or CC smoke condensate for 1h, followed by treatment with 0-10 μM UPF1 for 1-12 h. Cell lysates were analysed on an AB Q-Trap 3200 mass spectrometer 	 Exposure to EC: a rapid shift of the HBEC metabolic state, followed by a delayed approach to the initial state by 12 h. The changes caused by EC occurred at similar direction with those produced by CC smoke condensate in 54.4%, 70.1%, 84.4%, 52.3% and 58.8% of signals at 1, 2, 5, 7 and 13 h, respectively The effect of EC on the metabolites was stronger than that of CC smoke condensate in 38.0%, 56.5%, 79.2%, 63.3% and 49.1% of the signals at 1, 2, 5, 7 and 13 h, respectively UPF1 diminished the metabolomics derangements in the EC-stimulated cells with its maximal effect being at 5 h 	 oTested one brand only oUse of fluid, not vapor 	•EC have immediate and profound adverse effects on the metabolomic state of primary human bronchial epithelial cells similar to those seen with CSC
Bahl V [4] 2012	No		•35 different refill fluid samples from 4 major US brands	 Refill fluids Aim: test cytotoxicity of: 	 ∘Human embryonic stem cells (hESC) ∘Mouse neural stem 	•Humectants: non-cytotoxic for all cells •15 samples were moderately	•Vapors were performed at a maximum conc. of	• Approx. one third of samples were highly cytotoxic to hESC and

¹ Results of studies influenced by the tobacco industry are marked with an asterisk (*) in the paper. ² Studies funded by e cigarette manufacturers or performed in collaboration with the e cigarette industry are labelled with a chevron (^) in the paper.

		•No ref product	°Humectants: PPG, vegetable VG °Flavors: 29 different °Nicotine: 5 conc	cells (mNSC) °Human pulmonary fibroblasts (hPF) °MTT assay and NOAELs and IC ₅₀ s were determined from dose-response curves	cytotoxic to hESC and mNSC (generally, same response) °12 samples were highly cytotoxic to hESC and mNSC °Cinnamon Ceylon had strong cytotoxic effects on all three cell types °High levels of nicotine were not correlated to high levels of cytotoxicity °Within a flavor chemical composition and cytotoxicity were very variable	1%= 100 times less than a user would inhale- underestimation of effect on lung fibroblasts? •One-time exposure may underestimate cytotoxicity •Tested only one batch of liquid per brand/model •Fibroblasts, are normally not in direct contact with vapor	mNSC • Cytotoxicity was not due to nicotine but to chemicals used in flavor fluids • Embryonic and neonatal stem cells were more sensitive to EC fluid than lung fibroblasts (= developmental defects during pregnancy?)
Behar RZ [8] 2014	No	 10 (8) cinnamon- flavored refill fluids Different brands Reference: no 	•Fluid •Aim: to determine if high cytotoxicity is a general feature of cinnamon- flavored EC refill fluids and to identify the toxicant(s) in Cinnamon Ceylon	•Screened using the MTT assay gas chromatography– •Mass spectrometry and high-pressure liquid chroma- tography	 Nicotine concentration did not correlate with cytotoxicity Most cinnamon-flavored refill fluids were cytotoxic with IC50 concentrations below 1% for hESC and hPF Human embryonic stem cells were more sensitive than human adult pulmonary fibroblasts. Most products were highly volatile and produced vapors that impaired survival of cells in adjacent wells Cinnamaldehyde (CAD), 2- methoxycinnamaldehyde (2MOCA) were highly cytotoxic 	 The IC50s The IC50s established in the study may underestimate toxicity due to the continual loss of volatile test chemical from the culture medium during exposure of cells Fibroblasts, are normally not in direct contact with vapor 	°Cinnamon flavorings in refill fluids are linked to cytotoxicity
Bertholon JF [9] 2013	No	 One brand: la Cigarettec ,model ZenAttitude, 16 mg nicotine Reference: CC, Gauloise, and water pipe 	•Vapor •Aim: Measure aerosol particle sizes in three streams; inhaled by the user(S1), released by the device itself (S2)and, exhaled by the user (S3)	•Electrostatic low- pressure impactor (ELPI), giving particle size distributions in real time and calculating median diameters, D50, and dispersion	 °26% of the total vapor would deposit, of which 14% would reach the alveoli -These data are close to those found with CC. °The half-life in air of the S3 stream was 11 seconds due to a rapid evaporation °The EC vapor, as measured here, is made of particles bigger than those of CC and water pipe aerosols 	•Tested one brand only	°Contrary to CC smoke, which has a half-life in air of 19 to 20 minutes, the half-life of EC is very short and risk of passive "smoking" exposure from EC is modest
Brot L [10] 2015	No	°Unknown EC brand, containing PPG °Ref: CC smoke extract; solvent: PPG	•Vapor extract •Aim: to compare the impact of the EC with that of CC on inflammatory response in an epithelial intestinal cell culture model	•The intestinal inflammatory response was evaluated using a human intestinal epithelial cell line model (HT29), transfected with bacterial LPS	 Cells exposed to vapor showed inflammatory response comparable to control cells and significantly lower than those treated with CC smoke extracts. Inflammatory response was greatly elevated in cells exposed to CC smoke, as measured by IL-8 release (pg/mg protein) 	•Unknown single brand	•Results suggest that the intestinal epithelium inflammatory response is not altered by exposure to vapor from EC

					receptor, MD-2	•IL-8 release (pg/mg protein) :		
					•Release of interleukin (IL)-8, a marker of inflammation, was	79.6 \pm 10.1 (controls) vs 175.2 \pm 16.6 (CC) and 68.6 \pm 4 (EC) vs 77.7 \pm 10.7 (PPG) and for cells treated with 10 µg/ml		
					measured by	LPS; 1507.8 ±228.6 (controls) vs		
					 A smoking machine MTT toxicity test 	2684.7±632.1 (CC) and 1287,5±235 (EC) vs 1570,9±224,8 (PPG).		
Bush D [13] 2014	▲25	Θ	 Unknown brands Ref: CC(unknown brand) and no use of nicotine-containing products 	•Nicotine on surfaces in households •Aim: to examine the nicotine residue in EC users' homes	 Households of 8 EC users (50-500 puffs daily), 6 CC smokers (5 -40 cigarettes per day), and 8 non- users of nicotine- containing products Three surface wipe samples were taken from the floor, wall and window Nicotine was extracted and analyzed using gas chromatography 	•Half of the EC users' homes had detectable levels of nicotine on surfaces whereas nicotine was found in all of the tobacco cigarette smokers' homes •The levels of nicotine in ECs users' homes were almost 200 times lower than the levels detected in CC smokers homes (average concentration 7.7 ± 17.2 vs. 1303 ± 2676 _g/m2; p < 0.05) •There was no significant difference in the amount of nicotine in homes of EC users and non-users (p > 0.05)	 Pilot study - the traces of nicotine need to be confirmed with mass spectrometry analysis Nicotine is a common environmental contaminant found on indoor surfaces even in non- smokers homes 	•Using EC indoors leads to significantly less third-hand exposure to nicotine compared to smoking tobacco cigarettes
Cameron JM [14] 2013	No		 7 types of e-liquids Obtained from local vendors in USA. Labeled brands: Vapour, Smart Smoke, BE112 Prepackaged with marked conc. levels (n=2) + blank bottles with no conc. level (n=5, estimated) No ref product 	 Fluids Aim: measure nicotine concentration level 	 Triplicate 0.05 ml aliquots were taken from each sample of nicotine solution and then serially diluted with Milli-Q water Samples were analysed by liquid chromatography- electrospray ionisationtandem mass spectrometry 	 All EC nicotine solutions assayed contained nicotine, as advertised For all samples, the amount of nicotine present (mg/ml) was ≤than what was marked /expected 	•Only test of fluids •Nicotine level estimated in 5 samples	 Large variability in nicotine concentrations was found
Cervellati F [18] 2014	No		•Cloud-smoke (balsamic flavors with or without nicotine) Ref: CC smoke	•Vapor •Aim: to compare the in vitro cytotoxicity of CC smoke and EC vapors on cells from lung and skin	•Short term exposure of HaCaT cells (keratinocytes) and A549 cells (lung epithelial cells) to CC smoke and EC vapors with and without aroma or nicotine	•The cytotoxic components of EC were restrained to the flavoring compound and, to a lesser extent, to nicotine although their effects were less harmful to that of CC smoke •Humectants alone exhibited no cytotoxicity but induced the release of cytokines and pro-inflammatory mediators	• One brand only	• Exposure to EC vapors is far less toxic than exposure to CC smoke
Chausse P [19] 2015	No		∘No ECs tested ∘No ref.	•Heating of EC •Aim: to test the resistance value of the heating filament - as use of EC with high	•Comparing the possible power of a 3.3 and 5V EC depending on the filament value	 •EC users can easily obtain filaments called "coil" with different ohmic values. •It is possible for a 3.3 V EC to obtain the same power as a 5 V EC. 	•Analytical model not testing of EC	•It is possible for a 3.3 V EC to obtain the power of a 5 V EC, with risk of dissemination of formaldehyde

Cheah NP [20] 2012	No		 20 variants of EC - cartridges Products confiscated from the Immigration and Checkpoints authority, Singapore No ref product 	heating power is reported to disseminate formaldehyde •Cartridges •Aim: test content of: •Nicotine •Humectants: PPG, glycerol	°Organic solvent extraction followed by detection by chromatography with flame ionisation detector. °Each compound was identified using the same instrument with mass spectrometer detection.	 •18 products: contained >100 mg of PPG per cartridge (max. 1320 mg) •2 products: contained a very high level of glycerol (max. 359 mg) •16 products: actual nicotine content did not correspond to the amount reported •4 products: contained nicotine even though they claimed to be nicotine free •Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and tobacco-specific nitrosamine compounds were not found 	 ∘Tested only one batch of liquid per brand/model ∘Not vapor 	 Presence of a high amount of glycols (PPG and glycerol) in great quantities Contained nicotine even though they claimed to be nicotine free Significant difference in the nicotine content across EC with same label, brand-to- brand and cartridge-to- cartridge variations Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and tobacco- specific nitrosamine compounds were not found
Chen L [22] 2015	No		•EC of unknown brand, with nicotine of different conc Ref: CC smoke extract	•Vapor extracts •Aim: to elucidate if the exposure to physiologically relevant levels of e- vapor can alter platelet functions	•Exposed platelets to vapor extracts •Exposure time?	 Platelet aggregation was enhanced For the e-juice formulations with the highest concentration of nicotine, this enhancement mirrored the effects of mainstream and sidestream tobacco smoke extracts Altered platelet aggregation was partially induced by an up-regulation of CD42b oAdhesion potential of platelets was also enhanced via an up- regulation of CD41a and CD62P, respectively Platelets were more likely to participate in coagulation based reactions, suggesting an enhancement of the coagulation cascade 	 •Unknown brand •Unknown duration of exposure 	•Study illustrates preliminary evidence that e- vapor exposure may alter platelet functions associated with cardiovascular disease progression
Colard S [24] 2015	◆▲26	Θ	•No specific product tested	•Vapor •Aim: to calculate whether the aerosol exhaled following the use of EC has implications for the quality of air breathed by bystanders	•Mathematical models based on empirical emissions data and basic assumptions Simulation model of the cumulative effect of vaping over time	 The maximum concentration of nicotine the bystander will be exposed to over the working day is approximately 1.8 μg/m3. (workplace exposure limit for nicotine: 500 μg/m3 over 8 h in the workplace) The model showed good agreement with the published values of indoor air nicotine concentration 	•Calculations were based on published studies performed by persons with conflict of interest •Not real-life measurements	•The exposure of bystanders to nicotine in the exhaled aerosol is not at levels that would be expected to cause health concerns
Costigan S [27] 2015	◆▲35		None	•Aim: to suggest an approach to toxicological risk assessment of flavors	•A flavor ingredient screening and risk assessment process flow	 Suggested: a threshold concept that can be helpful when there is a lack of data on local and systemic toxicity is the toxicological threshold of concern (TTC) Suggests use of toxicological threshold of concern (TTC). A TCC 	•No testing of fluid/vapor	•Presents an approach to risk assessment of in-going flavoring ingredients in e- liquid and potential thermal breakdown and reaction products in the aerosol

Costigan S [26] 2014	▲ 36	None	°Aim: To assess in an evaluation approach model if flavour ingredients have the potential to induce contact sensitisation (delayed "Type IV"	•A flavor ingredient screening and risk assessment process flow	of 1800 lg/day is considered appropriate to apply to worst-case exposure estimates for Cramer class 1 contaminants and 90 lg/day for Cramer class 2 and 3 contaminants. •The approach developed here applies both to single ingredients and to constituents of naturals In example Geraniol 1% is not below 1000ppm but has no sensitization potential and the sensitizer level is supportable Isoeugenol 3% is not below 1000ppm and has sensitization potential and the	°Calculations only, no testing	•Presents a contact sensitization and risk assessment model
Cox C [28] 2015	No	°97 EC (15 disposable, 32 cartridge, 50 refillable) from 24 EC companies, including the leading US brands	 Nyper (V) Nyper (V) Name Aim: to test levels of one or both of two cancer-causing chemicals, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde in EC and compare with California's consumer protection law, Proposition 65 	•Tested in independent testing laboratory that is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation and that has been testing both cigarettes and EC for many years •Standard smoking machines that simulate how consumers use the products	 and this sensitized by been than the terms of the sensitizer level is not supportable Formaldehyde exposures up to 473 times the Proposition 65 safety level and acetaldehyde exposures up to 254 times the safety level 21 of the 24 EC companies had at least one product that produced high levels acetaldehyde and/or formaldehyde, in violation of California's consumer protection law, Proposition 65 Even nicotine-free EC produced high levels of both chemicals One nicotine-free EC produced acetaldehyde exposures >13 times safety threshold and formaldehyde exposures > 74 times the safety threshold 	•No reference •Levels and methods not shown in detail	•The majority of EC produce very high levels of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde •High levels of these cancer- causing chemicals are produced even by some EC without nicotine
Czogala J [30] 2014	▲1	 3 models of EC (high, medium, low nicotine), popular brands in Poland: (a) Colinss Age with Camel High cartomizer, (b) Dekang 510 Pen with SGC Regular cartridge, and (c) Mild M201 Pen with Marlboro cartridge Reference: own brand CC 	•Vapor •Aim: to evaluate the secondhand exposure to nicotine, PM2.5, CO, and VOCs	 Exposure chamber Study 1: A smoking machine and controlled exposure conditions Study 2: Compared secondhand exposure with e-cigarette vapor and tobacco smoke generated by 5 dual users 	• Air concentrations of nicotine ranged from 0.82 to 6.23 µg/m3. • The average concentration of nicotine resulting from CC was 10 times higher than from EC (31.60 ± 6.91 vs.3.32 ± 2.49 µg/m3, respectively; $p = .008$) • The mean concentration of PM2.5 from CC was 7 times higher than from EC (819.3 ± 228.6 vs. 151.7 ± 86.8 µg/m3, respectively; $p = .008$). •Both studies: VOCs: only toluene was detected • No changes in CO concentration after use of EC	 Tested only Tested only Brands Measured a limited number of chemicals Assessed concentrations of several markers in the air but not serum concentrations in people exposed to secondhand vapor 	°Using EC in indoor environments may involuntarily expose nonusers to nicotine but not to toxic tobacco-specific combustion products
Davis B [31] 2015	No	 71 EC refill fluids and 1 do-it-yourself product 	•Fluid •Aim: evaluate the accuracy of	 High-performance liquid chromatography 	$^{\circ}35$ of 54 nicotine-containing fluids had quantified nicotine concentrations that deviated by more than \pm 10%	•American products only	•Nicotine concentration labeling on electronic cigarette refill products was

		 5 different American manufacturers Purchased on 4 different dates April 2011; summer 2011; February 2012; May 2012 Detailed description of products and manufacturers Ref: no 	nicotine concentration labeling on EC	°Quantified data were compared to manufacturers labeled concentrations °Duplicate refill fluid products purchased at different times were evaluated by visual comparison of fluid coloration and quantified nicotine concentration	from the labels •Refill fluids labeled as 0 nicotine had no detectable nicotine •Of the 5 products that were unlabeled for nicotine concentration, 3 contained no detectable nicotine, whereas the remaining 2 contained nicotine in excess of 100 mg/ml and may have been intended for DIY use •16 of the 18 duplicate bottles of refill fluid varied greatly in their nicotine concentrations •1 of the 5 companies showed significant improvement in labeling accuracy		often inaccurate but showed improvement recently in products from one company
El-Hellani A [38] 2015	No	 Prefilled EC cartridges of the Vapor for Life, V2, Green Smoke, Apollo, Bull Smoke, Halo, G6, Bluewater, and Blu brands in various nicotine concentrations were procured from US Internet vendors as were samples of EC liquid refill solutions: My Freedom Smoke Do It Yourself (100 mg/mL) 	•Fluid and vapor •Aim: to investigate not only total nicotine delivery from EC but also its partitioning: free- base and protonated forms	•A solvent extraction method for determining total nicotine and its partitioning in EC liquids and aerosols by gas chromatography	 Most of the nicotine was in the free- base form, with aerosols exhibiting higher free-base nicotine fraction than the parent liquids Apparent pH was found to correlate with nicotine partitioning and can provide a useful indirect measure when chromatography is unavailable Labeled liquid nicotine concentration was often inconsistent with measured nicotine 	•Bias: interaction between nicotine and filter materials	 Nicotine partitioning varies considerably across commercial EC liquids and these differences can persist when the liquids are vaped. Findings suggest that EC liquids of a given total nicotine concentration may result in different nicotine uptake efficiencies when vaped
Etter JF [41] 2013	▲2	°20 refill fluids of 10 of the most popular brands of EC used in several countries (USA, UK, France, Switzerland) °No ref product	 Refill fluids Aim: test levels of: Nicotine, Nicotine degradation products Specific impurities 	°E-liquids diluted with ammonia solution. Analyzed with a gradient method using Dionex UltiMate 3000 RS ultra-high performance liquid chromatography °Presence of ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol by gas chromatography	 •Within each brand: some differences between the duplicates •All samples: the area for the degradation products represented between 0 and 4.4% of the area for nicotine • Most common nicotine-related impurities: cis-N-oxide, trans-N- oxide, myosmine, anatabine and anabasine •All solutions: contained a mixture of PPG and glycerol • No ethylene glycol or diethylene glycol 	•Solutions were oily and viscous- exact volume can be difficult to pipette and disperse •Tested only one batch of liquid per brand/model •Not vapor	 Half of the liquids analyzed contained up to five times the maximum amount of impurities specified in the European Pharmacopoeia The nicotine content in the samples generally corresponded to the labels on the bottles
Farsalinos KE [46] 2015	▲ 13	 159 sweet-flavored samples from 36 manufacturers and retailers in 7 countries +3 liquids were prepared by dissolving 	 Vapor Aim: to evaluate sweet-flavored EC liquids for the presence of DA and PA 	• A modified version of the High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) carbonyl compound analysis	 DA and AP in 74.2% of the samples DA and AI in 74.2% of the samples 7.3% of DA and 41.5% of AP- containing samples exposed consumers to levels higher than the safety limits Levels 100 and 10 times lower in EC 	 Sweet flavors only No clinical evidence indicating that calculated cut- off level set by 	• DA and PA - chemicals associated with respiratory disease when inhaled - were found in a large proportion of sweet-flavored EC liquids, with many of them

		a concentrated flavor sample of known DA and AP levels at 5%, 10%, and 20% concentration in a mixture of DA and PA	• Aim 2: measure the levels of these chemicals in aerosol	method • An Agilent Model 1100, HPLC equipped with an Ultraviolet (UV) Detector • A Cerulean SM 450 smoking machine used to collect 50 puffs from all samples	compared with smoking, for DA and PA • The median daily exposure levels were 56 μg/day (IQR: 26–278 μg/day) for DA and 91 μg/day (IQR: 20–432 μg/day) for AP	National Institute on Occupational Safety and Hazards is applicable to EC use	exposing users to higher than safety levels
Farsalinos KE [45] 2015	▲ 14	 21 samples (10 conventional EC liquids and 11 Natural Extract of Tobacco (NET) liquids) were obtained from the US and Greek market 	• Fluids •Aim: to evaluate nicotine levels and the presence of tobacco-derived toxins in tobacco flavored conventional EC liquids and NET liquids	 Nicotine levels were measured and compared with labelled values The levels of tobacco-derived chemicals were compared with literature data on CC products 	 12 samples had nicotine levels within 10% of the labelled value TSNAs were present in all samples at ng/mL levels. Total TSNAs and nitrate were present at levels 200–300 times lower in NET liquids; Flavourart RY4 = 40 ng/ml Nitrates were present almost exclusively in NET liquids. Acetaldehyde was present predominantly in conventional liquids; liquid AtmosLab RY69=20 ng/ml Formaldehyde was detected in almost all EC liquids at trace-levels. Phenols were present in trace amounts, mostly in NET liquids. 	 Not vapor Inter-batch variability not tested Compares levels in EC liquid with level of CC smoke Compares 1 ml EC liquid with 1 gram CC Formaldehyde and acetaldehyde are formed during the heating process of EC - underestimation of true exposure? 	 Natural Extract of Tobacco liquids contained higher levels of phenols and nitrates, but lower levels of acetaldehyde compared to conventional EC liquids All EC liquids contained far lower (by 2–3 orders of magnitude) levels of the tobacco-derived toxins compared to CC
Farsalinos KE [52] 2015	▲15	°Two studies were found in the literature, measuring metals emitted to the aerosol from 13 EC products	 Literature study Vapor Aim: to perform a risk assessment analysis, evaluating the exposure of EC users to metal emissions based on findings from the published literature 	•Exposure from 1200 puffs (+high exposure) was compared with the chronic Permissible Daily Exposure (PDE) from inhalational medications defined as safe by different regulatory agencies	 The average daily exposure from 13 EC products was 2.6 to 387 times lower than the safety cut-off point of PDEs, 325 times lower than the safety limit of MRL and 665 to 77,514 times lower than the safety cut-off point of RELs. Only one of the 13 products was found to result in exposure 10% higher than PDE for one metal (cadmium) at the extreme daily use of 1200 puffs Significant differences in emissions between products were observed 	 Literature study only Products tested were used for the first time during the study sessions – but there might be a change in the stability and related metal emissions after some days of use Some safety limits are for occupational exposure 	• The levels of daily exposure from EC use are significantly lower compared to acceptable exposure from inhalational medications and by orders of magnitude lower than the regulatory limits for daily occupational exposure
Farsalinos KE [44] 2015	▲27	•EC liquids(18mg nicotine/ml) of tobacco flavor, Greek EC	 Fluid and vapor Aim: to compare the levels of 	• Three 100-puff sets from each liquid were trapped in filter	• Only NAB was found at trace levels in two commercial liquids (1.2 and 2.3 ng/g), while the third	• Study was not designed to detect whether the	 Minimal levels of tobacco specific nitrosamines were found in the liquid samples

		companies EC device: Epsilon 1100, Nobacco, 2nd generation (eGo-style) lithium battery, 1100 mAh and a tank-type atomizer •Additional sample was prepared by adding known amounts of standard TSNAs solutions to one of the obtained liquids	TSNAs between liquids and generated aerosol	pads and were subsequently analyzed for the presence of TSNAs • The expected levels of TSNAs (calculated based on the liquid consumption) were compared with the measured levels in the aerosol.	contained 1.5 ng/g NAB and 7.7 ng/g NNN. • The 100-puff sets: 336–515 mg liquid consumption, with no TSNAs in the aerosol. • Exposure of EC users to TSNAs can be accurately assessed based on the levels present in the liquid	source of aerosol TSNAs is the liquid alone or if additional amounts may be produced due to heating	
Farsalinos KE [48] 2013	◆▲ 29	 20 EC liquid samples (17 tobacco flavors, 3 sweet or fruit flavors), 4 samples produced by using cured tobacco leaves 1.set: lithium battery (eGo), a 2.2-Ohms atomiser (510 T) and a tank-type cartridge 2.set: variable-voltage device (Lavatube), total energy 9.2 watts Ref: 1."base" liquid sample (50% glycerol/50% propylene glycol, with no nicotine or flavorings) 2. CC Marlboro, 0.8 mg nicotine 	 Vapor Aim: to evaluate the cytotoxic potential of the vapor of on cultured myocardial cells 	 Cytotoxicity was tested according to the ISO 10993-5 standard CC smoke was produced according to ISO 3308 method The extracts, undiluted (100%) and in four dilutionswere applied to myocardial cells (H9c2); percent- viability was measured after 24 h incubation. According to ISO 10993-5, viability of <70% was considered cytotoxic 	 Three EC extracts (produced by tobacco leaves) were cytotoxic at 100% and 50% extract conc. One ("Cinnamon-Cookies" flavour) was cytotoxic at 100% conc. For EC extracts produced by high-voltage and energy, viability was reduced but no sample was cytotoxic according to ISO 10993-5 definition Cell survival was not associated with nicotine conc. of EC liquids CC smoke extract was cytotoxic at extract conc. >6.25% Inhibitory conc. 50 was >3 times lower in CC smoke extract compared to the worst-performing EC vapour extract. 	• Are the EC extracts comparable to CC smoke extract?	 Study indicates that some EC samples have cytotoxic properties on cultured cardiomyoblasts Cytotoxicity was mainly observed in samples produced by using tobacco leaves All EC vapor extracts were significantly less cytotoxic compared to CC smoke extract For EC extracts produced by high-voltage and energy, viability was reduced
Feng Y [54] 2015	▲28	 Hypothetical EC vapor and CC smoke 	•Vapor •Aim: to provide fundamental understanding of the dynamics and transport of aerosols from an EC in and idealized tubularG3–G6 respiratory tract model	•A computational model has been developed that includes the effects of hygroscopic growth as well as evaporation from multicomponent aerosol droplets An experimentally validated computational fluid- particle dynamics (CF-PD) model is	°Due to the combined multicomponent evaporation/ condensation effects, all EC-droplets will undergo size-changes Vaporization/condensation of a droplet will be influenced by its initial temperature for a negligible time duration after the droplet has been released from the inlet After the droplet temperature quickly approaches the ambient temperature, water vapor start to condensate at the droplet surface, leading to hygroscopic growth, i.e., droplet-size	°Computer simulation model, not human experiment	•The results indicate that EC-droplets, being more hygroscopic than CC smoke particles, tend to grow larger in maximum size in a typically highly humid environment

Fernández E [55] 2015	No	Θ	• Unknown	°Vapor ° Aim: to describe the emission of particulate matter ≤2.5 μ m in diameter (PM _{2.5}) from CC and EC at home in real-use conditions	 Measured PM_{2.5} in four different homes: one from a CC smoker, one from an EC user, and two from non- smokers 	increase. Meanwhile, the other components (i.e., glycerol, PG, and nicotine) keep evaporating slowly due to the absence of their vapor species surrounding the droplet and their low volatilities. A correlation for the growth ratio of EC-droplets in TBUs is proposed \circ The PM _{2.5} median concentration was 9.88 µg/m3 in the EC user home and 9.53 and 9.36 µg/m3 in the smoke- free homes, with PM _{2.5} peaks concurrent with the EC puffs \circ PM2.5 peaks (over the 10 µg/m3 limit) concurrent with the EC puffs	• One vaper only	• ECs used under real-life conditions emit toxicants, including PM _{2.5} although these are notably lower than those from CC
Fouco FC [59] 2013	No		 2 rechargeable models A and B) and one disposable model (C) 4 liquid flavors, liquid nicotine contents (low, medium, high) Reference: CC Marlboro, 0.8 mg nicotine 	 Vapor Aim: to measure particle number concentrations and size distributions in order to identify the impact of the particles inhaled by EC vapor on human health and to put a new insight for assessing of respiratory dosimetry 	 Instruments used: TSI model 3775 Condensation Particle Counter TSI model 3091 Fast Mobility Particle Sizer thermodilution system (two-step dilution) TSI model 3080 Electrostatic Classifier TSI model 4410 Flow meter 	• The total particle number concentration peak (for 2-s puff), averaged across the different EC types and liquids, was measured equal to $4.39 \pm 0.42 \times 10^9$ part. cm ⁻³ , then comparable to CC • Greater particle number concentrations were measured for higher nicotine content liquids and longer puffs • Particle number distribution modes of the EC-generated vapor were in the 120e165 nm range, then similar to the conventional cigarette one	• Few brands	 Particle number distribution modes of the EC-generated vapor were similar to the CC EC were found to be a major particle source, which can lead to significantly high deposition in vapers
Geiss O [60] 2014	No	Θ	•Two 'second generation' refillable EC •TypeA and type B EC were equipped with a 280 mAh and a180 mAh battery, respectively •Two refill liquids: 'traditional'= approximately equal parts of PPG and glycerol as a base and 10% water. 'Velvet' consisted of only glycerol (80%) and water (20%) •Each with three	 Vapor Aim: to investigate and characterise the impact of vaping on indoor environments under controlled conditions 	 Gas chromatographic system coupled to a flame ionisation detector Modified analytical smoking machine 30 m³ emission chamber 	 EC=source for PPG, glycerol, nicotine, carbonyls and aerosol particulates Estimated lung concentrations of 160 and 220 mg m⁻³ for PPG and glycerol were obtained, respectively Vaping refill liquids with nicotine concentrations of 9 mg mL⁻¹led to vapour condensate nicotine amounts comparable to those of low-nicotine CC (0.15–0.2 mg) In chamber studies: peak concentrations of 2200µg m⁻³ for PPG, 136 µg m⁻³ for glycerol and 0.6 µg m⁻³ for nicotine Carbonyls: not detected above the detection limits in chamber studies Particles in the size range of 20 nm 	•Tested few brands •Did not test inhalation in passive vapers • Design flaws such as leakages from the cartridge reservoirs	 Relatively high concentrations of PPG and glycerol could be quantified in the air of the chamber tests The extent to which people could be passively exposed to these depends on the ventilation rate, room size, indoor climate, room equipment and number of EC in use

Goniewicz ML [65] 2013	▲5	different amounts of nicotine • 5 UK brands (6 products) with high internet popularity, high and extra high nicotine content • Ref product: CC	 Fluid and vapor Aim: determine the nicotine content in fluid and vapor and estimate the safety and consistency of nicotine delivery across batches 	• Gas chromatography with the Thermionic Specific Detector	to 300 nm constantly increased during vaping activity and reached final peak concentrations of 7 × 10 ⁶ particles L ⁻¹ ^o The nicotine content of cartridges within the same batch varied by up to 12% relative standard deviation ^o Mean difference between different batches of the same brand ranged from 1% to 20% for five brands and 31% for the sixth ^o The puffing schedule vaporized 10– 81% of the nicotine ^o The nicotine delivery from 300 puffs ranged from approx. 2 mg to 15 mg and was not related significantly to the variation of nicotine content in	•Tested few brands	 There is very little risk of nicotine toxicity from major EC brands in the United Kingdom. Variation in nicotine concentration in the vapor from a given brand is low. Nicotine concentration in e-liquid is not well related to nicotine in vapor None of the tested products reached nicotine concentrations as high as
Goniewicz ML [66] 2013	▲3	 •12 brands of EC •Most popular brands in Poland •Ref product: Medicinal nicotine inhalator Nicorette 10 mg and CC (not tested, used from other reference) 	 Vapor Aim: test content of four groups of potentially toxic and carcinogenic compounds: 15 carbonyls 11 volatile organic compounds 2 nitrosamines 12 heavy metals 	 Vapours: using a modified smoking machine. The selected toxic compounds were extracted from vapours into a solid or liquid phase Analysed with chromatographic and spectroscopy methods 	e-liquid ($r = 0.06$, $P = 0.92$). •Detected in EC: 4 carbonyls (formaldehyde (2.0- 56.1 µg), acetaldehyde (1.1-13.6 µg), 0- methylbenzaldehyde (1.3-7.1 µg) and acrolein (0.7-41.9 µg) and 2 volatile organic compounds (toluene (0.2-6.3 µg), and p,m-xylene) identified in almost all EC. •In 9 vapors: Both nitrosamines, NNN (0.8 -4.3 ng), and NNK (1.1- 28.3 ng), identified •In all vapors: 3 metals, cadmium (0.01-0.22 µg), nickel (0.11-0.29 µg) and lead (0.03-0.57 µg) identified Nicorette inhalator: •Trace amounts of cadmium, nickel, lead, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and o- methylbenzaldehyde were detected •No volatile organic compounds	•Tested only one batch of liquid per brand/model •The puffing profile used may not reflect actual user puff topography- actual doses of toxicants inhaled by EC users might be higher •(Overheating?)	CC •Toxic compounds: metals, carbonyls and volatile organic compounds were found in almost all EC •Vapor of some EC contains traces of carcinogenic nitrosamines •Exposure to carcinogenic formaldehyde comparable with CC smoking •Large variability in nicotine concentrations •Selected toxic compounds found in the smoke from a CC were 9–450-fold higher than levels in the vapour of an EC •The amounts of toxic metals in EC are comparable with amounts contained in nicotine inhaler
Goniewicz ML [67] 2013	▲4	 °16 EC °15 most popular brands in Poland, UK and USA °20 cartridges and 15 nicotine refill solutions °Paired each tested EC with cartridges of same brand and same batch and series °No ref product 	°Vapor °Aim: test efficacy and consistency of various EC in converting nicotine to vapor	°Vapors: generated using an modified automatic smoking machine °Nicotine was absorbed in a set of washing bottles with methanol and analyzed with gas chromatography °Three samples of each refill solution	 The total level of nicotine in vapor generated by 20 series of 15 puffs varied from 0.5 to 15.4 mg. Most of the analyzed ECs effectively delivered nicotine during the first 150–180 puffs. On an average, 50% – 60% of nicotine from a cartridge was vaporized High consistency between the results of one product tested in both studies 	°The puffing profile used may not reflect actual user puff topography- actual doses of toxicants inhaled by EC users might be higher °Small number of samples from each product	 Vapor contains nicotine, but EC brands and models differ in their efficacy and consistency of nicotine vaporization Up to 89% lower nicotine conc. than labeled Up to 28% higher nicotine conc. than labeled

					model were tested			
Goniewicz ML [64] 2015	▲17		•32, 29 and 30 e- liquids purchased between 2013 and 2014 from locations in the United States (US), South Korea, and Poland, respectively	 Fluid Aim: to test nicotine levels in samples of e- liquids from three countries 	 Nicotine concentrations were measured using gas chromatography with a nitrogen– phosphorous detector (GC-NPD, Agilent, USA). Modified standard NIOSH 2551 method for determination of nicotine in air 	 Significant discrepancies (>20%) in the labelled nicotine concentrations in 19% of analysed e-liquids. US: nicotine concentration varied from 0 to 36.6 mg/mL. Traces of nicotine were found in 3 products labelled as 'nicotine free'. South Korea: two-thirds of products did not contain detectable amounts of nicotine. Nicotine concentration in other products varied from 6.4 ± 0.7 to 150.3 ± 7.9 (labelled as 'pure nicotine') mg/mL. Poland: nicotine concentration varied from 0 to 24.7 ± 0.1 mg/mL. 	•Tested only one batch of liquid	 Most of the analysed samples had no significant discrepancies in labelled nicotine concentrations and contained low nicotine levels Some products labelled as 'nicotine-free' had detectable levels of the substance Quality of the products may differ across countries
Goniewicz ML [68] 2015	▲ 21	Θ	 ^o3 products, with different flavors based on their popularity: ^oeGo reusable tank system +Ecto Cooler liquid, 24 mg/ml nicotine, orange and tangerine flavor or Bubblegum eJuice, 32 mg/ml nicotine ^o801-T nicotine + Ecto Cooler liquid, 24 mg/ml nicotine, orange and tangerine flavor ^oBlu disposable, 20–24 mg nicotine, classic tobacco flavor ^oNo reference 	 Vapor Aim: to investigate whether nicotine from EC can be deposited on various surfaces 	 Released 100 puffs from each product directly into an exposure chamber Surface wipe samples were taken from 5 indoor 100 cm² surfaces (window, walls, floor, wood, and metal) pre- and post- release of vapors Nicotine was extracted from the wipes and was analyzed using gas chromatography 	 o3 of the 4 experiments showed significant increases in the amount of nicotine on all five surfaces. The floor and glass windows had the greatest increases in nicotine The average amount of nicotine deposited on a floor during each experiment was 205 μg/m² and varied from limit of quantitation to 550 μg/m² 	 Small sample size Short term exposure Controlled laboratory settings, not real life Did not investigate the effect of exhed vapors by the users but simulated exposure conditions 	 Study indicates that there is a risk for third-hand exposure to nicotine from EC Third-hand exposure levels differ depending on the surface and EC brand
Hadwiger ME [69] 2010	No		 3 Cartridges + 2 refill liquids labeled as containing Cialis 3 Cartridges + 2 refill liquids labeled as containing Rimonabant Labeled with nicotine content No ref product 	•Cartridges and refill liquids •Aim: test the presence of unapproved active pharmaceutical ingredients	°A high-pressure liquid chromate- graphy-diode array detection and multi- mode ionization tandem mass spectrometry method	 Products advertised as containing E- Cialis did not contain tadalafil, rather they contained amino-tadalafil. Products advertised as containing rimonabant, did contain rimonabant and a significant amount of an oxidative impurity of rimonabant Products advertised as containing no nicotine, did contain nicotine 	•Tested only one batch of liquid •The used method was inadequate for resolution of certain nicotine impurities •Not vapor	 Presence of unapproved active pharmaceutical ingredients added Presence of undisclosed degradation of advertised ingredients Nicotine-free products contained nicotine
Hahn H [70] 2014	No		 Storer product Sta samples Liquids (n = 20) submitted for official medicines and tobacco control purposes Samples suspected of 	•Fluid •Aim: to test the compounds contained	°NMR spectroscopy °Risk assessment was based on probabilistic exposure estimation and comparison with toxicological	°18 from 23 samples were confirmed as nicotine-free °In one EC liquid nicotine was not detected while being declared on the labelling. ∘Major compounds: glycerol, propylene glycol, and ethylene glycol	•Fluid only •Used thresholds for oral exposure – not for inhalation	 From all compounds tested, only nicotine reached exposures that fall into a high risk category Solvents with more favourable toxicological profiles should be used

		containing illegal or unusual substances, tobacco and beverage flavour °All varieties of declared nicotine content °No ref product		thresholds using the margin of exposure (MOE) approach	 Furthermore, 1,3-propanediol, thujone and ethyl vanillin were detected The average exposure for daily users was estimated as 0.38 mg/kg bw/day for nicotine, 8.9 mg/kg bw/day for glycerol, 14.5 mg/kg bw/day for 1,2- propanediol, 2.1 mg/kg bw/day for ethylene glycol, and below 0.2 mg/kg bw/day for the other compounds. The MOE was below 0.1 for nicotine, but all other compounds did not reach MOE values below 100 except ethylene glycol and 1,2-propanediol 		instead of ethylene glycol and 1,2-propanediol, which may fall into a risk category
Han S [71] 2015	No	°55 refill solutions for 17 brands on the Chinese market	•Fluid •Aim: to develop methods and to assess the levels of eight groups of compounds	°Chromato-graphic and spectroscopic methods	 The total mass% of propylene glycol and glycerol in most refill solutions ranged from 80%~97% Triethylene glycol was detected in one sample and menthol was found in 16 samples including in samples that were not labeled as "mint". The labeled concentrations of nicotine of the 25 samples were not consistent with, and were in most cases lower than the measured concentrations The concentrations of nicotine in samples that were labeled at the same "strength" (eg, HIGH, MIDDLE, or LOW) differed significantly among brands Selected groups of compounds including TSNAs, solanesol, VOCs, PAHs, phenolic compounds, and carbonyl compounds were all detectable, with varying levels and detection frequencies 	 Only refills analysed, should also be vapor Methods failed to separate positional isomeres 	 Glycol and glycerol constitute the major ingredients of most refill solutions, and also indicated the necessity for clearly and accurately labeling nicotine content of e-liquids Compounds that may originate from tobacco, solvents or other sources, such as TSNAs, solanesol, VOCs, PAHs, phenolic compounds, and carbonyl compounds were all found with different levels and detection frequencies
Herrington JS [74] 2015	No	•Four commercially available EC (first generation) were chosen from the "Best E-Cigarettes of 2014"	•Fluid and aerosol •Aim: evaluating e- cigarette solutions and their resultant aerosol for potential differences	 Multi-sorbent thermal desorption (TD) tube Gas chromatography (GC) mass spectrometry (GC– MS) method 	 Detectable levels of >115 VOCs and semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs) from a single 40 mL puff Solution profiles produced upwards of 64 unidentified and identified (someonly tentatively) constituents and aerosol profiles produced upwards of 82 compounds. Distinct analyte profiles between liquid and aerosol samples Formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein, and siloxanes were found in the aerosol profiles; however, these 	•First generation EC only	 Fluid profiles produced upwards of 64 unidentified and identified constituents, and aerosol profiles produced upwards of 82 compounds °Formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein, and siloxanes were found in the aerosol profiles; however, these compounds were never present in the solutions The aerosolization process

Annexes – 15

					compounds were never present in the solutions		in the formation of compounds not found in solutions have potential implications for human health
Higham AJ [75] 2014	No	•Unknown	•Vapor extract •Aim: to investigate the effects of e-cigs on human innate immune cells in vitro	 Blood neutrophils from six healthy non-smokers were exposed to EC vapor extract for 6 hr. Alveolar macrophages isolated from resected lung tissue from three ex-CC smokers exposed to vapor extract for 24 hr. ELISA Zymography 	•EC exposure to cells: Increased MMP-9 and •CXCL8 release with the maximal effect observed at an optical density (OD) of 0.003 •Increase in MMP-9 gelatinase activity and increased p38 •MAPK activation •Neutrophil shape change, and dual CD11b and CD66b expression increased in response to vapor exctrat treatment compared to untreated cells •Increase in CXCL8 release from alveolar macrophages	• Unknown brand In vitro study only	 In vitro study shows that EC exposure causes an inflammatory response from neutrophils and macrophages The effects are similar to those caused by CC
Husari A [78] 2015	No	 Pre-filled V4L CoolCart (strawberry flavor, 3.5 Ohm, 18 mg/mL labeled nicotine concentration) cartomizer cartridges, connected to an automatically actuated 4.2 V Vapor Titan Soft Touch battery Ref: CC smoke 	•Vapor •Aim: to investigate the effects of EC aerosol and CC smoke in an animal model and in human alveolar cell cultures (A549)	•Human alveolar cell cultures were treated with various concentrations of EC and CC (3R4F) smoke aerosol extracts and the effects on cell proliferation were evaluated.	 Concentrations of CC smoke TPM extract at of 2 mg/mL and higher were sufficient to attenuate cellular growth and to trigger cell death EC TPM extract at a concentration higher than CC extract (64 mg/mL) was required to illicit similar findings 	°One brand	•Both EC and CC smoke extracts reduced cell proliferation, however, CC smoke exhibited effects at lower concentrations
Hutzler C [79] 2014	No	 28 liquids of seven manufacturers purchased in Germany 10 liquids were declared "free-of- nicotine" Reference: no 	• Fluid and vapor • Aim: to analyze content of e-fluids	 Gas chromatography method, in conjunction with a flame ionization detector (GC–FID) Standardized machine smoking protocol to mimic human smoking behavior, Borgwaldt RM20H smoking mahcine 	 7 out of 10 liquids declared as nicotin-free were identified containing nicotine in the range of 0.1–15 µg/ml. In 18 liquids, no declaration regarding nicotine was provided by the manufacturers – 16 contained nicotine. Ethylene glycol replaced glycerol and propylene glycol in 5 brands Coumarin and acetamide detected Significant amounts of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and propionaldehyde wereonly found at 150 °C by headspace GC–MS analysis High amounts of aldehydes can be reached - comparable or even higher as in CC -in the last part of the 	• Overheating?	 Many ECs labeled as 'nicotin free' contained nicotine Release of aldehydes is strongly enhanced in the second half of the vaping period The occurrence of aldehydes seems to be associated with lower liquid levels within the cartridges, leading to an increased air flow - could promote overheating of the wire

					vaping period		
Ingebrethsen BJ [80] 2012	◆▲6	•A rechargeable EC and a non-rechargeable EC •Ref: CC, Kentucky reference	•Vapor •Aim: measure particle size and concentration in air	•Particle size distribution of aerosols produced by EC was measured in an undiluted state by a spectral transmission procedure and after high dilution with an electrical mobility analyzer	•Particle diameters of average mass in the 250–450 nm range and particle number conc. in the 109 particles/cm3 range, the same as in previous CC smoke studies	•Tested only two fluids	•Particle diameters and particle number conc. as in CC smoke
Jensen RP [81] 2015	No	•Unknown commercial e-liquid vaporized with the use of a "tank system" EC featuring a variable voltage battery Ref: CC smoke	•Vapor •Aim: to measure 'hidden' unstable formaldehyde, formaldehyde hemiacetal, concentrations in vapor	•Aerosolized liquid was collected in an NMR spectroscopy tube	 At low voltage (3.3 V): did not detect the formation of any formaldehyde- releasing agents (estimated limit of detection, approximately 0.1 μg per 10 puffs) At high voltage (5.0 V): a mean (±SE) of 380±90 μg per sample (10 puffs) of formaldehyde was detected as formaldehyde-releasing agents Extrapolating from the results at high voltage, an EC user vaping at a rate of 3 ml per day would inhale 14.4±3.3 mg of formaldehyde per day in formaldehyde-releasing agents 	•One unknown brand •Conservative estimate because all of the aerosolized liquid was not collected nor any gas-phase formaldehyde	 High levels of formaldehyde-releasing agents found by use of high-voltage battery - estimated formaldehyde hemiacetal to be 5 times as high in EC vapor as in CC smoke
Kavvalakis MP [82] 2015	No	•263 EC-liquid samples, produced by 13 companies obtained from the Greek market •No ref product	 Fluid Aim: measure multiple components in EC develop a multicomponent analytical protocol for the analysis of the replacement liquids 	°Gas and liquid chromatography– mass spectrometry	 Details on accuracy of measurement are described The measured concentrations of nicotine correlated with the theoretical concentrations as reported by the manufacturers An analog relation between the concentration of the glycerol and of propylene glycol was noticed. 141 volatile flavors detected Nitrosamines and PAHs were not detected in any sample 	∘Not vapor	«Nitrosamines and PAHs or diethylene glycol were not detected in any sample «Complete analytical methods for rapid and simultaneous multicomponent identification
Kienhus AS [83] 2015	No	 Disposable, nicotine- free shisha-pens (3 strawberry, 1 apple and 1 grape) bought in a local store No ref product 	 Fluid and vapor Aim: to assess the potential harmful health effects caused by inhaling the vapor of a nicotine-free shisha-pen 	°Gas chromatography analysis on a Varian GC 3900/FID. °Risk assessment was performed using puff volumes of ECs and "normal" cigarettes and a 1- puff scenario(one- time exposure).	 Main components: propylene glycol and glycerol (54%/46%). One puff (50 to 70 mL) resulted in exposure of propylene glycol and glycerol of 430 to 603 mg/m3 and 348 to 495 mg/m3, respectively. Exposure concentrations were higher than the points of departure for airway irritation based on a human study and a rat study 	•Few samples •Differences between studies and the actual exposure (e.g. differences in duration of exposure and differences between animals and human scan)	°Already after one puff of the shisha-pen, the concentrations of propylene glycol and glycerol are sufficiently high to potentially cause irritation of the airways

					• Concentrations that reached the airways were calculated		were taken into account but this might not have been sufficient	
Kim H-J [84] 2013	No		 105 refill liquid brands from 11 EC companies in South Korea No ref product 	 Refill liquids Aim: test for carcinogenic compounds and conc. of four TSNAs NNN NNK NAB NAT 	•A liquid chromatography– tandem mass spectrometric method •Solid-phase extraction and liquid–liquid extraction were compared to each other to select the optimum cleanup method	 The maximum conc. of total TSNAs were measured at 86.92µg/L NNN: 0.34–60.08µg/L (64.8% detection frequency) NNK: 0.22–9.84 µg/L (88.6% detection frequency) NAB: 0.11–11.11 µg/L (54.3% detection frequency) NAT: 0.09–62.19 µg/L (75.2% detection frequency) High level of NNN compared to TSNA levels-NNN may be produced from nitrosation of nornicotine converted from nicotine? 	∘Not vapor	•Almost all fluids contained carcinogenic compounds, TSNAs •High maximum conc. of total TSNAs •Great variability in content of the four measured TSNAs
Kim S [85] 2015	No		 32 liquid refill products (17 Korean domestic, 15 imported) and one pure nicotine product at 6 different EC retail stores in Seoul between May and June 2014 No ref product 	•Fluid •Aim: to examine the level of heterogeneity of contents of the labels and discrepancy of the nicotine content between that indicated on the label and the actual values for EC liquid refill products in South Korea	•Analysed at the Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY, USA by a blinded analyst using gas chromatography with a thermionic specific detector	 Refill products could be mixed with liquid nicotine from a separate bottle (=uncontrolled or inaccurate dose of nicotine) o out of 15 imported liquid refill products provided manufacturing dates ∘Expiration dates: on 8 products The range of nicotine concentration: from 'not detected' to 17.5 mg/mL. Labeling discrepancies of the concentrations ranged from -32.2% to 3.3% Highest concentration (150.3 ± 7.9 mg/mL) found in a sample labeled as pure nicotine of domestic products did not have a health warning statement 	•Only one of each product •A couple of products were purchased without a box - label information was summarized based on the information stated directly on the bottles	 There is no standardization of EC liquid labelling The labels did not accurately reflect the content The measured nicotine concentration was significantly lower than the labeled nicotine concentrations One product labeled 'pure nicotine' raises concerns, since it may be poisonous to consumers, especially to children
Kim YH [86] 2015	No	Θ	•EC device (Korea) and an EC solution without nicotine (Korea)	 Fluid, vapor, and aerosol °Aim: 1. To develop a technique for the quantitation of volatile organic compounds (VOC) in three different forms of EC: fluid, vapor, and aerosol 2. accurately assess mass transfer between different EC phases 	●Mass change tracking approach ●TD-GC-MS system	 The concentration of aerosol plus vapor decreased exponentially (559 to 129 g m-3) with increasing puff velocity (0.05 to 1 L min-1) In the EC solution, acetic acid was considerably high (25.8 µg mL-1), along with trace quantities of some VOCs (methyl ethyl ketone, toluene, propionic acid, and i-butyric acid: 0.24 ± 0.15 µg mL-1 In the aerosol samples, many VOCs (n-butyraldehyde, n-butyl acetate, benzene, xylene, styrene, n-valeric acid, and n-hexanoic acid) were newly produced (138 ± 250 µg m-3). In general, the 	°One brand only	•All of the types of EC samples generally contained little or none of most of the target VOCs, except for acetic acid

					solution-to-aerosol (S/A) conversion was significant: e.g., 1,540% for i- butyric acid. •The emission rates of all targets computed based on their mass in aerosol/ consumed solution (ng mL-1) were from30.1 (p-xylene) to 398 (methyl ethyl ketone), while those of carboxyls were much higher from 166(acetic acid) to 5,850 (i-butyric acid).		
Kirschner R [87] 2013	No	 6 samples of e-liquids with different flavors 	 Fluid Aim: to test content of nicotine and compare with declared content 	 Dissolved in menthanol Analyzed with liquid chromatograph mass spectrometer Isotope dilution method 	 All bottles contained nicotine 14.8 to 87.2mg/ml Measured concentration of nicotine differed from declared by up to 50% No undeclared ingredients identified Alkaline pH 	 Small sample Fluid only 	•Measured concentration of nicotine differed from declared by up to 50%
Kosmider L [88] 2014	▲7	 Ten kinds of commercially available e-liquids- nicotine concentration 18 to 24 mg/ml Vapors were generated using three different battery voltages: 3.2, 4.0, and 4.8 V Reference: pure glycerin, pure propylene glycol, or a mixture of both solvents (50:50) 	 Vapor Aim: to evaluate how various product characteristics, including nicotine solvent and battery output voltage, affect the levels of 12 carbonyls in EC vapor 	 1 ml of each e- liquid was collected and 10 clearomizers of the same type were refilled 24 hr before aerosol generation. Each clearomizer was used only for one e-liquid Vapors from ECs were generated using the automatic smoking machine Palaczbot (2 series of 15 puffs with a 5- min interval) 	 Formaldehyde and acetaldehyde were found in 8 of 13 samples. The highest levels of carbonyls were observed in vapors generated from PPG-based solutions. Increasing voltage from 3.2 to 4.8 V resulted in 4 to over 200 times increase in formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone levels. The levels of formaldehyde in vapors from high-voltage device were in the range of levels reported in tobacco smoke. 	 Puffing topography may affect levels of carbonyls released from different ECs. There are some discrepancies between puffing regime used in this study and the results of clinical studies 	 This finding suggests that in certain conditions ECs might expose their users to the same or even higher levels of carcinogenic formaldehyde than CC smoke High-voltage EC may expose users to high levels of carbonyl compounds Vapors from EC contain toxic and carcinogenic carbonyl compounds Both solvent and battery output voltage significantly affect levels of carbonyl compounds in EC vapors
Kubica P [89] 2014	No	°37 samples from different producers of popular EC were purchased on the local market °The labels did not contain any information about carbohydrate content Ref: no	 Fluid Aim: to test high performance liquid chromatography in hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography mode and tandem mass spectrometry for fast and simple determination of sucrose and other saccharides in 	•Q-Trap 4000 triplequadrupole mass spectrometer from Applied Biosystems with electrospray ionization in negative mode, using Analyst® 1.5.2. •The chromatographic separation was done using an Ascentis Express OH5 column	 It was possible to determine the presence of sucrose and other saccharides such as fructose, glucose, maltose and lactose Only sucrose was found in all samples of e-liquids The detection limit of sucrose was 0.73 μg/g, and the sucrose content ranged from 0.76 to 72.93 μg/g (chocolate flavor) 	•The harmful effect of sucrose is hypothesized	•Sucrose was found in all samples of e-liquids; the presence of sucrose in EC may be a source of aldehydes and organic acid •The source of sucrose in EC is unknown (flavor/taste additives or a contaminant from the production process?)

			e-liquids				
Laugesen M [91] (abstract in 2 versions) 2009	▲ 8	 •Ryan EC 16 mg nicotine •Ref: CC . 4 different: NZ Holiday regular and mild, Marlboro Red regular, Canadian regular brands 	 Liquid and vapor (mist) Aim: test toxic emissions and nicotine dose and measure particle size Selection of 59 toxicants for testing of mist was based on published priority lists, e.g. from WHO, of CC smoke toxicants 	 Smoke tests by ISO smoking machine Liquid and mist tested by different laboratories and methods (detailed) Particle size distribution measured 	 A score for toxic emissions: CC=100-134, EC= 0 Mercury detected in trace quantity, 0.17 ng per EC Nicotine per puff: CC 48-103 (max puffing intensity), EC=9-10. Not tested: acetaldehydes (shortage of reagent), hydrazine, chlorinated dioxans, oxides of nitrogen and urethane Particle size: 0.04 microns. Smoke from CC: >0.15 microns (measured on a different instrument) 	 Tested only one brand/(batch?) Only a score for toxic emissions presented, not individual toxins Tobacco smoke measure on a different instrument Tested by ISO smoking machine, not = human puffing behaviour Very low operating temperature In the version from April: Acetaldehyde both mentioned as present but also as not tested. 	 •Very low score for toxic emissions (based on >50 toxicants) •Small particle size •Mercury detected •Nicotine dose and particle size too small to ensure deposition in the alveoli/bronchioles and rapid nicotine absorption as in cigarette smoking
Laugesen M [93] 2008	*▲9	•Ryan EC 16, 11, 6 and 0 mg nicotine •Ref: for CO measurement: CC	 Fluid Aim: test toxic emissions and nicotine dose, safety for bystanders (by CO in exhaled breath) and risk of microorganisms 	°Risk of microorganisms tested as aerobic plate count 35° in one unused and one repeatedly used cartridge	 •VOC: Acetaldehyde= 9.4 ppm Benzene= 1.5 ppm, Acrolein = 0.49 ppm. Other VOCs< LOQ •CO: in EC =1.5, compared to 9-14 in exhaled breath of CC smoker •Smoke toxicants as butadiene and acrylonitrile <0.3 ppm •Labeling of nicotine= actual content •No tendency for microorganisms to grow in the liquid •Metal (n=8) all <1 ppm, not a risk • TSNAs= 8 ng/g, same as nicotine gum. CC smoke=500 ng/g •MAO inhibition= no sign. effect 	•Tested only one brand •No detailed description of test methods	°Acetaldehyde, benzene, acrolein and TSNAs detected at low levels °Metals, CO and other VOCs at lower limits than detection
Laugesen M [90] 2008	▲ 34	∘Ruyan® EC with different nicotine content 0 to 16 mg ∘Ref. CC	•Fluid and vapor •Aim: to test the safety of the Ruyan® EC	•Use of different measurements methods •GC- Mass Spectrograph •SIFT- Mass Spectrograph •Head Space Solid- Phase Micro- Extraction •Selected Ion Flow Tube and Mass Spectrograph	 TSNAs, found only in CC, were not found in the Ruyan® EC liquid except at trace quantity (Average TSNAs 3.9 ng/cartridge)- 1200 times less than in 20 CC Absence of a MAO inhibitor effect: EC has no detectable addictive potential beyond that of nicotine Compounds identified: propylene glycol, ethyl alcohol; nicotine, acetaldehyde, pyridine, acetone Acetaldehyde and acrolein found in 	∘Tested only one brand	•The composition of the cartridge liquid is not hazardous to health •After a revised formulation from 2007 to 2008: acetaldehyde, acrolein, benzene and cresols in EC decreased, or not measurable

				°CO measurement: 48 volunteer smokers: A non- smoker, not exposed to passive smoking: 20 inhalations of EC	head space measurements •After a revised formulation: acetaldehyde, acrolein, benzene and cresols decreased, or not measurable •PAH carcinogens found in CC smoke are not detectable in the EC liquid. PAHs that were detected are not rated as carcinogens by IARC. •No arsenic, antimony, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, manganese or nickel detected •No gamma-emitting nucleotides were found to be above the detection limit •No increase in CO		
Laugesen M [92] 2015	▲18	 14 EC brands with tobacco flavour available in New Zealand (8 from China, 6 from UK and USA) purchased via internet Ref 1: Ryan Classic V8 (2008) Ref2: Marlboro KS 	•Vapor •Aim: to analyse EC brands available in New Zealand for nicotine content and toxicant yield ratings (toxic aldehydes and glycols)	 Health Canada standards smoking machine (70 ml puff, 3 s puff duration, 10 s interval) High-performance liquid chromatography with ultra-violet detection Gas chromatography 	 Mean aldehydes in vapor were 73% lower than in ref-EC Ryan from 2008 100 times less formaldehyde, 2800 times less acetaldehyde, 200 times less acrolein than CC DEG and MEG below detection level Mean nicotine level has increased since 2008 Differences between labeled and actual nicotine level 	•Tested one batch •Tested by smoking machine, not = human puffing behaviour	•EC available in New Zealand in 2013 exposed users to higher nicotine levels than in older brand •Far lower levels of toxicant than in CC and older EC brand
Lauterbach JH [94] 2012	▲ 10	•Ryan classic V8 •Ref: Marlboro KS and very low tar 1.2 mg CC	 Vapor (mainstream aerosol) Aim: test toxic emissions and nicotine dose 	•ISO standards smoking machine (35 ml puff, 2 s puff duration, 60 puff interval)	 Of 62 CC toxicants 37 were measurable in the very low tar CC and 11 in EC vapor (acetaldehyde 1.39 μg, formaldehyde 0.37 μg. Estimated relative toxicant emission scores: 0.4 for EC, 55 for very low tar CC and 137 for Marlboro KS CC Mercury present at trace level 3 TSNs (NNN, NNK and NAT) present at trace level - much lower than CC Low nicotine level 0.06 mg (compared with 1.02 in CC) 	 Tested only one brand Tested by ISO smoking machine, not = human puffing behaviour 	 Acetaldehyde, formaldehyde, TSNs and mercury detected Compared to CC level of toxins and carcinogens were reduced by >90%
Lauterbach JH [95] 2012	◆▲10	°Not described °Ref: US-blend full flavor CC KS	 Vapor (mainstream aerosol) Aim: to suggest standard testing conditions and chemical and 	°ISO standards smoking machine (35 ml puff, 2 s puff duration, 60 puff interval) for EC and Health Canada Intensive Smoking Protocol (55 ml puff,	 Tar=11 mg/l, formaldehyde= 11μg 7 acrelatehyde= 21μg /l, acrolein= 3μg /l, NNN= 5 ng/l, NAT= 3 ng/l, NAB= 0,6 ng/l, NNK= 2 ng/l, traces of benzo(a)pyrene, benzene, total HCN, 1,3 butadiene, acrylonitrile, o- creosol, diethylen glycol TSNs (NNN, NNK, NAB and NAT) 	• No description of brand/number of batches	 TSNAs, tar, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acrolein, and other toxins found in vapor Most toxicants were reduced by over 98% compared with CC

			toxicological properties of aerosol	2 sec puff duration, 30 s puff interval, 100% blocking of filter ventilation) for CC	present at trace level - much lower than CC ° This testing approach can detect toxicants in mainstream aerosol that would be missed by other analytical approaches		
Lerner CA [98] 2015	No	 2 devices: refillable eGO Vision, Blu disposable E-liquids: Blu, Drip, Encore, ROC Juice, Upstate Vape, Vaper drops, Vapor dudes Different flavours; tobacco, cinnamon, menthol and fruits 	•Liquid and vapor •Aim: to investigate if exposure to EC vapor results in measurable oxidative and inflammatory responses	°Cell-free ROS assay: vapor/smoke produced by smoking machine, levels of OX/ROS were determined using 2',7'di- chlorofluorescein diacetate fluorogenic probe °Human bronchial airway epithelial cells (H292) and human fetal lung fibroblasts (HFL1) were cultured and treated with e-liquids °Cell viability: 15 min exposure to Blu EC vapor in air-liquid interface chamber	 Ourvaporized EC were oxidative in a manner dependent on flavor additives Flavors containing sweet or fruit flavors were stronger oxidizers than tobacco flavors Exposure of human airway epithelial cells (H292) in an air-liquid interface to EC vapor resulted in increased secretion of inflammatory cytokines, such as IL-6 and IL-8 Human lung fibroblasts exhibited stress and morphological change Increased IL-8 in response to a cinnamon flavored e-liquid Susceptible to loss of cell viability by e-liquid/aqueous CC smoke extract 	•The DCF fluorescence data should be interpreted as indicative of oxidant presence, but not an accurately direct measurement of specific ROS levels	• EC inhalation have an impact on cellular oxidative stress, redox imbalance, and lung inflammation, in vitro in lung cells and in vivo in lungs • Results indicate that the dripping method is likely to generate a larger amount of OX/ROS - "dripping" is potentially more hazardous
Lerner CA [97] 2015	No	 Rechargeable Blu EC (7 batteries and 17 cartomizer) used over a 24 h Period Ref: CC with filter 	•Vapor, EC components •Aim: to understand potential oxidative properties of EC	 EC cartomizers were disassembled and metal casings separated Residual fluid absorbed were submerged in 2'-7'- dichloro- dihydrofluorescein (DCFH) solution for 5 h Semi-quantitative measurements of oxidative/reactive oxygen species (ROS) by 20,70 dichlorofluorescein diacetate fluorogenic probe Cascade particle impactor 	 EC components exhibit oxidants/reactive oxygen species reactivity similar to used CC filters. Oxidants/reactive oxygen species reactivity in EC aerosols was also similar to oxidant reactivity in CC smoke Range of particle size distributions between 0.450 and 2.02 μm in aerosols from an EC Copper: 6.1 times higher per puff than reported previously for CC smoke. 	 One brand only The DCF fluorescence data should be interpreted as indicative of oxidant presence, but not an accurately direct measurement of specific ROS levels Did not determine whether or not the copper particles specifically fell within nanoparticle size range (<100 nm) 	•Results suggest there might be constituents with oxidizing properties associated with EC that are health hazards which warrant further examination •The detection of a potentially cytotoxic metal as well as oxidants from EC and its components raises concern regarding the safety of EC use and the disposal of EC waste-products into the environment
Lisko JG [100] 2015	No	•36 e-liquids brands from 4 manufacturers	•Fluid •Aim: to evaluate the chemical	•Quantitative analyses were performed	•3/4 of the products contained lower measured nicotine levels than the stated label values (6%–42% by	•The oxidation rate of nicotine is unknown, thus the	• A number of products contained tobacco alkaloids at concentrations

			•Brands were chosen based upon consumer approval ratings from online review websites •No ref	composition including nicotine, tobacco alkaloids, pH, and flavors	using strict quality assurance/quality control validated methods previously established by the lab for the measurement of nicotine, alkaloids, pH, and flavors °Triplicate samples °Gas chromatography/ tandem mass spectrometry (GC- MS/MS)	concentration) •Free nicotine levels calculated from the measurement of pH correlated with total nicotine content •The pH for liquids ranged from 5.1– 9.1 •Minor tobacco alkaloids (nornicotine, myosmine, anabasine, anatabine, and isonicoteine) were found in all samples containing nicotine, and their relative concentrations varied widely among manufacturers	source of impurities cannot be identified with certainty	that exceed U.S. pharmacopeia limits for impurities in nicotine used in pharmaceutical and food products •The direct correlation between the total nicotine concentration and pH suggests that the alkalinity of nicotine drives the pH of EC solutions
Long GA [101] 2014	▲ 23	Θ	 ∘eCigs Classic Tobacco Disposable ∘blu eCigs Magnificent Menthol Disposable ∘Ref: Marlboro Gold King Box filtered cigarette 	 Indoor air Aim: to analyse quantities of phenolic and carbonyl compounds in the exhaled aerosols from human subjects using CC and EC without any dilution effects due to room volume or air exchange and determine mass balance and distribution of water, glycerin and nicotine in exhaled e-cigarette aerosols 	 20 current EC vapers and 10 smokers with a stable preference for one of the 3 specified products (≥6 months) Each subject used their preferred product (= nine sessions; 3 replicates per subject in the 3 analyte classes) Conducted in a 40 m³ conference room 3 cigarettes /max. of 99 puffs per session vacuum-assisted filter pad capture system 	 Total phenolic content in exhaled EC aerosol: not distinguishable from exhaled breath blanks Total phenolics in exhaled CC-smoke were significantly greater than in exhaled EC aerosol and exhaled breaths Total carbonyls in exhaled EC aerosols were not distinguishable from exhaled breaths or room air blanks Total carbonyls in exhaled CC smoke was significantly greater than in exhaled EC aerosols, exhaled breath and room air blanks Large individual differences in phenols in exhaled aerosol. E.g. one EC vaper had high acetaldehyde levels 	°Only one brand of EC	 Results indicate that exhaled e-cigarette aerosol does not increase bystander exposure for phenolics and carbonyls above the levels observed in exhaled breaths of air Individual variation. A few vapors had high acetaldehyde level in exhaled aerosol
Maloney JC [102] 2015	▲ 37	Θ	•MarkTen® prototype EC with and without menthol	 Indoor air Aim: to determine indoor room air concentrations of major formulation constituents from MarkTen® prototype EC vapor 	 185 panelists in Study 1 and 145 panelists in Study 2 137.2 m³ room Both studies: six 1- hour vaping sessions over the course of a 12-hour day 6 puffs each of each of three ECs Active air sampling for both studies 4 consecutive days Direct sampling of 	°Only formaldehyde was detected above the LOQ of the analytical methods used, however these levels were overlapping the range of the background levels (6-8 µg/m ³ with background levels 5-7 µg/m ³) °EC does not produce airborne levels of chemical ingredients (e.g. menthol, nicotine, propylene glycol, glycerol or total suspended particulates) above the limit of quantitation of the standard industrial hygiene sampling and analytical methods used in this study	•Studies do not represent <i>ad</i> <i>libitum</i> use •Standards not designed for inhalation	•Indoor vaping of MarkTen® prototype EC does not produce chemical constituents at quantifiable levels or background levels using standard industrial hygiene collection techniques and analytical methods

					selected airborne constituents			
Manigrasso M [104] 2015	No		°Unknown EC brand; rechargeable, commercial model comprising of a tank system and a 14 mg mL ⁻¹ nicotine °Ref: CC with 0.8 mg nicotine	 Vapor Aim: to estimate size segregated doses from EC aerosols as a function of the airway generation number in lung lobes 	 Condensation Particle Counter and a Fast Mobility Particle Sizer spectrometer Mainstream aerosol measurements were performed for puffs of 2-s duration Particle deposition in the human respiratory system: Multiple-Path Particle Dosimetry model (MPPD v2.1, ARA 2009) 	• 7.7 x 10 ¹⁰ particles (DTot) with a surface area of 3.6 x 10 ³ mm2 (STot), and 3.3 x 10 ¹⁰ particles with a surface area of 4.2 x 10 ³ mm2 were deposited in the respiratory system for the EC and CC, respectively • Total regional doses, in head and lobar tracheobronchial and alveolar regions, ranged from 2.7 x 10 ⁹ to 1.3 x 10 ¹⁰ particles and 1.1 x 10 ⁹ to 5.3 x 10 ¹⁰ particles, for the electronic and conventional cigarettes, respectively • Total regional doses in the right- upper lung lobe: about twice that found in left-upper lobe and 20% greater in right-lower lobe than the left-lower lobe	•One brand only •Not tested on humans	 Human lung model: EC: High dose - more than double the dose compared to CC- of 10¹⁰ particles are deposited in the lung In the tracheobronchial and alveolar regions, a single puff delivers total regional doses that represent 40% and 30% of the daily dose of a no-smoking Italian The lobar bronchi and right lung lobes represent sites where effects of the aerosol from EC may be more likely to occur
Manigrasso M [103] 2015	No		 ⁰Unknown EC brand; rechargeable, commercial model comprising of a tank system and 8 different e-liquids in terms of nicotine content and flavor ⁰No ref 	•Vapor •Aim: to give a contribution to fill the gap between source emission and related health effects providing dosimetry data useful to estimate both acute and long- term effects of the aerosols delivered by EC	 Condensation Particle Counter and a Fast Mobility Particle Sizer spectrometer Mainstream aerosol measurements were performed for puffs of 2-s duration Particle deposition in the human respiratory system: Multiple-Path Particle Dosimetry model (human lung model) 	 Particle number concentrations varied between 3.26 x10⁹ and 4.09 x 10⁹ part cm⁻³ for e-liquids without nicotine and between 5.08 x10⁹ and 5.29 x 10⁹ part cm⁻³ for e- liquids with nicotine No flavor effects were detected on particle concentration data Particle size distributions: unimodal with modes between 107-165 nm and 165-255 nm, for number and volume metrics, respectively Averagely, 6.25 x10¹⁰ particles were deposited in respiratory tree after a single puff Highest deposition densities and mean layer thickness of EC liquid on the lung epithelium were estimated at lobar bronchi 	°Unknown EC ∘Not tested on humans	 Human lung model: EC are a source of extremely high particle doses in the human respiratory system 10¹⁰ particles were deposited in the respiratory tree after a single 2-s puff, approximately 30% of the daily doses of a non- smoking individual
Marco E [106] 2015	No	Θ	2 types EC: disposable (Type 1 e-cigarette) or rechargeable (Type 2 e-cigarette) Ref: CC, blend type American tobacco cigarettes with filters, low nicotine content (0.6 mg), low tar (8 mg)	 Vapor and exhaled breath after vaping Aim: to develop a method for a rapid analysis of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in smoke from CC and vapor from EC and in exhaled breath of users of these smoking systems 	 Smoke/vapor or exhaled breath were collected in Bio- VOCs. VOCs were then desorbed in Tenax cartridges which were subsequently analyzed by thermal desorption coupled to gas chromatography– mass spectrometry. 	 Vapor of EC: mainly composed of PPG and glycerin, nicotine and related products such as miosmine and nicotyrine Exhaled breath of vapers: chromatographic peaks of PPG and glycerin were absent, and there was decrease of the peaks corresponding to nicotine and related compounds, indicating that they remained in the respiratory system Two main peaks in the chromatograms from exhaled breath 	 Contamination?Al l volunteers were asked to smoke CC and both types of EC Only 2 types of EC 	°Comparison of the concentrations between smoke and equivalent exhaled breath illustrated the incorporation of higher burdens of VOCs in the smokers than in EC vapers

					were those corresponding to acetone and isoprene which likely represent endogenous sources. °In addition, benzene, toluene and 2,5- dimethylfuran were also found °Results from disposable EC were very similar to those from rechargeable EC °CC smoke and smokers breath contained numerous VOCs		
Martinez RE [109] 2015	No	 Three e-liquids were tested: 1)an unflavored solution in PPG 2) an unflavored solution in PPG and VG 3) a flavored solution in PPG and VG 	•Vapor •Aim: to test for nicotyrine, a nicotine analog that could impede nicotine metabolism	 Thermal Desorption Aerosol Gas Chromatograph A heating duration experiment determined the nicotyrine to nicotine ratio (NNR) in particle phase as a function of the duration of e-cig activation An aging experiment determined the NNR in e-liquids and vapor 	 Nicotine and nicotyrine were quantified in all 3 e-liquids and aerosols; NNR is higher in the aerosol when PPG only is used in the e-liquid Duration of ECactivation was inversely related to NNR (NNR = 0.04 with 3-s activation, 0.26 with 0.5 s) Aging influenced both e-liquid NNR and aerosol NNR On average, the e-liquid NNR increased from 0.03 at 11 days after opening to 0.08 after 60 days For similar heating durations, aerosol NNR increased from 0.05 at 11 days to 0.23 after 60 days Storage conditions had little effect on NNR 	 Few liquid, only one batch VG only, unflavored solution not tested 	 E-cig aerosols have variable nicotyrine quantities Aerosol nicotyrine to nicotine ratio depends on vaping technique and time elapsed since the e-liquid was exposed to air Aerosolized nicotyrine could facilitate nicotine absorption, inhibit the metabolism of nicotine, and reduce a user's urge to smoke
McAuley TR [110] 2012	▲ 11	 12 new cartomisers were filled with e- liquid from 4 different bottles 4 popular e-liquid brands, tobacco flavored and the highest commonly used level of nicotine Ref: CC (Marlboro Red) 	 Vapor Aim: test for six different types of pollutants: 4TSNAs: NNN NNK NAB NAT PAHs Glycols: PPG, DEG VOCs Carbonyls (formaldehyde, acrolein, acetaldehyde) 	 E-liquids were vaporized in two sets of experiments by generic 2-piece ECs Modified smoking machine connected with polyethylene glove bags Risk analyses were conducted based on dilution into a 40 m3 room and standard toxicological data 	 CC smoke particle number conc. was an order of magnitude higher than the highest conc. of any e-liquid (2963 ± 3122, liquid C vs. 21,352 ± 50,414) Average VOC conc.s: below the limit of detection with exception of ethylbenzene, benzene, toluene, and m/p xylenes For most carbonyls: low conc., with some exceptions, such as acetone, formaldehyde, and acetaldehyde Most PAHs: below the limit of detection TSNAs: typically found at lower levels than tobacco smoke Nicotine levels were also significantly higher in CC smoke than in the e-liquid vapor 	 Cross- contamination with smoke Particle count from vapor uncertain; could not be replicated in phase II due to instrumental problems Total air emission conc.s for many pollutants were found to be very low, also in CC smoke Excess Lifetime Cancer Risks values for main- stream CC smoke samples were low- did not include 	 Ethylbenzene, benzene, toluene, and m/p xylenes acetone, formaldehyde, and acetaldehyde detected TSNAs: typically found at lower levels than tobacco smoke Conc. of pollutants were generally orders of magnitude lower than in CC smoke

							side- stream smoke?	
Misra M [115] 2014	▲ 19		 ^oblu EC glycerol-based e-liquids, with and without nicotine and two market leader flavors (Classic Tobacco and Magnificent Menthol), Ref: 1. CC Kentucky Reference 3R4F, 1R5F and Marlboro Gold), 2.smokeless tobacco products (Marlboro Snus, Copenhagen Snuff) 3) NRT product (Nicorette Lozenge) 	 Fluid and vapor Aim: to test toxicity of EC liquids; smokeless tobacco products; a NRT lozenge product; and of pad-collected particulate matter from freshly- generated CC smoke and EC vapor 	 Gas Chromatography- Flame Ionization Detection Canadian Intense puffing conditions VITROCELL® VC10 smoking robot Wet Total Particulate Matter and EC vapor were collected on Cambridge glass fiber filter pads Cell cultures: Human lung epithelial carcinoma cells A549 and Chinese hamster ovary cells CHO-K1 Ames reverse bacterial mutagenicity assays 	 In all assays, exposures with EC liquids and collected aerosols, at the doses tested, showed no significant activity when compared to CC Presence of nicotine and flavors, at the levels tested, did not induce any cytotoxic, genotoxic or inflammatory effects No significant IL-8 release was observed for most of the products, with the exception of the blu MM-no nicotine, blu MM-High and blu CT-no nicotine treatments which resulted in higher IL-8 release only at extremely high doses of 6.9–13.8 mg/mL 	°One brand only °Did not use cell systems that are most sensitive to EC vapor	• EC liquids and vapor does not produce any meaningful toxic effects in four widely- applied <i>in vitro</i> test systems, in which the conventional cigarette smoke preparations are markedly cytotoxic and genotoxic
Neilson L [118] 2015	◆▲22		•NJOY Bold 4.5% nicotine and NJOY Menthol 3.0% nicotine •Ref: 3R4F CC	•Vapor •Aim: to develop physiologically relevant test methods to analyse potential irritant effects to the respiratory tract caused by EC aerosols	 •Method •Method development and optimisation of an acute in vitro MTT cytotoxicity assay using human 3D reconstructed airway tissues and an aerosol exposure system •EpiAirwayTM tissue exposed to aerosols generated by the VITROCELL smoking robot •Dosimetry tools (QCM) were used to measure deposited 	•CC smoke reduced cell viability in a time dependent manner to 12% at 6 h •EC vapor showed no such decrease in cell viability and displayed similar results to that of the untreated air controls	°Two brands only °Tested by smoking machine, not = human puffing behaviour	°Little cytotoxicity from EC aerosol and different aerosol formulations when compared directly with reference CC smoke, over the same exposure time
O'Connell G [120] 2015	♦▲ 24	Θ	• Disposable 'closed system EC: Puritane Ref: No	 Indoor air Aim: to measure volatile organic compounds (including nicotine and low molecular weight carbonyls), polycyclic aromatic 	 5 male volunteers: 3 current vapers + 2 non-smokers/vapers Exposure: 165 min. ad libitum vaping session in a closed room (38.5 m3), real-life setting 	Concentration in the indoor air during consumption of EC: •No increase in nicotine •Glycerol: <350 µg/m3 which is below the UK WEL of 10,000 µg/m3 •PPG: 203.6 µg/m3 which is below the UK WEL of	∘Only one brand	•Exposure of bystanders to the chemicals in the exhaled EC aerosol, at the levels measured within this study, are below current regulatory standards that are used for workplaces or general indoor air quality

Palpart NI	No	•Vapor from EC	hydrocarbons, tobacco-specific nitrosamines and trace metal levels in the air before, during and after EC use in a typical small office meeting room	eHuman ambruania	 474,000 μg/m3 Total volatile organic compounds (TVOCs): 379.8 μg/m3; UK Building Regulations: 8 h average: 300 μg/m3 No measurable increase in any of 16 PAHs during the vaping period (all <1.25 μg/m3) Metals: <1.0 μg/m3 for antimony, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, selenium and zinc; <2.0 μg/m3 for aluminium, beryllium, silver and thallium, and <10 μg/m3 for phosphorus; all below UK WEL No increase in N'-nitrosonornicotine (NNN), 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3- pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK), N'-nitrosoanatabine (NAT) and N'- nitrosoanabasine (NAB) Both EC and CC exposure resulted in 	a One brand only	eStudy indicate a pagative
Palpant NJ [122] 2015	No	cartridge (South Beach Smoke, Tobacco Classic, Full Flavored, 16 mg nicotine/ cartridge) •Ref: smoke from University of Kentucky, 3R4F Research grade CC	•Vapor •Aim: to determine the impact of EC and CC on heart development in vitro and in vivo.	 ∘Human embryonic stem cells ∘Undifferentiated RUES2 female line 	decreased expression of cardiac transcription factors in cardiac progenitor cells, suggesting a persistent delay in differentiation •In definitive human cardiomyocytes, both EC and CC treated samples showed reduced expression of sarcomeric genes such as MLC2v and MYL6 •Cells differentiated in purified nicotine were not significantly different on the basis of all endpoints compared to control samples	• One brand only	 Study indicate a negative effect of EC on heart development in vitro and in vivo The finding that nicotine treatment alone recapitulated untreated controls indicates that the impact of EC on heart development is the consequence of other components
Papousek R [124] 2014	No	 1.disposable EC with a Marlboro flavor 2. refillable EC with flavored refill liquids (cherry or Turkish) Ref: cigar 	•Vapor •Aim: to describe a fast and simple procedure for simultaneous determination of both acrylamide and acrolein under standard conditions	 Gas chromatography– mass spectrometry (GC– MS) method The derivatization of acrylamide and acrolein was carried out by a bromination method with elemental bromine 	 Acrolein was found in all tested samples Acrylamide was detected only in smoke from cigar –side-stream smoke contained a significant amount [2.40 and 1.52 μg (cig. eq.)–1]. 	 Few brands Tested by smoking machine, not = human puffing behaviour 	•Acrolein, a compound with toxic and potentially and mutagenic effects was found in all tested samples
Park S [125] 2014	No	•EC of unknown type Ref: CC smoke	•Vapor • Aim: to assess the impact of EC exposure on the carcinogenic potential of	•Epithelial cells were exposed to both a low and high concentration of nicotine in the EC vapor- or CC smoke-	•Enhanced colony growth in the H3mut-P53/KRAS cells following a 10-day treatment with the high nicotine EC- and CC-conditioned media compared to the untreated and low nicotine treatment groups	• One brand only?	•Preliminary analyses indicate the observed EC- specific gene expression changes were concordantly changed following CC- conditioned media exposure.

				immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells on a background of silenced p53 and activated KRAS (H3mut- P53/KRAS) (these mutations are often observed in the airway of current and former smokers at risk for lung cancer)	conditioned media	•The high nicotine EC-conditioned media induced a gene expression pattern similar to CC- conditioned media and whole CC smoke exposure in the H3mut-P53/KRAS cells •Gene expression studies show 263 differentially expressed genes following in vitro exposure to EC- conditioned media for 96hrs		
Pellegrino RM [126] 2012	No		 ∘2 types of Italian brand ∘One with and one without nicotine Ref: CC (nicotine 0.8mg/tar 10 mg) 	•E-liquid and vapor •Aim: test for toxicity during a "smoking" simulation •Quali-quantitative determination of the aromatic mixture and the vapor content	 E-liquid: Gas-chromatograhy/ mass-spectometry Vapor: modified smoking machine, vapor collected Indoor emission of PM: laser operated aerosol mass analyser 	 PPG and VG together: >90% of the total ingredients. Other ingredients detected in trace levels. Vapor: 11 and 10 substances found in +nicotine/-nicotine EC: major compound is PPG and VG PM in vapor: fine + ultrafine particles: density ratio compared with CC 6-21 lower Total PM: 15 times lower from EC than CC 	•Tested only 2 brands •Tested only one batch of liquid per brand	 PPG and VG are major ingredients – other ingredients = traces PM in vapor: fine + ultrafine particles PM emissions are significantly lower than in CC smoke
Romagna G [133] 2013	◆▲12		 21 commercially available e-liquids with different flavouring Manufactured by same manufacturer, Italy Ref: CC (1mg of nicotine, 10 mg of tar and 10 mg of carbon monoxide) 	•Vapor •Aim: test for in vitro cytotoxicity of vapor extract and to compare it with the cytotoxicity of CC smoke extract	 Vapor: e-liquid evaporated and extracted in culture medium. CC extract from one cig. was produced The extracts, undiluted and in five dilutions were applied to cultured murine fibroblasts (3T3) Viability was measured 	 Only "Coffee" exhibited a cytotoxic effect; this was observed at the highest extract conc. only All e-liquids: the range of fibroblast viability was 88.5–117.8% at 3.125%, 86.4–115.3% at 6.25%, 85.8–111.7% at 12.5%, 78.1–106.2% at 25%, 79.0–103.7% at 50% and 51.0–102.2% at 100% extract °Conc. of CC extract: significant cytotoxicity at extract conc. >12.5% 	•Tested only one brand •Tested only one batch of liquid per brand •Too low CC exposure? •Fibroblasts, are normally not in direct contact with vapor	 Vapor from 1 out of 21 EC liquids examined had cytotoxic effects on cultured fibroblast CC: significantly higher cytotoxicity
Romagna G [134] 2012	▲ 33	Θ	•E- liquid (FlavourArt), nicotine concentration 11 mg/ml Ref: CC, 0.6mg nicotine	•Room air •Aim: to identify and quantify the chemicals released on a closed environment from the use of EC	•60m3 closed-room •Two sessions: 5 smokers and 5 users of EC. Both sessions lasted 5 h. total organic carbon (TOC), toluene, xylene, carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen oxides (NOx), nicotine, acrolein, poly-	 During the sessions: EC session, 1.6 ml of liquid was consumed, 17.6mg of nicotine; CC: 19 cigarettes were smoked, 11.4mg of nicotine EC: TOC =0.73 mg/m3 and glycerin=72 μg/m3. No toluene, xylene, CO, NOx, nicotine, acrolein or PAHs were detected on room air during the e-CIG session CC: TOC=6.66mg/m3, toluene=1.7 μg/m3, 	•Two brands only •Preliminary assessments •Several harmful substances from smoke were not detected in air either	•Preliminary assessment: vaping does not produce detectable amounts of toxic and carcinogenic substances in the air of an enclosed space

					aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) glycerin and propylene glycol levels on the Room air	xylene=0.2 μg/m3, CO=11 mg/m3, nicotine=34 μg/m3, acrolein=20 μg/ml and PAH=9.4 μg/m3.		
Rubenstein DA [135] 2015	No		 •NJoy, OneJoy Traditional Flavor, 1.2% and 1.8% Nicotine •eGo, OKC Vapes, Desert Sands Flavor with 0 mg, 12 mgor 18 mg nicotine •Pure nicotine 50 nM • Ref: Marlboro 100s (16 mg tar and 1.2 mg nicotine 	•Vapor •Aim: to identify the response of Kupffer cells to both CC and EC extracts and to elucidate whether or not this response can be transmitted to other locations within the cardiovascular tree	 Immortalized Kupffer cells (from Sprague–Dawley Rats) Incubated with CC smoke extracts, EC vapor extracts or pure nicotine 	 Robust inflammatory response, oxidative stress production and cytokine release after Kupffer cells were exposed to CC or EC extracts Both gC1qR and cC1qR have an enhanced expression after exposure to CC, EC and pure nicotine All CC and EC product extracts significantly increased the Kupffer cell production of hydrogen peroxide by peroxidase and xanthine oxidase Marginal decrease in cell viability coupled with a significant decrease in cell density - this was not a function of the extract formulation(e.g. CC vs. EC products or the formulation of the product) 	•Two brands only •Use of an immortalized cell line •Extraction method only provides limited representation of lung extraction •Absence of other cell types	•EC exposure resulted in inflammatory response, oxidative stress production and cytokine release – comparable to CC exposure •An inflammatory response is initiated that may pass into the general systemic circulation
Ruprecht AA [136] 2014	No		• Elips Serie C, Tank System (Ovale Europe Srl), refilled with and without 16 mg nicotine Reference: CC, popular brand	 Vapor Aim: to investigate the emission of PM and UFP generated by EC and CC under real-life conditions 	 50 m3 office One volunteer smoker PM mass as PM1, PM2.5, PM7, PM10, total suspended particles (TSP) measured by use of pre-calibrated Aerocet, Model 531 UFP by condensation particle counter, Model 3007 concentrations Measure of urban background pollution 	 EC generated consistently less PM of all measured sizes than CC This difference was particularly evident for the nicotine-refilled device, which showed only marginal PM production in its sidestream smoke, while the EC without nicotine showed low but present production of all PM 	 Tested one brand only Tested particle emission only Underestimation due to EC-naïve volunteers 	• EC produce less PM than CC and therefore may be less hazardous in terms of secondhand exposure
Saffari [137]A 2014	No	Θ	•Elips Serie C, Tank System) with and without nicotine Ref: a widely used brand of normal CC (i.e. tobacco- containing)	•Particle phase of EC emission •Aim: to quantify the degree of secondhand exposure to particulate organic compounds and metals in a real-life setting	 Room: volume of 48 m³ Samples of total suspended particles were collected indoors on Quartz filters, using a high- volume PM sampler operating at a low rate of 240 liters per minute (lpm) The conc. of black 	 No sign difference between EC and CC samples for zinc (Zn), nickel (Ni) and silver (Ag) Despite the 10-fold decrease in the total exposure to particulate elements in EC compared to normal cigarettes, specific metals (e.g. Ni and Ag) still displayed a higher emission rate from EC Similar levels of total PM concentrations outdoor during EC use and CC smoking -presence of 	°Only particle phase examine and vapor-phase EC emissions might be useful to uncover °Is vaping time=smoking time in real life?	°Study shows same concentration of zinc, nickel and silver, potentially toxic and redox active species, from EC and CC emission °The consumption of EC otherwise resulted in a remarkable decrease in secondhand exposure to all metals and organic compounds

-				1	· ,· · ,1 1· · 11 1		[]
				carbon	nicotine in the e-liquid had a very		
				(BC)measured by	small effect (less than 0.1%) on the		
				Aethalometer	EC's total PM emissions		
				•EC were vaped at a	•Organic species had lower emission		
				rate of one puff per	rates during EC consumption		
				minute, lasting for	compared to CC		
				7min., followed by 3	 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 		
				min. of pause and	(PAHs) from EC: non-detectable		
				continuing	emission, while substantial emission		
				again for another 7	of these species was		
~ ~				minutes	observed from CC		~
Samways B	♦ ▲ 32	°4 commercially	∘Vapor	•Four QCMs	•Aerosol mass deposition ranged from	∘Unknown brand	•Deposited aerosol mass
[139]		available disposable,	•Aim: to assess the	(Vitrocell®	40.71 -88.95µg/cm ² , 24.20 -		varied greatly from
2014		non-refillable and non-	suitability of	Systems,) were	71.77µg/cm ² , 73.84 – 111.23µg/cm ²		repeat experiments with all
		rechargeable	QCMs as an in	installed into the 6/4	and 32.12 - 128.98µg/cm ² for Product		products
		2 with menthol	vitro dosimetry tool	CF Stainless module	A, Product A Menthol, Product B and		 Variability of aerosol
		4.5 or 3% nicotine	for EC aerosols,	The VC 10 Smoking	Product B Menthol		cellular dose in vitro needs
		Ref: no	using the	Robot (Vitrocell®	•Menthol products produced less mass		to be taken into
			Vitrocell® VC 10	Systems) smoked 4	in comparison to their higher nicotine		consideration for future in
			Smoking Robot.	EC	concentration, non-mentholated		vitro studies
			Product durability	•QCMs read real-	equivalents, despite lasting similar		
			before battery	time aerosol particle	durations before exhaustion		
			depletion, and how	deposition at a	 Deposited aerosol mass varied 		
			this relates to in	resolution of	greatly from repeat experiments with		
			vitro	10 ng/cm2/second	all products		
			dose was also	•Ten repeats per			
			investigated	product			
Sancilio S	No	°Two cartridge	 Vapor and fluid 	°Cells were treated	•Metabolic activity was reduced in a	 One brand only 	 Findings indicated
[140]		solutions (nicotine	•Aim: to	with different	time-and		that EC fluids induce an
2015		content 0 and	investigate the	concentrations	dose-dependent manner		oxidative stress and
		24 mg/ml,	effects of the	for different	•Both nicotine-containing and		early and late apoptosis,
		respectively) from	liquids of EC on	times (0–72 h)	nicotine-free fluids induced		with a major extent in
		Halo Company	human gingival	 Cytotoxicity: MTT 	an increased ROS production after 24		nicotine-treated
		containing propylene	fibroblasts and to	assay	h, along with an		samples, but present anyway
		glycol, glycerin, and	compare the effects	 Apoptosis 	increased Bax expression, oApoptosis		in the samples treated with
		natural artificial	of nicotine-	occurrence and Bax	occurrence after 48 h of exposure		nicotine-free fluids
		flavorings	containing fluid to	expression: flow	 Extreme toxicity for concentrations 		
		Ref: no	the fluid itself	cytometry •Reactive	higher than 1 mg/mL just after 24 h		
				oxygen species	oThe cytotoxicity exerted on human		
				(ROS)	gingival fibroblasts by EC fluids is		
				production:fluoresce	not entirely ascribable to nicotine		
				nce optical			
				microscopy			
(Chandramani	No	∘Unknown EC	∘Vapor	•Beas2b cells	·Vapor induced protein-aggregation	◦Unknown brand	•EC vapor exposure induces
)-		2.5 mg or 7.5 mg	•Aim: to quantitate	exposed for 1, 3 and	can activate oxidative stress, apoptosis	 Exposure not 	proteostasis/ autophagy
Shivalingappa		 Ref: room-air controls 	the impact of	6 h	(caspase-3/7) and senescence (p<0.01)	sufficiently	impairment leading to
P [145]			ECupon	 Immunoblotting 	as compared to controls	described	oxidative stress, apoptosis,
2015			proteostasis and to	 Fluorescence 	 Sign increase in accumulation of 	•One brand only?	and senescence that
			evaluate if short-	microscopy and	total polyubiquitinated-		can be ameliorated by an
			term effects of EC	immunoprecipitation	proteins with time-dependent decrease		autophagy inducer
1			exposure		in proteasomal-activities of vapor-		•EC vapor-induced

				modulate mechanisms known to be involved in CC induced COPD emphysema		exposure as compared to control •Even minimal exposure (1 hr) induces valosin containing protein (p<0.001), sequestosome-1/p62 (aberrant- autophagy marker; p<0.05) and aggresomeformation •Inhibition of protein synthesis by 6 hr cyclohexamide (50 μ g/ml) treatment sign (p<0.01) alleviates vapor-induced (1 hr) aggresome-bodies		autophagy impairment and aggresome formation suggest their potential role in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease–emphysema pathogenesis
Scheffler S [141] 2015	No		 Reevo Mini-S 1) E-liquid with or without nicotine 2) carrier substances PPG and glycerol Ref: mainstream smoke from K3R4F research CC 	•Vapor •Aim: to test toxicological effects of EC vapor and pure carrier substances	 Primary human bronchial epithelial cells (NHBE) of two different donors Smoking robot CULTEX® RFS compact module 24 h post-exposure: cell viability and oxidative stress levels 	 agressine-bodies Toxicological effects of EC vapor and the pure carrier substances, whereas the nicotine concentration did not have an effect on the cell viability The viability of cells exposed to mainstream CC smoke was 4.5–8 times lower and the oxidative stress levels 4.5–5 times higher than those of EC vapor exposed cells, depending on the donor The pure carrier substances PPG and glycerol exhibited toxicological effects 	 Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure Short term exposure The number of puffs taken was not identical for CC and EC/carrier substance- adjusted by multiplying the results 	•Toxicological effects of EC vapor and the pure carrier substances, whereas the nicotine concentration did not have an effect on the cell viability
Schober W [142] 2014**	No	Θ	 Red Kiwi, without and with 18 mg nicotine Reference: no vaping 	 Indoor air Aim: to measure inner and outer exposure assessment of EC emissions in terms of PM, particle number concentrations, VOC, PAH, carbonyls, and metals under real- life conditions 	 Room size: 18 m² and its volume: 45 m³ In 6 vaping sessions 9 volunteers (occasional smokers) consumed EC with and without nicotine in a thoroughly ventilated room for two hours. Monitored effects on FeNO release and urinary metabolite profile of the subjects 	 Substantial amounts of 1,2- propanediol, glycerine and nicotine were found in the gas-phase, as well as high concentrations of PM2.5 (mean 197 μg/m3) PAH in indoor air increased by 20% to 147 ng/m3 Aluminum showed a 2.4-fold increase Particle number concentrations ranged from 48,620 to 88,386 particles/cm3(median), with peaks at diameters 24–36 nm FeNO increased in 7 of 9 individuals Urine: 3-HPMA, the mercapturic acid metabolite of the pyrolysis product acrolein, was elevated after nicotinic vaping The nicotine content of the liquids varied and was 1.2-fold higher than stated 	 oTested one brand only oUnderestimation due to EC-naïve volunteers? 	 EC are not emission-free and their pollutants could be of health concern for users and secondhand smokers In particular, ultrafine particles formed from supersaturated 1,2- propanediol vapor can be deposited in the lung Aerosolized nicotine from EC seems capable of increasing the release of the inflammatory signaling molecule NO upon inhalation Whether effects also occur in passive smokers, is uncertain.
Schripp T [143] 2013**	No		•3 types of e-liquids •2 apple-and one tobacco flavored •With nicotine or	 ∘Vapor ∘Determination of the release of VOC and (ultra)fine 	°Near-to-real-use conditions; a volunteering smoker/vaper in an	•1,2-propanediol: detected in the chamber atmosphere - below the limit of determination •High amount of 1,2-propanediol	•Evaporation under the sampling conditions?	 High amount of 1,2- propanediol in the exhaled air Emissions of aerosols and

		nicotine-free °Three different types of EC were filled with e-liquid from the same stock °Ref: CC	particles (FP/UFP)	emission test chamber • Inhaled mixture analysed in small chambers • Thermal desorption and gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry	in the exhaled air •The release of formaldehyde was below the limit of detection •The VOC emission strength seems to differ with different types of ECs •With one type of EC almost three times more propylene glycol was released per puff •Aerosol release: ultrafine particle mode increased •Particle size distribution of the CC provides a single mode with a maximum at 100 nm and a higher total number conc.		VOC s •Prominent components in the gas-phase: 1,2- propanediol, 1,2,3- propanetriol, diacetin, flavorings, and traces of nicotine •Passive vaping must be expected from the consumption of ECs •The aerosol size distribution alters in the human lung and leads to an exhalation of smaller particles
Schweitzer KS [144] 2015	No	Nicotine solutions Vanilla, Kentucky Prime, and nicotine- free Kentucky Prime EC used to generate vapor: iClear 16 Ref: filtered research- grade CC (2R4F) or nicotine- free CC (1R5F)	•Fluid and vapor Aim: to investigate the contribution of nicotine in CS or EC to lung endothelial injury	Cell cultures: Primary rat lung endothelial cells (RLEC) and human bronchial epithelial cells (Beas-2B) Primary mouse lung endothelial cells (MLEC) Primary human microvascular cells- lung derived (HMVEC-LBI) °+Animal experiments °Exposed to nicotine, EC solution, or condensed EC vapor (1–20 mM nicotine) or to nicotine free CC smoke extract or EC solutions °NMR, mass spectrometry and gas chromatography °Electric cell- substrate impedance	 Nicotine-independent effects of EC solutions as endothelial barrier dysfunction were noted, which may be attributable to acrolein, detected along with PPG, glycerol, and nicotine in both EC solutions and vapor Detected acrolein not only in condensed vapor, but also in all EC solutions tested; heating was not a necessary Although nicotine at sufficient concentrations to cause endothelial barrier loss did not trigger cell necrosis, it markedly inhibited cell proliferation. 	•Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure •Short term exposure	 Results suggest that soluble components of EC, including nicotine, cause dose-dependent loss of lung endothelial barrier function, which is associated with oxidative stress and brisk inflammation Nicotine-independent deleterious effects of EC solutions were noted; identified acrolein as putative mediator for nicotine-independent toxicity Anticipate dose-dependent sustained oxidative stress and inflammatory lung damage with imitation of endothelial repair in long- term EC use
Stepanov I [147] 2015	No	 Green Smoke, NJOY, V2, Blu No nicotine, low, medium and high nicotine Regular tobacco taste and menthol 	• Fluid • Aim: to study the pH in EC	• To measure pH, the contents of each cartridge were removed, extracted with 10 mL ultrapure water, and the pH of the	 pH of EC cartridge content ranges widely, from 4.78 to 9.60, depending on the brand and nicotine level While pH of nicotine-free cartridges is generally neutral or even slightly acidic, over 50% of nicotine- 	• Tested fluid only	 ECs with the same nicotine content, but different pH, may deliver different doses of nicotine to users Most of the tested brands have basic pH - the long- term effect of chronic aero-

		Reference: no		aqueous extracts was	containing cartridges have a pH		digestive tract exposure
				measured with a pH- meter according to a standard protocol	greater than 9 • pH generally increases with increasing nicotine content • pH of menthol-flavored varieties is generally higher than that of traditionally flavored ones		is not known
Talih S [149] 2015	No	 Direct drip atomizer + eGo-T battery (Joyetech), PPG-based liquid (Liquid Express, WaterMelon Chill, 0 or 18 mg/mL nicotine concentration) Ref: no 	•Aerosol •Aim: to investigate whether "dripping" e-liquids directly onto a heater coil can produce significant levels of non-nicotine toxicant emissions	•Aerosols were machine-generated from an NHALER 510 Atomizer = direct drip atomizer •High-performance liquid chromatography- mass spectrometry •Heater coil temperatures were measured using an infrared camera	 Depending on the condition, volatile aldehyde emissions, including formaldehyde, greatly exceeded values previously reported for conventional EC and CC, both per puff and per unit of nicotine yield Increasing the inter-drip interval resulted in greater volatile aldehyde emissions, and lower total particulate matter and nicotine yields Maximum heater coil temperature ranged from 130°C to more than 350°C 	•One brand •One puffing topograhy regimen •Some portion of the measured volatile aldehyde yields may have been present at the outset •There may be significant quantities of volatile aldehyde (particle phase) that was trapped on the sampling filter pad	•Direct dripping of e-liquids apart from its clear implications for drug abuse liability, may also involve greater exposure to volatile aldehyde due to the potentially higher temperatures attained in the atomizer •May expose users to increased volatile aldehyde levels relative to conventional EC and even relative to CC, for a given nicotine yield
Talio MC [150] 2015	No	 Refill liquids: Tobacco USA Mix(18mg nicotine), Cappuccino (12mg nicotine), Ice Mint(0mg nicotine), Tobacco Winston(11mg nicotine) Ref: CC 	 Fluid Aim: to develop A new environmental friendly methodology based on fluorescent signal enhancement of rhodamineB dye for lead traces quantification in EC and measure lead in EC 	•Fluorescent signal enhancement of rhodamineB dye, using a preconcentration step based on the coacervation phenomenon	 In all studied samples, lead contents in EC liquids were in the same order as in CC The proposed methodology showed to be an alternative environmental friendly, simple, economical, rapid, and precise for determination of lead traces 	∘Not vapor	•Lead contents in EC liquids were in the same order as in CC
Tayyarah R [151] 2015	▲ 20	 Three blu eCigs products and two SKYCIG products (most popular) Ref: CC (Marlboro Gold Box, and Lambert & Butler Original and Menthol products) and ambient air 	•Vapor •Aim: to test for harmful and potentially harmful constituent in EC vapor	 ISO 17025 accredited analytical methods were used Health Canada Test Method T-115 Tested for: delivery of major ingredients and for select constituents (carbon monoxide (CO), carbonyls, phenolics, volatile organic compounds (volatiles), metals, tobacco-specific 	Aerosol nicotine for EC samples was 85% lower than nicotine yield for the CC •Mainstream CC smoke delivered approximately 1500 times more harmful and potentially harmful constituents tested when compared to EC aerosol or to puffing room air were estimated as <5% of threshold limit value.	•Two brands •One puffing topography regimen •Puff procedure = real life?	•The deliveries of harmful and potentially harmful constituents tested for EC products were similar to the study air blanks rather than to deliveries from CC smoke

				nitrosamines			
				(TSNAs),			
				polyaromatic amines			
				(PAAs), and			
				polyaromatic			
				hydrocarbons (PAHs)).			
Theophilus E	♦ ▲ 30	•EC VUSE	∘Vapor	•Aerosol was	•Individual constituent vields,	•Only abstract	•EC (Brand: VUSE) aerosol
[152] 2014	 ▲ 30 	•Ref: different commercial EC and CC	(Mainstream aerosol) VUSE aerosol was generated using the VitroCell® VC10® aerosol exposure system and cells were exposed at the air-liquid interface °Aim: to test for harmful and potentially harmful constituent in EC vapor	collected using a machine puffing regimen (55 ml puff volume/30 s inter-puff interval/3 s puff duration) and either bell shaped or square wave puffing profiles. Chemistry test: subset of compounds listed on FDA's Harmful and Potentially Harmful Constituents list for CC. In vitro toxicology test program	chromatographic profiling, and in vitro data for commercial VUSE products tested under the conditions of these studies indicated that: (1) VUSE aerosol was chemically significantly less complex than mainstream smoke from CC and (2) consistent with the simpler aerosol chemistry, VUSE aerosol was not cytotoxic (i.e., IC50 could not be derived) whereas CC smoke was cytotoxic (IC50 was derived).	available – not possible to see details, values or brands of other EC	was not cytotoxic whereas CC smoke was cytotoxic
Tierney PA [154] 2015	No	•30 flavored fluids •BLU and NJOY, disposable-cartridge, in five flavours: tobacco, menthol, vanilla, cherry and coffee and refill bottles in five other confectionary flavors (chocolate/cocoa, grape, apple, cotton candy and bubble gum) Ref: no	•Fluids •Aim: to determine concentration levels and class of flavors in EC	°Gas chromatography (Agilent DB-5MS UI)/mass spectrometry	 Flavored products do not typically list the levels of specific flavor chemicals present, and most do not identify the major flavor chemicals present In many liquids, total flavor chemicals were found to be in the ~1– 4% range (10–40 mg/mL); labeled levels of nicotine were in the range of 0.6–2.4% (6 to 24 mg/mL) A significant number of the flavor chemicals were aldehydes, a compound class recognized as 'primary irritants' of mucosal tissue of the respiratory tract Many of the products contained the same flavor chemicals: vanillin and/or ethyl vanillin was found in 17 of the liquids as one of the top three flavor chemicals 	°Not vapor °Few brands/flavors	•The concentrations of some flavor chemicals EC fluids are sufficiently high for inhalation exposure by vaping to be of toxicological concern •Almost half of the tested products on the US market were more than 1% by weight flavors chemicals
Trehy ML [155] 2011	No	• A random sampling of 4 of US suppliers of cartridges, refills, and EC devices	•Cartridges, refill e-liquid, and vapor	•Sample extracts of the products were analyzed using a validated	^o One manufacturer: some cartridges labeled as containing nicotine, did not contain nicotine and some cartridges labeled as not containing nicotine, did	•Puff procedure = real life?	•Some products were found to contain high conc. of nicotine when labeled not to contain nicotine

			∘Ref: CC	nicotine and the nicotine related impurities	method °Vapor was analyzed following a ''puff'' procedure developed to simulate the use of a EC °A 100mL puff was drawn through the device at 1 min intervals.	 Cartridge contents vary sign. from one cartridge to another The impurity level as a % of the area for nicotine appears to be lower in the trapping solution from the EC than in the trapping solution from a CC The Cialis E-Cartridges and E- Liquids were mislabeled –contained amino-tadalafil not tadalafil 		nicotine delivered is likely to be highly variable °Transfer of rimonabant and aminotadalafil to the vapor phase is low °Impurity level is lower than for CC
Uchiyama S [157] 2013	No		•363 EC •13 Japanese brands	•Vapor •Aim: to measure carbonyl compounds in EC	°Carbonyl compounds in EC vapor mist were measured using coupled silica cartridges impregnated with hydroquinone and 2,4- dinitrophenylhydrazi ne, followed by high-performance liquid chromatographyLM1 /PLUS °Smoking machine °HPLC analysis	 9 of the 13 brands generated various carbonyl compounds In some cases they are generated with extremely high concentrations e.g. (mg/m3) Formaldehyde 61±64; Acetaldehyde 48±51; Acrolein 34±12; Propanal 27±14 Gloxal 29±12; methylglyoxal 22±10 The carbonyl concentrations of the ECs did not show typical distributions, and the mean values were largely different from the median values 	∘No reference	•EC generate incidentally carbonyls. •In some cases they are generated with extremely high concentrations
Uryupin AB [158] 2013 (Russian original paper from 2012)	No		 7 samples/types with presumed country of origin: USA or China 3-4 samples of each type Ref: none 	•E-fluids •Aim: study the composition of fluids	°One and two- dimensional homo- and heteronuclear 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy + electrospray ionization mass spectrometry	 Samples differed sharply in water content 1,2-propyleneglycol and glycerin identified NMR spectroscopy enabled components in fluids for ECs at conc. of at least 0.1% to be determined reliably 	 oTested few fluids oNo reference 	•The main components of mixtures were non-tobacco products
Vargas Trassiera C [165] 2015	No	Θ	•Rechargeable EC filled with a tobacco flavor liquid, nicotine level of 9 mg mL ⁻¹ •Ref: CC with nicotine 0.8 mg per cigarette	•Vapor (side- stream vapor) •Aim: characterization of the interaction between radon (significant risk for lung cancer) progeny with aerosol both from EC and from CC	•Walk-in radon chamber inner volume of 150 m ³ •4 tests were carried out in the radon chamber. Three of them were made generating aerosol from e-cigarette at different radon concentration •Radon gas obtained by natural emanation from the underneath soil	•Increase of the Potential Alpha- Energy Concentration (PAEC) due to the radon decay products attached to aerosol for higher particle number concentrations. This varied from 7.47 \pm 0.34 MeV L_1 to 12.6 \pm 0.26 MeV L_1 (69%) for the EC •CC and at the same radon concentration: the increase was from14.1 \pm 0.43 MeV L_1 to 18.6 \pm 0.19 MeV L_1 (31%). •The equilibrium factor increases, varying from 23.4% \pm 1.11% to 29.5% \pm 0.26% and from 30.9% \pm 1.0% to 38.1 \pm 0.88 for the EC and CC, respectively.	°Tested one brand	•The increase in the attached Potential Alpha Energy Concentration was higher for the EC than for traditional CC •Therefore, the aerosol from EC operates as a carrier of the radon progeny and, as a consequence it decreases the "plate out" of the radon daughter

				•Particle number	•These growths still continue for long		
				concentration and	time after the combustion, by		
				particle size	increasing the exposure risk		
				distribution:	•The radon progeny, in presence of		
				Potential	aerosol, tends to attach to airborne		
				Alpha Energy	particles. Therefore, the particles		
				(PAEC)	emitted by cigarettes (CC and EC)		
				Concentration	operate like carrier of the radon or		
				 Radon activity 	thoron progeny		
				concentration: Alpha			
				Guard Professional			
				Radon Monitor			
Varlet V	▲31	°42 models from 14	∘Fluids	 Microbiological 	•All liquids: with norms for the	•Limit of detection	•None of the products under
[166]		popular brands	•Aim: to test refill	tests as described in	absence of yeast, mold, aerobic	was high for	scrutiny were totally exempt
2015		purchased on the	liquids for the	the European	microbes, Staphylococcus aureus,	TSNAs	of
		Internet in 2013	presence of micro-	Pharmacopoeia	and Pseudomonas aeruginosa	•The measured	potentially toxic compounds
		Ref: no	organisms,	Section 2.6.13	•Diethylene glycol, ethylene glycol	Chronic Oral	•A minority of liquids,
			diethylene glycol, ethylene glycol,	 Gas chromatography- 	and ethanol were detected, but remained within limits authorized	Toxicity Associated with	especially those with flavorings, showed
			hydrocarbons,	mass spectrometry	for food and pharmaceutical products.	Intended Use is	particularly high ranges of
			ethanol,	(GC-MS)	•Terpenic compounds and aldehydes	based on content of	chemicals, causing
			aldehydes, tobacco-	•Chemical ionisation	were found in the products, in	liquids not vapor	concerns about their
			specific	GC-MS (selected ion	particular formaldehyde and acrolein	•Some popular	potential toxicity in case of
			nitrosamines, and	monitoring)	•Formaldehyde concentrations ranged	brands were not	chronic oral exposure
			solvents	•Headspace GC-MS	from 0.1 to 9.0 μ g/g and acetaldehyde	included	emonie orar exposure
				Liquid	concentrations from 0.05 to 10.2 μ g/g		
				chromatography	•No sample contained nitrosamines at		
				coupled to tandem	levels above the limit of detection (1		
				mass spectrometry	μg/g).		
				(LC-MS/MS)	•Residual solvents such as 1,3-		
				∘Liquid	butadiene, cyclohexane and acetone,		
				chromatography	were found in some products		
				coupled with ultra-			
				violet detection and			
				MS (LC-UV/MS)			
Visser W	No	°183 e-liquids available	 Fluid and vapor 	 Presence of VOCs 	•All the tested e-liquids contained the		•The toxic substance-related
[167]		on the Dutch market	∘Aim: to	and TSNAs was	propylene glycol (range 0-1.14 g/ml)		health risks associated with
2015		chosen on the basis of	investigate the	investigated in a	and/or glycerol (range 0-1.16 g/ml).		the use of CC are far greater
		their popularity, their	composition of	sample group of 60	•Small quantities of diethylene glycol		than those associated with
		flavors and their	different kinds of e-	liquids	(poisonous) detected in 2 liquids		EC
		nicotine content	liquids available in the Dutch market	 Headspace GC-MS For each category 	•Nicotine content varied from 0 to 37.4 mg/ml; in 15 e-liquids the		 Nevertheless, daily use of e-cigarettes is not without
			and that of the	of substance 15	measured nicotine concentration		health risks
			resulting vapor	different e-liquids	differed from the supplier's stated		neurui 115K5
			resulting rupor	were vaporised using	value by more than 25%		•Concentrations of most
				a vaping robot and a	•Formaldehyde: present in 63 liquids,		relevant substances in vapor
				commercially	with the highest recorded		from e-liquids are lower or
				available vaporizer	concentration being 24 μ g/ml		much lower than that in
				•An 'exposure	•Acetaldehyde: found in 12 liquids,		smoke
				scenario' was	the highest being 300 µg/ml		•The concentration of
				developed	•Acrolein: detected in 4 liquids, at a		formaldehyde can be up to 3

(FDA)	No	∘Two samples of EC	∘Cartridges	•A sparging	max. concentration of 1.6 µg/ml. •The flavorant diacetyl: present in 34 liquids, with the highest concentration 5591 µg/ml •Almost all samples contained other aldehydes and ketones, sometimes in high concentrations, probably due to use as flavorants •2 of the liquids were found to have a measurable concentration of VOCs: 9.5 µg/ml of benzene and 0.58 µg/ml toluene. •In 15 liquids, a measurable quantity of one or more TSNAs was present, the highest concentration detected being 80 ng/ml •Various metals were found in extremely varied concentrationss • Concentrations of cadmium, lead, nickel and arsenic are considerably lower than in smoke •Chromium concentrations are comparable to smoke •Further 150 substances were detected, many of them flavorants •Many substances will pass into in the vapor unchanged, while others will decompose under the influence of heat during vaping •Detected:	∘Not vapor	times higher in EC vapor than in tobacco smoke •On the other hand, the concentrations of carcinogenic TSNAs were up to 400 times lower in vapor than in smoke •Vapor concentrations of TSNAs are sufficiently high in some cases to give an elevated risk of tumor development •The vapor concentrations of aldehydes can be sufficient to induce effects on the respiratory tract •Exposure to the polyols can damage the respiratory tract and influence the leukocyte pattern
Westen- berger BJ [169] 2009		and components from leading US brands, 18 cartridges, various flavours, +/- nicotine °Ref: Nicotrol inhaler 10 mg for smoking cessation	•Aim: test the content of nicotine and presence of tobacco constituents	apparatus and headspace GC analysis were used to stimulate actual use of products. Repeated testing. Diethylene glycol presence was confirmed with proton NMR. Nicotine quantification by methanol extraction and a acetnitrile/phosphori c acid in water extraction	 Diethylene glycol in one cartridge at 1% Certain tobacco-specific nitroamines in half of the sample Tobacco specific impurities (anabasine, myosmine, beta-nicotrine) in the majority Large variability in nicotine concentrations was found within cartridges with same label Low nicotine in No-nicotine cartridges, in all, except one One High-nicotine cartridge delivered twice as much nicotine as by an inhalation product for smoking cessation 		cartridge •Detectable levels of carcinogens and toxic chemicals
Willers- hausen I [170] 2014	No	•E-liquids all contained in addition to various flavors the components	•Fluid •Aim: to assess the influence of the different	•Human Periodontal Ligament Fibroblasts were incubated up to 96 h with the	•The proliferation rates of the cells incubated with nicotine or the various flavored liquids of the e-cigarettes were reduced in comparison to the	∘Small study ∘Not vapor	•This in vitro study demonstrated that menthol additives of EC have a harmful effect on human

		nicotine (20–22 mg/ml) and propylene glycol °Selected flavors: hazelnut, lime and menthol °Ref: Phosphate- buffered saline (PBS)	liquids on the viability and proliferation of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts	different liquids, and cell viability was measured by using the PrestoBlue® reagent, the ATP detection and the migration assay °Fluorescence staining	controls °After an incubation of 96 h with the menthol-flavored liquid the fibroblasts were statistically sign reduced (p < 0.001) °Similar results were found for the detection of ATP in fibroblasts; the incubation with menthol-flavored liquids (p < 0.001) led to a statistically sign reduction. °The cell visualization tests confirmed these findings		periodontal ligament fibroblasts •The menthol-flavored liquid caused a highly significant reduction of cell migration
Williams M [171] 2013	No	 22 cartomizers from a leading manufacturer Purchased from one manufacturer on four different occasions over a two year period Ref: CC (Marlboro brand) 	°Cartomizers (fluid + aerosol) °Aim: test for structural and elemental contents, cytotoxicity, and aerosol emissions	•Light and electron microscopy, cytotoxicity testing, x-ray microanalysis, particle counting, and inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry	 Apparent electrophoretic movement of the cartomizer fluid towards the battery, deposition of tin particles on the inner and outer fibers, and burning of the inner fibers Fluid with and without particles inhibited human pulmonary fibroblasts (hPF) survival at a dose of 1% Fluid with tin particles inhibited both attachment and proliferation of hPF dose dependently One puff of cartomizer aerosol contained numerous particles (mainly tin, silver, nickel and aluminum) Nano particles in vapor (<100 nm): tin, chromium, and nickel Silicon, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium- the most abundant elements in vapor Lead and chromium conc.s in aerosols: within the range of CCs, while nickel was about 2–100 times higher than in CC Room air contained relatively few particles; small end of the size range 	°Tested one brand only	 A total of 22 elements were identified in EC aerosol, and three of these elements (lead, nickel, and chromium) appear on the FDA's 'Harmful and potentially harmful chemicals' list Aerosol: significant amounts of tin and other metals, silicate beads, and nanoparticles Conc's of most elements in aerosol were higher than or equal to corresponding conc's in CC smoke Cytotoxicity: cartomizer fluid containing tin particles inhibited attachment and survival of hPF Metals in aerosol: from poor solder joints, wires, other metal components Silicate particles: from the fiberglass wicks Evidence of use/presale testing prior to packaging
Wu Q [172] 2014	No	∘InnoVapor tobacco- flavored e-liquid without nicotine or with 18 mg/ml of nicotine Ref:no	 Fluid Aim: to determine if EC use alters human young subject airway epithelial functions such as inflammatory response and innate immune defense against respiratory viral (i.e., human 	•Experimental study •Lung cells (normal hTBE cells from the tracheas and bronchi) from organ donors (8–10 years old) whose lungs were not suitable for transplantation cells were treated with medium, tobacco-	 E-fluid did not decrease primary human airway epithelial cell viability Nicotine-free e-liquid promoted IL-6 production and Human rhinovirus infection -addition of nicotine into e-liquid further amplified the effects E-liquid inhibited the expression of SPLUNC1 (an important antimicrobial protein in airways against various bacterial infections) in primary human airway epithelial cells 	•Tested one brand only	 Findings strongly suggest the deleterious health effects of EC in the airways of young people EC promotes proinflammatory cytokine IL-6 production and Human rhinovirus infection in primary human airway epithelial cells EC inhibits the expression of SPLUNC1, a host

			rhinovirus) infection	flavored e-liquid at various concentrations °Cells were infected with Human rhinovirus-16			defense molecule against Human rhinovirus infection in mice
Yu V [174] 2015	No	 V2 and VaporFi, two of the most popular EC on the market flavor "Classic Tobacco" 70% PG/30%VG liquid formula 1.2% nicotine or 0% nicotine Ref: CC Marlboro Red filter extract 	•Vapor extract •Aim: to evaluate the cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of short- and long- term EC vapor exposure on a panel of normal epithelial and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) cell lines	 Experiments were performed both in normal and cancer cells Cells were treated with vapor extract for periods ranging from 48 h to 8 weeks Cytotoxicity : Annexin V flow cytometric analysis, trypan blue exclusion, and clonogenic assay Genotoxicity: neutral comet assay and c-H2AX immunostaining 	 Both brands produced a significant induction of DNA double-strand breaks in human epithelial cell line as compared to the untreated control, with foci number increased by up to 1.5-fold in nicotine-free EC-treated cells and up to 3-fold in nicotine- containing EC-treated cells extract led to the highest number of DNA double-strand breaks in human epithelial cell line and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines, but were not significantly higher than V2 nic 1% Significantly reduced cell viability and clonogenic survival, along with increased rates of apoptosis and necrosis, regardless of EC vapor nicotine content 	•Tested one brand only •Cells exposed to EC vapor extracts for up to 8 weeks but for CC smoke extract for only 24 h. Comparable?	•At biologically relevant doses, vaporized EC liquids induce increased DNA strand breaks and cell death, and decreased clonogenic survival in both normal epithelial and head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines independently of nicotine content
Zervas E [175] 2014	No	 ∘7 different EC fluids,± nicotine 1.2%, ± flavor 2% or 5% Ref: Ambient air 	•Vapor •Aim: to study direct particle emission of EC liquids	•Scanning Mobility Particle Sizer in order to determine the number and size of particles inhaled by e-cigs users	•EC emit 10 ⁶ -10 ⁷ particles with a size distribution peaked at 10-20nm & 100-500nm and a median diameter of 200-400nm	∘Unknown brand	•EC liquids generate nano- particles; 300-3000 more than ambient air
Zhang Y [176] 2013	No	•Bloog MaxX Fusion EC •Cartridges were filled with solutions of 16 mg/ ml nicotine in PPG or VG •Reference: a filtered University of Kentucky reference CC	•Vapor •Aim: test for basic physical characteristics of aerosols produced by a smoking machine •Apply a lung deposition model to predict distribution of the aerosolin the respiratory tract	 Aerosol generated by a smoking machine Scanning mobility particle sizer counted particles A single puff experiment counted particles immediately and after aging A steady-state experiment counted particles emitted from a collection chamber, untreated and after desiccation or organic vapor removal 	 Stable peak diameters- particles reach steady state with gas phase content Particle counts decline rapidly for both peaks over time, suggesting that particles frequently adhered to equipment surfaces CC generated more particles initially, but were otherwise similar The variety of sizes suggests heterogeneous condensation from vapors and coagulation in this concentrated environment 9% -17% of the total volume of EC aerosol is predicted to deposit in regions characterized by venous absorption and 9%- 18% in the alveoli, where arterial absorption is expected Total predicted deposition 	•Tested only two types of liquid •Tested only one batch of liquid per brand •Particles were adsorbed to the experimental apparatus or were diluted after generation? •Underestimation of absorption is expected	°CC produce more particles initially, but particle counts converge to a similar scale as the aerosols condense °EC and CC produce aerosols having generally similar particle sizes in the range of 100–600 nm °Lung deposition model predicts: one eighth of particles will deposit in the alveoli where arterial absorption of nicotine could occur; one eighth deposit elsewhere, mostly the oropharynx, where venous absorption of nicotine could occur; and three quarters are exhaled

			20%-27%, with the remainder exhaled	
			- CC deposition is slightly higher at	
			25%-35%	

*Four of these studies are also/partly mentioned in Table 3/Annex 5 on animal experimental studies [98] [122] [144] [78]

Three studies [101, 106, 134] could as well have been described in Table 2/Annex 4, human experimental studies

AP= acetyl propionyl EC =electronic cigarette CC= conventional cigarette CO = carbonmonoxydeConc.=concentration DA= diacetyl DEG= diethylene glycol HPHC = harmful and potentially harmful constituents hESC= human embryonic stem cells mNSC= mouse neural stem cells hPF= human pulmonary fibroblasts LOO= limit of quantification LOD= lower limit of detection MEG=monoethylene glycol MOE= Margin of exposure approach; toxicological threshold. MOE < 10 is judged to pose "high risk", while MOE < 100 are judged as "risk" NNN= N'-nitrosonornicotine NNK= 4-(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone) NAB= N'-nitrosoanabasine NAT= N'-nitrosoanatabine NET= natural extract of tobacco, extracts of cured tobacco leaves produced by a process of solvent extraction and steeping NO = nitric oxideNRT= nicotine replacement therapy OX/ROS= oxidants or reactive oxygen species PA= acetyl propionyl PAH= polyaromatic hydrocarbon PM = particular matter PPG= propylene glycol ROSA= reactive oxygen species TSNAs= tobacco specific nitrosamines UFP= ultra fine particles UPF1= 4-methoxy-L-tyrosinyl- γ -L-glutamyl-L-cysteinyl-glycine) VG = vegetable glycerin

VOCs= volatile organic compounds

Conflicts of interest - Conflicts of interest of each study should be assessed individually.

▲ 1: MLG received research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation. AS received research funds and travel expenses from manufacturer of ECs

▲ 2 JFE: reimbursed by manufacturer of e-liquids for travels. EZ and SS: employed by manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation

▲ 3 MLG: research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation. NB: consultant for manufacturers of medicinal products for smoking cessation

▲4 MLG: research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation

▲ 5: all received research funding and/or performed provided consultancy for manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation

♦ ▲ 6: Study funded by tobacco company. Two of three authors affiliate to this tobacco company.

▲ 7: MLG received research funding from manufacturer of medicinal products for smoking cessation. AS received research funds and travel expenses from manufacturer of ECs

♦ ▲ 8: Manufacturers of both EC and CC funded the study. ML is cited as one of 5 most influential persons in the EC industry,

http://ecigarettereviewed.com/top-5-most-influential-people-in-the-electronic-cigarette-industry/

♦ ▲ 9: Research contract with manufacturer of EC. See also CI #8

◆ ▲ 10: No conflict stated, but JHL affiliates to Lauterbach & Associates - a consulting *firm* that specializes in providing contract scientific affairs and regulatory support to the *tobacco* industry Also see CI#8 for ML

▲ 11: Study sponsored by National Vapers Club and EC vendors. Subsequent to data-collection SB became part owner of EC company

♦ ▲ 12: Study funded by EC company

▲ 13: study funded by crowd funding in vaper community. A volunteer vaper is acknowledged for assistance with fund raising. Some of the studies by KF and VV were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies

◆ ▲ 14: A small number of KF's and VV's studies on electronic cigarettes were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. Enthalpy Analytical is a for-profit CRO and provides testing for the EC industry but did not receive any compensation for this study. MM was working at Enthalpy Analytical at the time of the study but is currently employed by a tobacco company

▲ 15: The authors declare no conflict of interest. A small minority of the studies by KF and VV were performed using unrestricted funds provided to Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies.

▲ 16: Some of the studies by K.F. and V.V. were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. EC manufacturer is thanked for free equipment

▲ 17: MLG reports a grant from a manufacturer of smoking cessation drugs, outside the submitted work; AS reports personal fees from eSmoking Institute, Poland, and nonfinancial support from a manufacturer of EC

▲ 18: Agencies which sold some of the tested EC contributed to expenses of testing

- 419: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC
- ◆ ▲ 20: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC
- ▲ 21: MLG received a research grant from a manufacturer of smoking cessation medications
- ◆ ▲ 22: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC
- ◆ ▲ 23: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC
- ◆ ▲ 24: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC
- ▲ 25: MLG received a research grant from manufacturer of smoking cessation medication, outside scope of this work

◆ ▲ 26: All authors are employees of tobacco company. The work in this paper was supported by tobacco company

▲ 27: Some of the studies by KEF and VV were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies.

◆ ▲ 28: partly sponsored by Altria group which is parent company for tobacco company

★ ▲ 29: Some of the studies by KEF and VV were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies. This study was funded in part by the Greek Association of E-cigarette Businesses (SEEHT) - the sponsor funded the expenses of the laboratory. The study was investigator-initiated and investigator-driven.

◆ ▲ 30: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 31: JFE was reimbursed by a manufacturer of e-liquids for traveling to London and to China, but he received no honoraria for these meetings aimed at mutual information. Some of the other studies performed by KF used unrestricted funds provided to research center by e-cigarette companies.

◆ ▲ 32: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 33: nothing is stated but previous study by RG was funded by EC company. Some of the studies by KEF were performed using funds provided to the institution by EC companies

▲ 34: None stated. Previous study was founded by manufacturers of both EC and CC. ML is cited as one of 5 most influential persons in the EC industry

◆ ▲ 35: Study was joint funded by a manufacturer of *non-tobacco products* (a company set up in 2010 by tobacco company which also manufactures EC) and by tobacco company which also manufactures EC, and the authors are full time employees

◆ ▲ 36: Study was joint funded by a manufacturer of non-tobacco products (a company set up in 2010 by tobacco company which also manufactures EC)

◆ ▲ 37: authors are employees of tobacco company which also manufactures EC

Name of first author Reference Year	Conflict of interest ▲ = Yes ◆ = Tobacco industry ³ ◆ =EC industry ⁴	Passive expo- sure to EC Θ=Yes	Type of product(s) Reference product	Method Exposure	•Numbers of participants • Aim of study / Outcome measure	Results	Weakness	Conclusions
Ballbé M [5] 2014	No	Θ	•PPG-based liquids: Totally Wicked, Puff, and Free Life Ref: no	 Observational study with non-smokers Exposure: real-use conditions with passive exposure to EC or CC for one week Control group: no exposure 	54 non-smoker volunteers from different homes: 25 living at home with conventional smokers, 5 living with nicotine EC users, and 24 from control homes (not using EC or CC) Aim: to characterize passive exposure to nicotine from e-cigarettes' vapor and conventional cigarettes' smoke at home among non- smokers under real-use conditions	 The airborne markers: statistically higher in CC-homes than in EC-homes (5.7 times higher). Concentrations of urine and saliva cotinine in non-smokers exposed to CC smoke or EC vapor were statistically similar (only 2 and 1.4 times higher respectively). Control homes: no exposure 	 Very small sample of EC homes Potential exposure to smoke/vapor in other places than at home possible (but exposure was also registered by detailed questionnaire) 	•Non-smokers passively exposed to EC vapor absorb approx. as much nicotine as when exposed to smoke from CC
Battista L [7] 2013	No		•EC of unknown type Ref: CC	•Experimental study •Exposure: vaping of own EC at the usual concentration of nicotine (4 to 9 mg/ml) in 4 min.	 12 regular users of EC Aim: to investigate the acute hemodynamic effects of nicotine 	•CO increased and systemic vascular resistances decreased after 2 and 4 minutes • Diastolic BP and mean arterial pressure increased at 4 minutes. Oxygen saturation did not change	•Selected regular users? •Low-moderate nicotine content in EC	 EC inhalation produces the same pathophysiological cardiovascular effects of CC smoking

Annex 3. Human experimental studies reporting health effects (n=32)

 ³ Results of studies influenced by the tobacco industry are marked with an asterisk (*) in the paper.
 ⁴ Studies funded by e cigarette manufacturers or performed in collaboration with the e cigarette industry are labelled with a chevron (^) in the paper.

Chorti M [23] 2012	No	Θ	•Unknown (probably same as in Flouris AD 2012) Ref: •Unlit CC •Lit own brand CC	 Experimental study Exposure: Volunteers in CC group smoked 2 CC Volunteers in EC group puffed 1 EC 	 15 heavy-smokers Aim: assess acute impact of active and passive EC and CC smoking on the pulmonary function tests FEV1, FEV1/FVC, FEF25-75, FeNO, CO 	 Active EC vaping: no sign change in lung function but sign increase in cotinine Exposure to EC vapor (passive vaping): FEV1/FVC ratio was reduced and cotinine increased CC smoking sign decreased lung function, FeNO and increased CO and cotinine 	•Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants •Stronger pulmonary reaction with passive than active vaping indicates insufficient inhalation •Small study	•Passive but not active EC vaping resulted in short-term lung obstruction and increased cotinine
Colbyl H [25] 2015	No		°Unknown label, 18 mg nicotine °Ref: same EC, 0 mg nicotine	 Experimental study Volunteers inhaled vapor 18 mg or 0 mg nicotine on separate days (randomized) Non-invasive measurements Oscillatory lower body negative pressure (OLBNP) between 0 and 60mmHg was applied for 20 cycles at 0.05 Hz and 0.1 Hz 	•13 subjects •Aim: to explore if acute inhalation of EC vapor would impair cerebral blood flow in response to variations in arterial pressure.	Heart rate, mean middle cerebral velocity, Mean arterial pressure and cerebral oxygen saturation were similar at baseline in the two groups. Mean arterial pressure and cerebral oxygen saturation very low frequency power and low frequency power were higher under the placebo condition (p= 0.03-0.06) Cross-spectral analysis in the low and very low frequency revealed that gain between mean arterial pressure - mean middle cerebral velocity was similar (p= 0.128)	•Small study •Unknown brand •Unknown intensity and duration of exposure •No information on volunteers: smokers, vapers, non-smokers?	°Study suggests that nicotine, when acutely inhaled via EC does not impair the cerebral pressure-flow relationship
Czogala J [29] 2012	No		•MILD model M201, 14 mg nicotine •Ref: CC, L&M Blue Label, 0.7 mg nicotine, 8 mg tar	•Experimental study •Two sessions. 1. session: smoking of CC, 2. session 7 days after the 1.: vaping of EC •Sessions preceded by 12 hours abstinence of smoking and coffee •Exposure: 5 min of smoking/vaping	•42 healthy adult daily smokers •Aim: evaluate the hemodynamic effect •Blood pressure, COHb, heart rate	 •EC: slight elevation in diastolic blood pressure (2%), pulse and COHb – non- sign. changes •CC: sign elevation in systolic and diastolic blood pressure, COHb and pulse 	•Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants	°Slight non-sign elevation in diastolic blood pressure, pulse and COHb
Dawkins L [32] 2013	*▲ 1		°SKYCIG 18- mg/ml nicotine	 Experimental study A repeated measures design Experimental sessions after 12 hours of abstinence Exposure: 1) Ten puffs 2) 1 hour ad lib use 	 14 regular EC users using at least one 18-mg nicotine cartridge per day). Smokers or ex-smokers Aim: to explore the effect of EC on blood nicotine, tobacco withdrawal symptoms, AE and urge to smoke 	 Plasma nicotine concentration: mean maximum of 13.91 ng/ml by the end of the ad lib puffing period. Very low level of the total mean AE score: 13 (max. =200). Light-headedness showed the highest mean, followed by throat irritation, dizziness, salvation, mouth irritation. 21 different negative symptoms reported. 	•Only one brand of EC •Selected regular users who probably tolerate EC and have positive experiences •AE were pre- defined symptoms, no spontaneous reporting	•Low reporting of AE in regular users. Most frequent: light- headedness, throat irritation and dizziness

						∘Small study	
Dawkins L [33] 2013	*▲2	°Tornado EC was supplied by Totally Wicked liquid 18 mg nicotine °Ref: 0 mg nicotine, same EC brand	•Experimental study •Within-subjects design •Experimental sessions after 8-10 hours of abstinence, completed two experimental sessions under nicotine (18 mg) and placebo (0 mg) EC conditions •Exposure: 10 min. ad lib use	•20 smokers • Aim: measure prospective memory: Desire to smoke, The Cambridge Prospective Memory Test, Mood and Physical Symptoms Scale	 Improved time-based but not event-based prospective memory Reduced desire to smoke and tobacco withdrawal symptoms 	 Only one brand of EC EC naïve participants Small study 	•Findings suggest that the EC can effectively deliver nicotine to impact on cognitive performance
Dawkins L [34] 2012	*▲3	 The 'White Super' EC Randomly allocated to: 18 mg nicotine EC 0 mg nicotine EC just hold the EC 	 Experimental study Mixed experimental design Abstinence of 1-2 hours. Exposure: 5 min. ad lib use 	•86 EC naive smokers •Aim: memory tests •Letter Cancellation and Brown–Peterson Working Memory Tasks, performed by 60	 The nicotine containing EC improved working memory performance compared with placebo at the longer interference intervals. There was no effect of nicotine on Letter Cancellation performance. 	•Only one brand of EC •Paper gives the impression that EC improve memory. In reality, nicotine withdrawals impair concentration and nicotine in the EC reverse the poor concentration	°Improved nicotine withdrawal impaired concentration /memory
Dicpinigaitis PV [36] 2015	No	•Disposable EC Blu, Classic Tobacco flavor, 20- 24 mg nicotine Ref: non-nicotine- containing EC	 Experimental study Capsaicin cough challenge at baseline, 15 minutes, and 24 hours after EC exposure (30 puffs 30 seconds apart) A subgroup of subjects subsequently underwent an identical protocol with a non- nicotine-containing EC 	 30 healthy nonsmokers Subgroup: 8 Aim: to evaluate the effect of a single exposure to EC vapor on cough reflex sensitivity cough reflex sensitivity (Subjects were not aware that the EC being evaluated in the second phase of the study did not contain nicotine) 	 Cough reflex sensitivity was significantly inhibited (C5 increased) 15 minutes after electronic cigarette use (-0.29, 95% CI (- 0.43)-(-0.15), (p<0.0001); 24 hours later C5 returned to baseline (0.24, 95% CI 0.10- 0.38, p=0.0002 vs. post-15-minute value) A subgroup of 8 subjects demonstrating the largest degree of cough reflex inhibition had no suppression after exposure to a non-nicotine-containing electronic cigarette (p=0.0078 for comparison of HC5 after nicotine vs. non-nicotine device) More coughing was induced by the nicotine-containing vs. non-nicotine- containing device (p=0.0156) 	•One brand only •Short term exposure •Some degree of unintentional unblinding may have occurred in non- nicotine testing phase	 Single session of EC use, approximating nicotine exposure of one CC, induces significant inhibition of cough reflex sensitivity Exploratory analysis suggests that nicotine is responsible for this observation
Eissenberg T [37] 2010	No	• 'NPRO',16 mg nicotine cartridge, or 'Hydro', 16 mg nicotine cartridge. •Menthol or regular flavor	•Experimental study •Hemodynamic measurements >12 hours abstinence from smoking vein catheter insertion	 old smokers o Aim: evaluate the hemodynamic effect; heart rate 	• EC: No increase in heart rate •CC: increased heart rate	•Only one type of EC •Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants	•No increase in heart rate

		∘Ref: own brand CC	and continuous heart rate recording •Exposure: Puffed ad libitum 10 times (30-s interpuff interval)			(EC delivered little to no nicotine and suppressed craving less effectively than CC) °Small study	
Etter JF [40] 2011	No	•The most used brands were Joye and Janty and the most used models were Ego and 510 •Mean conc. of nicotine in liquids: 18 g/ml •Ref: no	 Saliva sampling in current vapers 196 vapers asked to participate, 16% returned saliva sample Exposure: daily vaping 	 31 current users (30 daily users) of EC (median use 94 days) Aim: measure saliva cotinine levels in users of EC 	 Participants puffed a median of 200 times/day (25th and 75th percentiles: 100 and 400 puffs/day, range 50–1,000 puffs/day, mean ±SD 250±205 puffs/day) Median cotinine level was 322 ng/ml (25th and 75th percentiles: 138 and 546 ng/ml, range 13–852 ng/ml, mean±SD 338±227 ng/ml Correlation between cotinine and puffs/day was r=0.39 	•A minority of vapers responded – selection-bias? •Small study	•Cotinine levels in experienced vapers were similar to levels previously observed in smokers and higher than levels previously found in users of nicotine replacement therapy
Farsalinos K [51] 2012	▲8	•Nobacco with "tobacco taste", nicotine 11 mg/ml •Ref: CC (1mg nicotine, 10 mg tar, 10 mg CO)	 Experimental study Hemodynamic measurements + echocardiogram at baseline and after smoking/vaping Exposure: 1 CC or 7 min. of vaping of EC 	•36 smokers and 40 EC users • Aim: examine the immediate effects of electronic cigarette use on left ventricular (LV) function	 In EC group no differences were observed after device use. No difference between EC and CC regarding peak slight elevation in diastolic blood pressure, early and late velocities and E wave deceleration time CC: Isovolumetric relaxation time and corrected-to-heart rate were prolonged, diastolic velocities and diastolic strain rate were decreased, and both Doppler flow and tissue Doppler were elevated after smoking. 	•Only one brand of EC •Small study •Short term exposure	•Slight elevation in diastolic blood pressure but no effect on cardiac function in experienced EC users
Farsalinos K [43] 2014	▲6	•EC with nicotine- containing liquid (18mg/ml) •Ref: CC (0.7mg nicotine)	 Randomized cross-over design Smokers were asked to smoke 2 CC and use an EC for 10 minutes Two-dimensional guided M-mode evaluation of diameters of the ascending aorta measured at baseline (8 hours abstinence from smoking, alcohol and caffeine), 20 min. after smoking and 20 min. after EC use 	°108 healthy participants; 51 smokers, and 57 daily EC users who had stopped smoking since 10.5 ± 8.7 months. Aim: to evaluate the acute effects of electronic cigarette (EC) use on the elastic properties of the ascending aorta and compare them with the effects of tobacco cigarette smoking	•EC use in smokers: No difference from baseline was observed (strain: $10.32 \pm$ 4.44% , P = 0.694; distensibility: $3.26 \pm$ 1.49 , P = 0.873; aortic stiffness index: 5.86 ± 2.76 , P = 0.655) •EC users: no difference was observed between baseline and post-use measurements (aortic strain: $10.85 \pm 3.99\%$ vs. $11.05 \pm 3.77\%$; distensibility: $3.39 \pm$ 1.39 vs. 3.29 ± 1.16 ; aortic stiffness observed after using the EC (aortic index: 5.37 ± 2.58 vs. 5.24 ± 1.84 , P = NS for all). •Smoking: sign elevation in aortic strain and distensibility and sign elevation in aortic stiffness index	•Short term exposure •EC-naïve smokers will inhale insufficiently •Unknown label • Is 10 min of vaping giving the same level/impact as 10 min of smoking?	°Significantly decreased elasticity and elevated stiffness of ascending aorta was observed after smoking, but no adverse effects were observed after using the EC
Farsalinos KE [53] 2015	▲5	 Two customizable atomizers (Kayfun Lite plus; SMtec GmbH) Ref:no 	 Experimental study Two customizable atomizers were prepared so that one (A1) had a double wick= high liquid 	 7 experienced vapers blinded to set up of each atomizer Aim: to evaluate aldehyde emissions at different 	 All vapers identified dry puff conditions at 9Wand 10W with A2. A1 did not lead to dry puffs at any power level. Minimal amounts of aldehydes per 10 	•Single atomizer and a liquid with specific composition only	•EC produce high levels of aldehyde only in dry puff conditions, in which the liquid overheats, causing a

				supply and lower chance of overheating at high power levels, while the other (A2) was a conventional setup (single wick). ° Experienced vapers took 4-s puffs at 6.5 watts (W), 7.5W, 9Wand 10W power levels with both atomizers and were asked to report whether dry puffs were generated	power levels associated with normal and dry puff conditions ° Atomizers were attached to a smoking machine and aerosol was trapped	puffs were found at all power levels with A1 (up to 11.3 μ g for formaldehyde, 4.5 μ g for acctaldehyde and 1.0 μ g for acrolein) and at 6.5Wand 7.5Wwith A2 (up to 3.7 μ g for formaldehyde, 0.8 μ g for acetaldehyde and 1.3 μ g for acrolein). \circ The levels were increased by 30 to 250 times in dry puff conditions (up to 344.6 μ g for formaldehyde, 206.3 μ g for acetaldehyde and 210.4 μ g for acrolein, P<0.001) \circ Acetone was detected only in dry puff conditions (up to 22.5 μ g).	• Few vapers	strong unpleasant taste • It is hypothesized that vapers will avoid dry puff conditions
Ferrari M [56] 2014	No		•NaturSmoke with flavor, low dose nicotine or no nicotine? •Ref: smoking of CC	 •Experimental study – cross over design? •Exposure: 5 min of vaping or smoking 	 0 smokers and 10 non- smokers Aim: to assess the impact of the short term exposure on lung function, fraction of exhaled CO and nitric oxide 	 •Use of EC: sign decrease in FEF75% (61.6 ±18.7 vs. 55.4 ±17.7, p=0.04) in smokers •Use of EC without nicotine: no immediate adverse physiologic effects after short-term use in the non-smokers and a small effect on FEF75% in the smokers group. •Smoking: sign increase in fraction of exhaled CO, sign decrease in FEV1 and FEF75%, while no significant changes were observed in fractional <i>exhaled</i> Nitric Oxide 	•Short term exposure •The design of study is unclear •Flavour of EC unknown •Only one brand of EC •Small study •EC naïve participants	•Short-term usage of flavored EC resulted in sign decrease in flow when 75% of forced vital capacity has been exhaled, indicating impact on lung function
Flouris AD [57] 2013	No	Θ	°Giant, Nobacco with ''tobacco taste'', nicotine 11 mg/ml °Ref: own brand CC	•Experimental study •Repeated-measures controlled study •Smokers' sessions: control, active CC smoking, and active EC vaping •Never smokers' sessions: control, passive CC smoking, and passive EC vaping (60 m ³ controlled chamber,1 hour) •Exposure: 30 min. of smoking or vaping	 15 smokers and 15 never- smokers Smokers reporting previous use of EC were excluded Aim: evaluate the acute effect of active and passive EC and CC smoking on lung function and s-cotinin, exhaled CO and nitric oxide 	 EC and CC generated similar (p<0.001) effects on serum cotinine levels after active (60.6±34.3 versus 61.3±36.6 ng/ml) and passive (2.4±0.9 versus 2.6±0.6 ng/ml) smoking Neither a brief session of active EC smoking (indicative: 3% reduction in FEV1/FVC) nor a 1 h passive EC vaping (indicative: 2.3% reduction in FEV1/FVC) significantly affected the lung function (p>0.001) Active (indicative: 7.2% reduction in FEV1/FVC; p<0.001) but not passive (indicative: 3.4% reduction in FEV1/FVC; P=0.005) CC smoking undermined lung function Ne offect of active EC smoking on FeNO 	•Only one brand of EC •Small study •EC naïve participants	 Short-term usage of EC and short term passive vaping generate small non-sign decrease in lung function, approx. the half of smoking Similar nicotin-ergic impact to CC Present results do not suggest that the acute effects of EC on lung function are completely different than those of CC No effect on FeNO
Flouris AD [58] 2012	No	Θ	•Nobacco with ''tobacco taste'', nicotine 11 mg/ml •Ref: own brand CC	 •Experimental study •Volunteers participated in three experimental sessions - separated by ≥7 days of wash-out •Smokers' sessions: control, active CC smoking, and active EC vaping 	 15 smokers and 15 never- smokers Smokers reporting previous use of EC were excluded Aim: evaluate the acute effect of active and passive EC and CC smoking on CBC 	°CBC indices remained unchanged during the control session and the active and passive EC vaping sessions ($P > 0.05$). •Active and passive CC smoking increased white blood cell, lymphocyte, and granulocyte counts for at least one hour in smokers and never smokers ($P < 0.05$).	 Only one brand of EC EC naïve participants Small study 	•Acute active and passive vaping did not influence complete blood count indices in smokers and never smokers, respectively

			 Never smokers' sessions: control, passive CC smoking, and passive EC vaping (60 m³ controlled chamber,) Exposure: 2 CC within 30 min. or 'a number of puffs' within 30 min. 				
Gennimata S. A. [61] 2012 (abstract)	No	∘Unknown	•Experimental study •Exposure: vaping for 10 minutes	•32 consecutive subjects, 8 never smokers and 24 smokers (11 with normal spirometry, and 13 patients with COPD and asthma) •Aim: investigate the acute effects of an EC on respiratory functions in healthy subjects and in smokers with and without chronic airway obstruction •Spirometry, static lung volumes, airway resistance, airway conductance and a single breath nitrogen test - measured before and after use	 •Immediately after vaping: significant increase in airway resistance and in the slope of phase III, and a decrease in airway conductance •statistically significant increase in airway resistance %pred (from 223±80 to 246±86, p=0.008) •statistically significant decrease in airway conductance %pred (from 46±20 to 41±17, p=0.005) •statistically significant increase in single breath nitrogen test, ΔN2/L %pred (from 146±100 to 164±121, p=0.002) 	•Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants •Small study	•Short-term exposure caused immediate airway obstruction
Hecht SS [73] 2014	No	21 different from US market •Ref: values found in 3 studies on CC smokers	•Urine sampling in current vapers •Current vapers who had not smoked CC for at least 2 months provided urine samples which were analyzed by validated methods for a suite of toxicant and carcinogen metabolites. Levels were compared to those found in CC smokers from three previous studies.	•28 current EC vapers •Aim: to assess the potential toxic effects of EC by quantifying the urinary toxicant and carcinogen metabolites in people using EC and comparing their levels to those found in CC smokers.	 Levels of 1-HOP, total NNAL, 3-HPMA, 2-HPMA, HMPMA, and SPMA were significantly lower in the urine of EC users compared to CC smokers 4 EC users had higher than expected levels of total NNAL, albeit lower than typically seen in smokers Levels of nicotine and cotinine were significantly lower in EC users compared to CC smokers in one study but not in another 	•Sample size of EC users was relatively small •Sampled at only one time point •High NNAL due to smoking?	 •Urinary toxicant and carcinogen metabolites were significantly lower in EC users than in CC smokers •Some EC users had higher than expected levels of total NNAL; lower than seen in smokers but higher than seen when exposed to second hand smoking
Marini S [108] 2014	No	 ∘A tobacco flavor e-liquid (low + high nicotine) ∘Ref: CC 0.8 mg nicotine 	•Experimental study •Exposure: asked to smoke a CC and to vape an EC (with and without nicotine), and an EC without liquid (control session). Three puff profiles made up of four consecutive puffs with a 30-s inter puff interval were performed for each test	• 25 smokers Aim: to compare the short- term respiratory effects due to the inhalation of EC and CC-generated mainstream aerosols through the measurement of the exhaled nitric oxide (eNO)	 The mean eNO variations measured after each smoking/vaping session were equal to 3.2 ppb, 2.7 ppb and 2.8 ppb for EC without nicotine, with nicotine, and for CC, respectively. Total particle number concentrations in the mainstream resulted equal to 3.5±0.4 × 10°, 5.1±0.1 × 10°, and 3.1±0.6 × 10° part. cm⁻³ for EC without nicotine, with nicotine, and for CC, respectively. Alveolar doses for a resting subject were estimated equal to 3.8 × 10¹⁰, 5.2 × 10¹⁰ and 	•Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants •One EC/CC smoked/ vaped only •Small study	•Similar effect on human airways, and same particle dose received with smoking and vaping

McRobbie H [114] 2015	▲ 9	°Green Smoke EC (labeled 2.4% nicotine), a first-generation "cig-a-like" device Ref: no	•Experimental study •Exposure: at target quit date participants were provided with their EC and received instructions on its use Instructed to use EC ad- lib •Received standard withdrawal-oriented behavioral support x 2	 •40 adult smokers wanting to stop smoking, recruited through advertisements in free newspapers •Excluded: women who were pregnant or breast- feeding, smokers with any current serious illness, and those who had used EC for more than 1 week in the past 	2.3 × 10 ¹⁰ particles for EC without nicotine, with nicotine, and for CC, respectively. After 4 weeks of EC: °Use: 33 participants were using EC, 16 (48%) were abstinent (CO- validated) from smoking during the previous week (EC only users), and 17 (52%) were "dual users." °Sign reduction in CO in EC-only users (– 12 ppm)) and dual users (–12 ppm), Cotinine levels: declined, but to a lesser extent °Mean 3-HPMA (primary metabolite of	• Tested one brand only •Longer follow- up needed to investigate if dual users can maintain significant reduction in smoking	•In dual users, EC use significantly reduced exposure to CO and acrolein because of a reduction in smoke intake
Palamidas A [121] 2014	No	∘EC of unknown type	•Experimental study •Exposure: Gr. A: vaping in 10 min, EC with 11mg nicotine Gr. B: same, but 0mg nicotine	Gr.A: 60 subjects 9 never smokers and 51 smokers (24 without airway disease, 11 with asthma, 16 with COPD) Gr. B: 10 never smokers	acrolein) levels: decreased 1,28 ng/mg creatinine in EC-only users and by 1,47 ng/mg creatinine in dual users °Group A: a significant increase in airway resistance in smokers and in never smokers (0.284±0.13-0.308±0.14; p= 0.033, 0.246±0.07-0.292±0.05; p=0.006) with significant decrease in specific airway conductance (1.197±0.50-1.060±0.42; p= 0.009, 1.313±0.22-1.109±0.18; p= 0.043). °Increased slope in phase III was shown only in asthmatic patients (p=0.008). °Group B: increase in airway resistance (0.247±0.03-0.333±0.08; p=0.005) and a decrease in specific airway conductance (1.213±0.29-0.944±0.18; p=0.009)	• Tested one brand only •EC naïve participants •Short term exposure	 The present study supports our preliminary results showing increased airway resistance and a concomitant decrease in specific airway conductance. These changes might be due to the vaporizing liquid but not to the inhaled nicotine per se.
Papaseit [123] 2014	No	•Nhoss 16 mg/mL nicotine second- generation EC Ref: CC Marlboro.	•Rrandomized and crossover controlled trial •Exposure: nicotine 0.8 mg/cig was administered in two successive doses separated by an interval of 1 h: baseline, 10 puffs in 5 minutes (equivalent to smoking one CC), 55-min of rest period, 10 puffs and a 55-min of rest period	°6 healthy male regular CC smokers who were abstinent from nicotine use for 12 h	 Nicotine produced increases in heart rate, diastolic and systolic arterial pressure immediately after administration, being more intense after CC than EC use Temperature and pupil diameter was not consistently changed 	 Tested one brand only EC naïve participants Short term exposure 	•EC use produces a moderate increase in vital parameters
Polosa R [129] * 2014	▲10	•EC of unknown type	 Retrospective review of changes in lung function and asthma control Exposure: self-selected switch from smoking to 	 • 18 smoking asthmatics who switched to regular EC use (10 EC only, 8 dual use, all dual users smoked ≤5 conventional cigarettes/day) 	 Significant improvements in spirometry data, asthma control and airway hyper- responsiveness Dual users smoked 3.9 CC pr. day only. They also had sign. improvement in lung 	•Selected regular users who probably tolerate EC and have positive	°Study indicates that regular use of EC to substitute smoking is associated with objective and subjective

Annexes – 49

			regular EC use – with follow-up after 6 and 12 months follow-up	Aim: to investigate the effect of switching to EC on spirometry data, airway hyper-responsiveness, asthma exacerbations and subjective asthma control	function after 12 months • Reduction in exacerbation rates was reported, but was not significant • No severe AE	experiences °Small retrospective study	improvements in asthma outcomes
Popa C [132] 2015	No	•Unknown brand 0.5mg nicotine /drop and 10 mg/20drops Ref: CC	•Experimental study •Exposure: 2 sessions of 10 min with vaping or smoking,	 old volunteers, 5 current CC smokers and 5 current EC vapers CO₂ laser-photoacoustic spectrometri Aim: to examine the ethylene changes at different time intervals in the exhaled breath composition of EC vapers and CC smokers, before and after vaping/smoking 	•Ethylene level (marker of oxidative stress) in exhaled breath was sign. increased by vaping (approx. 50 ppb) •Ethylene level was found in smaller concentrations in EC vapers than CC smokers (approx. 3-4 times lower)	∘Unknown brand ∘Small study	•Vaping of EC increased levels of oxidative stress, but these were 3-4 times lower than after a smoking session
Tsikrika S [156] 2014	No	∘EC of unknown type	•Experimental study •Exposure: Gr. A: vaping EC with 11mg nicotine in 10 min	 °62 volunteers 10 non-smokers/52 smokers: 16 with COPD 12 with asthma, 24 no airway disease °Aim: to assess the acute effect of smoking an e- cigarette on vital signs, clinical symptoms and exhaled markers 	 Cough and sore throat in both non-smokers and smokers Sore throat and cough were reported by 90% of asthmatics and 63% of COPD A significant increase in heart rate (p<0.05) with palpitations was also noted with a decrease in SpO2 ,mainly smokers (p<0.05) Significant increase in exhaled CO in the group of non-smokers (p<0.05) 	 Tested one brand only EC naïve participants Short term exposure 	• Single use of an EC increased heart rate and gave symptoms like cough and sore throat
Vakali S [159] 2014	No	∘EC of unknown type	•Experimental study •Exposure: Gr. A: vaping in 10 min, EC with 11mg nicotine Gr. B: same, but 0mg nicotine	 °64 volunteers Gr. A: 12 never-smokers and 29 smokers Gr.B: 14 never-smokers and 9 smokers °Aim: to assess the effect of a single EC use on clinical symptoms, vital signs and airway inflammatory markers 	 All subjects reported symptoms immediately after smoking. Sore throat, cough and palpitations were reported more often in Gr. A compared with Gr. B. Dizziness: more frequently reported in non-smokers Gr.B. An increase in HR and decrease in SpO2 in Gr. A A decrease in FeNO was detected in smokers and non-smokers of Group B, with an increase in airways temperature (p=0.051) in smokers of Group A. 	 Tested one brand only EC naïve participants Short term exposure 	 Increased heart rate, palpitations and a decrease in SpO2, are related to the use of a nicotine containing EC but airways symptoms (sore throat, cough) and inflammatory markers are independent of nicotine use
van Staden SR [160] 2013	*▲4	∘ eGo	•A single group within- subject design •Exposure: switch from smoking to EC vaping in 2 weeks	 15 smokers switched to EC, 2 drop-outs Aim: determine the effects of EC on arterial and venous COHb levels and evaluate participants' perception on their health 	 COHb levels (%) were significantly reduced after EC use for 2 weeks A decrease in cotinine levels (<i>p</i>=0.001) and an increase in oxygen saturation, 1.3% (<i>p</i>=0.002) No significant changes in the blood pressure and pulse rate Cough increased in 23% and decreased in 23% 	 One brand only EC naïve participants 	• Improvement of symptoms -EC may be a healthier alternative to smoking tobacco cigarettes

					 Phlegm increased in 31% and decreased in 54% Taste, smell, appetite improved in majority 		
Vansickel AR [162] 2010	No	ECs: •'NPRO' 18 mg nicotine cartridge •'Hydro' 16mg nicotine cartridge Ref: •Own brand CC • Sham= unlit CC	•Experimental study •Repeated-measures controlled study •Refrained from smoking in 12 hours •4 Latin-square ordered conditions • Exposure: two, 10-puff EC bouts	•32 healthy smokers of at least 15 cig •Aim: describe clinical laboratory methods that could be used to characterize EC users' nicotine and CO exposure, cardiovascular response	 EC or sham conditions, pre- and post administration: No significant changes in plasma nicotine No significant changes in heart rate No significant changes in CO level No reporting of "lightheaded" and "dizzy" within the first five minutes following the first administration 	 Only one brand of EC Short experiment duration Experiment failed to deliver nicotine to blood EC naïve participants Very few puffs of EC Only one type of EC Small study 	•No changes in plasma nicotine and heart rate •No increase in CO
Vansickel AR [163] 2012	No	 "Vapor King" + "WOW Cowboy" or "WOW Cowboy Menthol" tobacco flavored cartomizers (18mg/ml nicotine) •Ref.: own brand CC 	•Experimental study •4 within-subject sessions •Exposure: six 10-puff bouts - separated by 30- mins	 ∘20 healthy smokers of at least 15 cig ∘Aim: abuse liability assessment of EC in current CC smokers ∘Plasma nicotine, cardiovascular response, and subjective effects 	After 5 minutes: •Mean plasma nicotine increased from a pre-administration level of 2.2 (SD=0.78) ng/ml to 7.4 (SD=5.1) ng/ml (4 bouts of 10 puffs needed) •Heart rate increased from a pre- administration average of 67.5 (SD: 6.2) bpm to 75 (SD: 8.3) bpm •No adverse events	•Short experiment duration •EC naïve participants •Few puffs of EC •1 puff of EC is not = 1 puff of CC •Only 2 types of cartomizers, one brand of EC •Small study	∘Increase in heart rate
Vardavas CI [164] 2012	No	•NOBACCO EC + NOBACCO MLB- MED filter cartridge 11 mg nicotine Ref: control group inhaled with cartridge removed	•Experimental study •Exposure: ad lib use for 5 min	 30 healthy smokers of at least 5 pack years (10 volunteers were in both control and experimental group) Aim: assess acute impact on the pulmonary function tests and F ENO, impedance, respiratory resistance 	•Statistically significant decrease in F ENO and an increase in impedance by 0.04 kPa/(L/s) ($P = .003$), respiratory resistance at 5 Hz by 0.04 kPa/(L/s) ($P = .003$), at 10 Hz by 0.034 kPa/(L/s) ($P = .008$), at 20 Hz by 0.043 kPa/(L/s) ($P = .007$), and overall peripheral airway resistance (beta , 0.042 kPa/[L/s]; P = .024), after using an EC	•Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants •Lack of proper control group •Overlap of control and experiment group •5 min vaping only •Small study	 Immediate adverse effects on the airways after short-term use that are similar to some of the effects seen with tobacco smoking Usage was associated with increased flow resistance even though spirometry-assessed lung function was deemed normal

Yan XS [173] 2015	◆▲7	 •blu EC •2 commercial products that contain 16 mg/mL nicotine, 3 non-commercial products that contain 24 g/mL nicotine •Flavors: Classic Tobacco or Menthol •Glycerin and/or PPG based •Ref: CC; Marlboro_Gold King Size 0.8 mg nicotine 	•Experimental study •Two exposure scenarios from Day 1 to Day 11: half-hour controlled administration and one hour ad lib use	•38 healthy EC-naïve daily smokers included from start, 14 withdrew, 23 included in analyses •Aim: to characterize EC users' exposure to nicotine, and to investigate the acute effects of EC on the hemodynamic measurements (blood pressure and heart rate) in comparison with the effects of regular smoking	 Significantly increased blood pressure and heart rate after use of several EC products Especially diastolic blood pressure was increased by EC use - comparable to increase in CC smoking Use of EC had no impact on the exhaled CO levels Nicotine plasma concentrations after 1.5 h: significantly lower in the users of EC than of CC The combination of glycerin and propylene glycol as the vehicle facilitated delivery of more nicotine than glycerin alone 	•Only one brand of EC •1 person missing (38- 14=24) – what happened? •EC-naïve daily smokers= low nicotine exposure in EC users and under-estimation of real effect in current vapers •Drop-outs not described •Small short- term study	 Significantly increased blood pressure and heart rate after use of several EC products The studied EC delivered less exposure of nicotine and thereby less cardiovascular effects compared to CC smoking
-------------------------	-----	---	--	---	--	--	---

*This study could as well have been placed in annex 3 showing adverse events [129]

EC = electronic cigarette CC= conventional cigarette SAE= serious adverse event AE= adverse events COHb =Carboxyhemoglobin CO= Carbon monoxide COHb= carboxyhemoglobin CBC= complete blood count HPHC = harmful and potentially harmful constituents HMPMA= 3-hydroxy-1-methylpropylmercapturic acid F ENO = Fraction of exhaled nitric oxide FEV1 FEV1/FVC FEF25-75 ECG= electrocardiography HDL=High-density lipoprotein HMPMA= 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpropylmercapturic acid hs-CRP High-sensitivity IL-6=interleukin-6 MHBMA= monohydroxybutenyl mercapturic acid MPO=myeloperoxidase NEq =Nicotine equivalents o-TOL =o-Toluidine ox-LDL=low-density lipoprotein PPG= propylene glycol

RBC = Red blood cell count S-PMA =S-phenyl mercapturic acid total 1-OHP =1-hydroxypyrene total NNAL =4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanol, and its glucuronides vWF=von Willibrand factor WBC =White blood cell count 1-HOP= hydroxypyrene 2-NA=2-Naphthylamine 2-HPMA= 2-hydroxypropylmercapturic acid 3-HPMA= 3-hydroxypropyl mercapturic acid 3-HPMA= 3-hydroxypropylmercapturic acid 4-ABP =4-Aminobiphenyl 8-epi-PGF2a= Urinary 8-epi-prostaglandin 11-DTXB2= F2a and 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2

Conflicts of interest - Conflicts of interest of each study should be assessed individually.

★ ▲ 1: Study was funded and supported by manufacturer of EC. LD has received funding to speak at research conferences and benefits in kind from EC companies.

- ♦ ▲ 2: KD has a collaborative relationship with manufacturer of EC who provided free supplies of the EC for the study
- ★ ▲ 3: KD has a collaborative relationship with manufacturer of EC who provided free supplies of the EC for the study
- ★ ▲ 4: EC manufacturer sponsored the EC used in study

▲ 5: Some of the studies by KF and VV were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies.

▲ 6: Some of the studies by KF and VV were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. Other studies by GR have been sponsored by EC company.

 \bullet **\blacktriangle** 7: employees in tobacco company which also manufactures EC

▲ 8: No stated, but some of the studies by KF were performed using unrestricted funds provided to the Onassis Cardiac Surgery Center by EC companies. KF has a website "Ecigarette Research Advocate Group" which represents a strictly positive view on EC and provides several links to vapor clubs.

▲ 9: HR is Clinical Director at The Dragon Institute (research-based training, studies on the latest changes in the health industry etc.); reports receiving commercial research grant from manufacturer of smoking cessation medication; and has received speakers' bureau honoraria from manufacturers of smoking cessation medication. MLG reports receiving commercial research grant from manufacturer of smoking cessation medication. PJ has received speakers' bureau honoraria from and is a consultant/advisory board member for the manufacturers of stop-smoking medications. No potential conflicts of interest were disclosed by the other authors

▲ 10: RP has received grant support, has served as a speaker and has served as a consultant for anti-asthma drug manufacturers and has received payment for developing educational presentations and being a consultant for manufacturer of smoking cessation medication; he has also served as a consultant for EC distributor. JBM has received honoraria for speaking and financial support to attend meetings/advisory boards from anti-asthma drug manufacturers

Annex 4. Animal experimental s	studies reporting health effects (n=11*).
--------------------------------	---

Name of first author Reference Year	Conflict of interest ▲=Yes	Relevanc e for passive exposure to EC (Yes= Θ)	Type of product(s) Type/number of animal	Method Exposure Reference groups	Aim of study/ Outcome measure	Results	Weakness	Conclusions
Geraghty P [62] 2014	No		•A/J mice •Cohorts of mice (n=8 per group) 1. EC liquid (American eLiquid Store) 18 mg/ml nicotine in 50%PPG/50% VG 2. EC liquid, 36 mg/ml nicotine in 50% PPG/50% VG	 Exposure by a small animal nebulizer. Exposed for 1 hour/day, 5 days a week for 4 months Reference: Nebulized phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), Vehicle (50% PPG/50% VG), 	•Aim: to assess the safety and lung effects of e- cigarettes	•Exposure to EC vapor with nicotine increased lung cytokine and protease expression, mucin staining in the airways, caspase 3/7 activity in the tissue and TUNEL staining in the lung parenchyma. •Exposure to EC vapor induced emphysema and airway hyper-reactivity while the vehicle had no effect	 ∘Few animals in each group ∘One brand ∘Relatively short daily exposure 	•Animal study shows that longer- term exposure of EC causes asthma and emphysema
Husari A [78] 2015	No		 ∘Four-month maleC57BL/6J mice ∘Pre-filled V4L 	 Smoke generator, mixing/conditioning chamber and "nose-only" rodent exposure 	•Aim: to investigate the effects of EC aerosol and CC smoke in an animal	•Wet-to-dry ratio was higher in CC when compared to EC but sign higher in EC than in control group	•The aerosol constituents and size	•Despite higher exposure conditions, EC exhibited less

			CoolCart (strawberry flavor, 3.5 Ohm, 18 mg/mL labeled nicotine concentration) cartomizer cartridges, connected to an automatically actuated 4.2 V Vapor Titan Soft Touch battery	chambers 6h/day for 3 days •Reference: 1. Control (air) 2. CC smoke (3R4F) •Total particulate matter exposure for the EC was set at higher levels compared to CC smoke.	model and in human alveolar cell cultures (A549) °Lung injury was determined by: (1) measurement of wet-to-dry ratio; (2) albumin concentration in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid; (3) transcriptional expression of inflammatory mediators IL-1 β , IL-6, TNF- α ; (4) oxidative stress; (5) assessment of cell death; and (6) lung histopathology.	 Albumin leak in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid was evident in CC but not in EC. EC exposure was associated with a significant increase in IL-1β In contrast, CC exposure resulted in significant increases in IL-1β, IL-6, TNF- α expression, and oxidative stress 	distribution by the nose-only exposure apparatus are maybe not equivalent for the EC and CC smoke conditions •One brand tested •Short term exposure	toxic effects on lungs of experimental animals than CC smoke
Lerner CA [98] 2015	No		 Blu EC (Classic tobacco flavor; 16 mg nicotine) Eight weeks old wild type C57BL/6J mice 	 Mice were exposed to side- stream EC vapor for 5 h per day for 3 days (acute exposure) in inhalation chambers No reference group 	•Aim: to investigate if exposure to EC vapor results in measurable oxidative and inflammatory responses in the lung	 Exposure to EC vapor caused lung inflammation and pro-inflammatory response MCP-1, a potent macrophage chemotactic cytokine was significantly increased Levels of IL-6, IL-1α and IL-13 were significantly increased Increased pro-inflammatory cytokines and diminished lung glutathione levels which are critical in maintaining cellular redox balance 	 Short term exposure One brand Few animals 	 EC inhalation have an impact on cellular oxidative stress, redox imbalance, and lung inflammation, in vitro in lung cells and in vivo in lungs
Lim HB [99] 2014	No		•Z-company, 16 mg/ml nicotine • 24 Five-week-old female BALB/c mice	 1.Normal group (n = 8) given drinking water Ovalbumin (OVA)-sensitized group(n = 8) OVA sensitized EC treated group (n = 8) Exposure: cartridge solution of EC was diluted 50 times and 100 μl of the diluted solution was intratracheally instilled two times a week for 10 weeks 	• Aim: to investigate the effects of an EC solution on allergen related asthmatic airway inflammation (AI) and airway hyper- responsiveness (AHR), when it is delivered by intra-tracheal route in mice	 No remarkable changes in the activities of alanine aminotransferase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), lactate dehydrogenase enzymes in serum Increased infiltration of inflammatory cells including eosinophils, into airways from blood, aggravated the asthmatic AI and AHR, and stimulated the production of cytokines such as interleukin (IL)-4, IL-5 and IL-13, and OVA-specific IgE production. 	 Fluid not vapor Few animals Single brand Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure oIntra- tracheally installed EC solution instead of inhalation of vapor 	• EC inhalation can function as an important factor to exacerbate the allergy-induced asthma symptoms
McGrath- Morrow S [112] 2015	No	Θ	 Joyetech 510-T EC with 510-T tank cartridges, atomizer and auto switch battery; Liquid: 0% and 1.8% nicotine solution with no flavoring 	 Neonatal mice were exposed to EC vapor or room air The size of the chamber was 13.5 cm x 9 cm x 8.7cm. I group: 1.8% nicotine PPG or 0% nicotine PPG once a day for days 1 and 2 of life then twice a day from days 3 to 9 of life. Control: kept in 	 Aim: to determine if neonatal exposure to EC emissions would lead to impaired postnatal lung growth and systemic nicotine absorption Outcome: weight gain, postnatal alveolar growth and systemic 	 Mice exposed to 1.8% nicotine/PPG had a 13.3% decrease in total body weight compared to room air controls Decreased mean weight in the 0% nicotine/PPG mice compared to room air controls suggest that nicotine alone did not entirely account for the lower weights Plasma cotinine levels were found to be elevated in neonatal mice exposed to 	•Short term study •Single brand •Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure •Impaired lactation in the mother	•EC emissions (with or without nicotine) during the neonatal period can adversely impact weight gain •Exposure to EC with nicotine cause detectable levels of

Annexes – 55

Palpant NJ	No		•Timed pregnant C57BL/6J mice and their neonatal pups •Wild-type zebrafish	room air °Zebrafish embryos were exposed	nicotine metabolites •Aim: to determine the	1.8% nicotine/PPG E-cigarettes (mean 62.34± 3.3 ng/ml) •Nicotine exposed mice were found to have modestly impaired lung growth by mean linear intercept compared to room air control mice (p<.054 trial 1; p<.006 trial 2).	and/or disruption of nursing may might be a contributing factors °Single brand	systemic cotinine, diminished alveolar cell proliferation and a modest impairment in postnatal lung growth °Study indicate a
[122] 2015			(Danio rerio) •Vapor from EC cartridge (South Beach Smoke, Tobacco Classic, Full Flavored, 16 mg nicotine/ cartridge)	to either control, EC extract or CC extract •A vacuum was used to draw smoke or vapor into the media through a gas diffuser •Extracts were added from the onset of differentiation (day 0) and added fresh at every media change •At approximately 72 hours post exposure, incidence and severity of heart malformation was scored •Ref: smoke from University of Kentucky, 3R4F Research grade CC	impact of EC and CC on heart development in vitro and in vivo.	resulted in broad, dose-dependent developmental defects coupled with severe heart malformation, pericardial edema and reduced heart function °CC are more toxic than EC at comparable nicotine concentrations	•Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure •Short term exposure	negative effect of EC on heart development in vitro and in vivo °The finding that nicotine treatment alone recapitulated untreated controls indicates that the impact of EC on heart development is the consequence of other components
Ponzoni L [131] 2015	No	Θ	 183 Male BALB/ c mice; one month old Unknown brand EC vapour containing 5.6 mg of nicotine/ session (for a total of 16.8 mg/day) Ref: CC containing 0.8 mg of nicotine/ cig (for a total of 16.8 mg/day), 10 mg of tar and 10 mg of carbon monoxide 	 ^o3 groups of mice ^oInhalation chambers (22cm wide x40 cm long x20 cm high) connected to Rodent Ventilator ^oExposed three 30-min sessions/day for seven weeks 1) CC smoke of 21 cigarettes 2) EC vapour containing, both= 16.8 mg of nicotine 3) room air 	•Aim: to compare the effects of CC smoke and EC vapor containing the same amount of nicotine on mice	 Second-hand exposure to EC vapor or CC smoke led to similar brain cotinine and nicotine levels, urine cotinine levels up-regulation of α4β2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in different brain areas EC and CC had different effects on body weight, food intake, and the signs of mecamyl-amine-precipitated and spontaneous withdrawal episodic memory and emotional responses No sign. reduction in food intake and body weight in the EC group but sign reduction in CC group EC withdrawal increases highly repetitive/perseverative responses more than CC 	•Single brand •Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure	 EC vapor induces addiction-related neurochemical, physiological and behavioural alterations The fact that inhaled CC smoke and EC vapor have partially different dependence-related effects indicates that compounds other than nicotine contribute to tobacco dependence
Salturk Z [138] 2015	No	Θ	 ∘16 Female Wistar albino rats ∘Ego Tfilled with a solution of 0.9% nicotine Ref :room air 	 Two groups Exposure: The study group was exposed to EC vapor for 1 hour/day for 4 weeks in inhalation chambers (30 x 40 x 50 cm) Control/ref: no chemical or physical stimulus 	•Aim to examine the vocal folds of rats exposed to EC vapor (histopathologically by hematoxylin and eosin staining and immune- histochemically by Ki67 staining)	 Squamous metaplasia was detected in 4/8 rats in the study group but in only 1/8 rat in the control group; not significant (P = 0.106) 2/8 larynges in the study group developed hyperplasia, compared with 0/8 in the control group; not significant (P = 0.131) The extent of inflammation did not differ between the two groups 	 Few animals Single brand Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure Insufficient power 	•EC vapor exposed animals developed more frequently hyper-and metaplasia in the larynx than non- exposed animals; non-significant differences
Schweitzer	No		°C57Bl/6 mice (4-	•Exposed to nicotine, EC	•Aim: to investigate acute	•Nicotine and EC extracts	•Experimental	•Based on results i

KS [144] 2015			mo-old females) •Nicotine solutions Vanilla, Kentucky Prime, and nicotine- free Kentucky Prime EC used to generate vapor: iClear 16 •Ref: filtered research-grade CC (2R4F) or nicotine-free CC (1R5F)	solution, or condensed EC vapor (1–20 mM nicotine) or to nicotine free CC smoke extract or EC solutions	lung and systemic effects of nebulized nicotine and EC extracts, mimicking the inhalation of EC vapors by humans	caused rapid oxidative and nitroxidative stress observed in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma as well as a trend toward greater neutrophil lung inflammation at 24 h following inhalation as measured by the relatively less sensitive method of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytospins, ratherthan intravital microscopy	dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure °Short term exposure	is anticipated that long-term EC use will include dose- dependent sustained oxidative stress and inflammatory lung damage with limitation of endothelial repair
Smith D [146] 2015	No	Θ	 Timed-pregnant C57BL/6J mice 13 male mice underwent (off- spring) Joyetech 510-T EC with 510-T tank cartridges, atomizer and battery The nicotine solutions were obtained from Johnson Creek in 0% and 2.4% nicotine solutions with no flavoring. Ref: 1.Untreated mice 2. no nicotine 	 Exposed to 2.4% nicotine in PPG or 0% nicotine /PPG once a day from gestational day 15 until delivery. After delivery, offspring and mothers were exposed to EC vapors for an additional 14 days from postnatal day 2 through 16 nale mice underwent behavioral testing at 14 weeks of age to assess sensorimotor, affective, and cognitive functional domains 	•Aim: to determine if exposure to EC nicotine vapors during late prenatal and early postnatal life altered behavior in adult mice	 Adult male mice exposed to 2.4% nicotine/PPG vapors had significantly more head dips in the zero maze test and higher levels of rearing activity in the open field test compared to 0% nicotine/PPG exposed mice and untreated controls. In the water maze test after reversal training, the 2.4% nicotine/PPG mice spent more than 25% of time in the new location whereas the other groups did not The mean serum cotinine levels in the 2.4% nicotine/PPG exposed mice was 23.7±4.2 ng/ml A modest but significant difference in weights between the 2.4% nicotine/PPG and 0% nicotine/PPG mice 	°One brand of EC °Low dose nicotine contamination in the 0% E-cigarette solution used °Test order interactions might exist	•Mice exhibited increased levels of activity when exposed to vapor containing nicotine during late prenatal and early postnatal life- indicating that nicotine exposure from EC may cause persistent behavioral changes
Sussan TE [148] 2015	No	Θ	•Male C57BL/6 (age 8 wks) mice •NJOY menthol bold (1.8% nicotine) rechargeable A subset: NJOY traditional bold Ref: room air	 Exposure: via a whole-body exposure system for 1.5 h, twice per day for 2 weeks Control: filtered air One hour after final exposure mice were infected intranasally with S. Pneumoniae bacteria or Influenza A virus. 	•Aim: to determine whether EC exposure impacts pulmonary responses in mice	 EC exposed mice: Significantly elevated levels of oxidative stress A 58% increase in macrophage infiltration (p<0.05) Significant reduction in IL-6 concentration Significant increases in pulmonary bacterial burden Impaired anti-bacterial defenses, including defective bacterial phagocytosis, leading to enhanced bacterial propagation Reduced anti-viral defenses and increased virus-induced morbidity and mortality Increased neutrophilic inflammation at day 8 after virus infection, compared to 	 Few animals Single brand Experimental dose of EC, not necessarily reflecting real-life exposure Short term exposure 	 Exposure to EC vapor induced oxidative stress and moderate inflammatory response Significant impairment in bacterial clearance in lungs Enhanced susceptibility to influenza infection, based on increased percent weight loss, mortality, and viral titer

			air exposure, but decreased Th1 and Th17	
			cytokine levels	

*Four of these studies are also/partly mentioned in Table 3/Annex 5 on animal experimental studies [98] [122] [144] [78]

EC= electronic cigarettes

CC= conventional cigarettes

PPG= propylene glycol

VG = vegetable glycerin

IL-6= Interleukin 6

Th= T-helper cells

Annex 5. Studies reporting adverse events (n=31)

Name of first author Reference Year	Con- flict of interest ▲ = Yes	Type of product(s)	Type of study	Participants Symptoms reported	Symptoms	Weakness/strength Association between EC and symptoms?	Conclusion
Adriens K [1] 2015	No	• "Joyetech eGo- C" and the "Kanger T2-CC"; 30 mL bottles of tobacco-flavored e-liquid (Dekang "Turkish Blend"), containing 18 mg/mL of nicotine	•Prospective study; randomized controlled smoking reduction trial with three arms three lab 3 sessions (over two months): vaped/smoke d for five minutes	•48 volunteers not willing to quit •EC group reported only positive symptoms /improvements, dual use group reported positive and negative	•The control group reported more complaints about CC than the EC groups about using EC •Not possible to discriminate EC related symptoms as a symptom table reports EC and CC users' complaints together	°Only two brands °It is not possible to discriminate symptoms of EC users from CC users ° Prospective study ° Time association	• EC users reported more benefits in prospective study
Bartram A [6] 2015	No	°Unknown but high content of PPG	°Case report	°A 55-year-old healthy man; drank 40 units of alcohol/week and smoked 30CC/day, and but quit and switched to EC	8-week history of ulceration on the right buccal mucosa associated with white patches throughout the mouth and lower lip after he started to use EC •Examination: a typical appearance of lichen planus with white reticular patterned striae on the oral mucosa and the lower lip •Biopsy: hyperkeratosis with lichenoid inflammation •Responded to conventional management after partial removal of the causative agent (switched to low PPG EC)	• One patient • Time association	• EC use was found to be associated with a florid lichenoid reaction
Bullen C [11] 2013	▲7	•Elusion + 16mg or 0 mg nicotine	°Prospective study; randomized controlled smoking cessation trial	•Total 657 participants were randomized to nicotine-EC (n=289), no-nicotine/placebo EC (n=295) or nicotine patch (n=73) for 13 weeks	•AE= 107 participants in the nicotine EC group (137 events); 96 participants in the patches group (119 events); 26 participants in the EC placebo group (36 events) •The difference between the AE rates in the nicotine EC group and patches	•Only one brand • Time association •No selection bias	•A higher number and proportion of adverse events occurred in the nicotine EC group than in the patches group; however, there was no evidence of an association

Annexes – 59

Pullen C		PuwonV8-16 mg	-Single blind	e 40. edult dependent smolvers	group were not significant (incidence rate ratio 1.05, 95% CI 0.82–1.34, p=0.7). °SAE events: death (n=1, in nicotine EC group), life threatening illness (n=1, in nicotine EC group), admission to hospital (12% of all events in nicotine EC group, 8% in patches group, and 11% in placebo EC group), persistent or significant disability or incapacity, congenital abnormality, medically important (6% of all events in nicotine EC group, 4% in patches group, and 3% placebo EC group) °No serious AE in any groups were related to product use	conty one brend of EC	with study product, and the event rate was not significantly different
Bullen C [12] 2010	▲ 1	 ∘RuyanV8, 16 mg nicotine or 0 mg capsules ∘Ref: Nicorette nicotine inhalator or usual CC 	•Single blind randomised repeated measures cross-over trial	 ∘40 adult dependent smokers of 10 or more CC per day. ∘Positive and negative symptoms 	 Most frequently reported AE: mouth and throat irritation; statistically significantly more frequent than with inhalator (p<0.001). Nausea, aching jaws, vertigo, feeling high, palpitations: most commonly reported after 16 mg EC use; non- sign difference No SEA 	•Only one brand of EC •EC naïve participants- do not inhale sufficiently long and deep (1/3 of EC users had no increase in blood nicotine) •Small study	 Nausea and mouth and throat irritation were common Less common: aching jaws, vertigo, feeling high, palpitations
Camus M [15] 2014	No	°EC of unknown type	∘Case report	 A 49-year-old woman with colitis ulcerosa Negative symptom? 	 Patient restarted smoking 9 months after colitis ulcerosa diagnosis while symptoms were still present, stopped any medication and went into clinical remission within a few days After 9 years stopped smoking and switched to EC – after one week: relapse of symptoms of colitis ulcerosa 	• One patient • Time association	• Patient presented with a "smoking-dependent form" of colitis ulcerosa, which recurred nearly immediately after replacing CC smoking by nicotine containing EC
Caponetto P [16] 2013	▲ 2	°Categoria 7.2mg nicotine for 52 weeks	•Prospective 12-months observational study	 •14 smokers with schizophrenia smoking ≥20 CC pr day and not intending to quit •Product use, number of cigarettes, CO and positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia, 	 Most frequent AE: Nausea, throat irritation, headache (all 14%) and dry cough 29%. AE diminished substantially by week-24 No SAE Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia not increased after smoking reduction/cessation in 	 Only one brand of EC Comparison with other smoking cessation products not possible No information on whether reduction in symptoms only 	•Positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia were not increased after smoking reduction/cessation in patients using EC •AE (cough, nausea, throat irritation, headache)

				AE	patients using EC •Substantial reduction in CO in those who reduced smoking min 50% or quit	occurred in those who quit smoking and vaping ° Time association registered by health professional	declined over time
Caponetto P [17] 2013	▲ 2	3 Study groups: °Categoria 7.2mg nicotine for 12 weeks °Categoria 7.2 mg nicotine for 6 weeks and 5.4 mg for 6 weeks °Ref: Categoria without nicotine	°Prospective 12-month randomized controlled trial with 3 study groups	•300 smokers not intending to quit •CO, abstinence, smoking reduction, AE	 Sign. reduction in frequency of cough, dry mouth, shortness of breath, and headache was observed in all three study groups (p<0.001) Shortness of breath substantially decreased after 2 weeks (20% to 4%) Common side effects of cessation reported: insomnia, irritability, anxiety, and depression No SAE No sign changes in mean body weight, resting heart rate, blood pressure > 50% CC reduction in all three groups but high CO levels, 18-19 ppm at week 52 	 Only one brand of EC Comparison with other smoking cessation products not possible High drop-out rate – could be caused by AE No information on whether reduction in symptoms also occurred in those who continued using the EC (27%) or reflect those who quit smoking and vaping Time association registered by health professional 	• AE as cough, dry mouth, shortness of breath, and headache declined over time •Small reduction in CO compared with reduction in number CC
Chen IL [21] 2013	No	∘Unknown	•Summary of adverse events reported to U.S. Food and Drug Admini- stration	 Approximately half of all tobacco-related AE reports since late 1980ies concern EC Negative symptoms 	 Of the 47 reports on ECs, 8 reported SAE SAE reported: hospitalization for illnesses such as pneumonia, congestive heart failure, disorientation, seizure, hypotension, possible aspiration pneumonia, second-degree burns to the face (product exploded in consumer's mouth), chest pain and rapid heartbeat, possible infant death secondary to choking on EC cartridge, and loss of vision requiring surgery. AE reported: headache/migraine, chest pain, cough/sputum, nausea/vomiting, dizziness, feeling sick, confusion/stupor, sore throat, 	• No information on how many/which AE were estimated to be causally associated with EC	•Many reports of AE and SAE •There is not necessarily a causal relationship between AEs reported and EC use, as some AEs could be related to pre-existing conditions or due to other causes not reported

					shortness of breath, abdominal pain, pleurisy, blurry vision, and sleepy/tired.		
Dawkins L [35] 2013	3	∘TECC and Totally Wicked E- Liquid	•Online survey •Users of the two most popular brands in UK •EC users' nature, use of EC, effects of EC	 1349 users of EC (218 current smokers + 1123 ex-smokers + 4 never smokers) Primarily asked about positive effects 	 •74% reported they had not smoked for weeks/months since using the EC •The most common was throat irritation, followed by mouth irritation. <16% reported experiencing any degree of effect, <3% reported a high level of AE Very much so: •81% stated that EC feels healthier •70% stated that EC use improved cough •1% stated that EC irritates their airways more than smoking 	•Only two brands of EC •Selected vapers; those who tolerate EC , have a regular use and experience positive changes they want to share •Those who had persistent AE had probably stopped using the ECs	 Respondents (most had quit smoking) reported few negative symptoms (mouth and throat irritation) and many positive health effects with EC Majority state: it feels healthier and use improved cough
Etter JF [39] 2010	4	•Sixteen different brands, most frequent: Janty , Joye , Sedansa	•A survey of users	 81 respondents ever users of EC who indicated the most used brand 72 daily users, 63% recently quit smoking CC Positive and negative symptoms 	 EC positive symptoms, 134: improved breathing and reduced cough and expectoration, fewer sore throats, improved health and physical fitness, improved sleep, smell and sense of taste EC negative symptoms, 61: dry mouth and throat, vertigo, headache or nausea, weight gain 	•Self-reports •Selected vapers, probably more motivated to quit smoking, slightly less dependent on tobacco, and more highly educated	 Respondents reported more positive than negative effects with EC: many reported positive effects on the respiratory system, which were probably associated with stopping smoking
Farinha H [42] 2015	No	∘EC of unknown type	∘Case report	 °66-year old female patient, heavy smoker and coffee drinker, with hypertension and history of depression. °She had stopped tobacco smoking and initiated EC a few weeks before °1 negative symptom 	 Presented with an asymptomatic black discoloration of the tongue she noted that day, no other sign associated The diagnosis of lingua villosa nigra was established She stopped using the EC and started smoking again and the lesions started disappearing spontaneously in less than one week The lesions worsened when she began using EC again 	•Time association •Symptoms reversed when patient stopped using EC and worsened when she started again	•A case of probable association between EC use and lingua villosa nigra is reported
Farsalinos KE [49] 2013	▲ 11	•Second or third generation EC	•Interviews with vapors (32 visitors to a hospital + 81 members of consumers' internet	•111 experienced EC users who had completely substituted smoking with EC use for at least 1 month •Positive and negative symptoms	 •42% had quit during the first month of using ECs •Reported AE: throat irritation (27%) cough (14%), gastrointestinal discomfort/epigastric burning (7%), palpitations (5%), headache, sleepiness, sleeplessness, atypical chest pain, gum and nose bleeding 	•Selected vapers; those who tolerate EC , have a regular use and experience positive changes they want to share •Those who had persistent AE had quit	 Side effects were mild and temporary The vast majority of participants reported better exercise capacity and improved olfactory and gustatory senses

Farsalinos KE [47] 2013	▲ 9	One unknown brand	forum; 2 excluded) °Case report	 32 old male smoking patient with idiopathic chronic neutrophilia Then, quit smoking with EC A positive effect 	 (<5%)- resolved completely in almost all No SAE Improved exercise capacity (77%), improved sensory and gustatory senses (82%), less morning cough (59%) and better sleep (22%) After 6 months of smoking cessation, laboratory examination showed normalized leukocyte count and C-reactive protein levels, confirmed immediately by a second laboratory and by repeated tests after 1 and 2 months 	use •One case • Time association between smoking cessation and relieved chronic idiopathic neutrophilia	• Despite daily use of EC, the beneficial effects of smoking cessation on idiopathic chronic neutrophilia were maintained
Farsalinos [50] 2014	▲ 10	•EC of unknown type	• Survey	 19,414 EC regular users world wide Median use: 10 months Positive and negative symptoms 	 60% reported AE Most common AE: sore/dry mouth and throat; side effects were mild and in most cases were subsequently resolved Participants experienced significant benefits in physical status and improvements in pre-existing disease conditions Being former smoker was independently associated with positive effects in health and improvements in disease conditions 	 Selected vapers; those who tolerate EC , have a regular use and experience positive changes they want to share Those who had persistent AE had quit use 	 Side effects were minor and health benefits were substantial, especially for those who completely substituted smoking with EC use
Gillen S [63] 2015	No	°EC of unknown type	Case report	 A 1 day old boy born at full term Negative symptoms from two organ systems Mother had been consistently vaping EC throughout the pregnancy from 30-50 times per day. During the time of active labor, she vaped EC approx. 50-70 times 	 Admitted for abdominal distention and respiratory distress. Physical exam: a distended abdomen with upper abdominal tenderness Abdominal X-rays: extensive pneumatosis intestinalis without free- air Intraoperative findings: the ascending, transverse, and descending colon had patchy areas of superficial necrosis A suction rectal biopsy: ruled out Hirschsprung's disease as a possible etiology of profound and isolated colonic necrotizing enterocolitis 	• Time association	°Antenatal exposure to EC vapor might be a possible etiology to total colonic necrotizing enterocolitits in a new born child
	5	•Products sold by	•Online	•303 users of EC	• Most had replaced CC by EC	 Selected vapers; 	•Respondents reported

[72] 2010		one EC manufacturer	survey	•Positive symptoms	• Better health (94%), cough (98%), exercise ability (88%), sense of smell (82%), sense of taste (77%)	those who tolerate EC , have a regular use and experience positive changes they want to share °Those who had persistent AE had quit use	improvements in health, especially general health and cough by replacing CC with EC
Hua M [76] 2013	No	•Many different	°Online search	°481 vapors °492 (405 different symptoms) °78 positive, 326 negative, 1 neutral	 Health effects were broadly distributed: 10 organ systems (eg, respiratory, neurological) and two anatomical regions (chest and mouth/throat) Respiratory, mouth/throat, neurological, and sensory had the most symptoms Mouth and throat had most negative symptoms A significant number of health effects appeared in the digestive, muscular/ skeletal, and integumentary systems 34% of the individuals had negative effects in more than one system- such as the circulatory and neurological systems. Few individuals had positive effects in more than one system 	 Self-reported Causality can't be assessed in most cases 47: stated that symptoms occurred 1 week or less after use began. 19: symptoms occurred more than 1 week after use began Some symptoms occurred during EC use, such as "metal taste in mouth" Others occurred just after use, such as "choking after use" Selection bias: probably new vapors that experience negative AE they want to discuss 	 EC use can have wide ranging positive and negative effects Respiratory, mouth/throat, neurological, and sensory had the most symptoms associated with them Users with negative symptoms often reported more than one symptom- interactions were often seen between systems Positive effects usually occurred singly and most frequently affected the respiratory system
Hureaux J [77] 2014	No	• 'La dynamique' and two 'e-liquids' Kentucky (19 mg/mL of nicotine) and Eastern (19 mg/mL of nicotine)	∘Case report	• A 43 year old patient with history of stage II smoking- related COPD + primary lung adenocarcinoma with an isolated brain metastasis treated by radiotherapy, lobectomy and chemotherapy -under surveillance for 7 months •Negative pulmonary symptoms	 After 48 h use of EC: onset of cough with whitish secretions and subsequently developed progressive breathlessness on minimal exertion Severe dyspnoea with mixed ventilatory disorder are primarily suggestive of bronchiolitis After having stopped for 48 h: marked improvement of cough, sputum and breathlessness. After 7 days, all symptoms had completely resolved with no treatment 	 One patient Time association Time association registered by health professional Reversibility of symptoms after cessation of EC 	 A patient who presented with subacute bronchial toxicity associated with deterioration of pulmonary function tests after starting use of EC It is impossible to formally conclude on the causal role of the EC in the onset of the clinical features despite the observed temporal correlation

Lee S	No	∘EC of unknown	•Case report	\circ 35-year old man with $1\frac{1}{2}$	 Pulmonary function parameters returned to usual values 4 weeks after start of EC use: Mayo 	• One patient	•EC use was associated
[96] 2013		type		year history of pan- ulcerative colitis which began 4 weeks after smoking cessation • Refractory to treatment • Initiated EC use, mean 105 puffs/day	score decreased from 8 to 2 Fecal calprotectin decreased from 424 to 25 μ g/g No gastrointestinal symptoms •At week 12: infliximab through concentration were >34	• Time association	with steroid-free clinical remission in colitis ulcerosa patient
Manzoli L [105] 2015	No	∘EC of unknown type	•Prospective cohort study subjects recruited through direct contact with general practitioners and EC shops, via internet and social networks	 Adults (30–75 years); 236 EC vapers, 491 CC smokers, and 232 dual smokers (overall response rate 70.8%) All EC vapers were ex- smokers Positive and negative symptoms 	 At 12 month follow-up: although significant, a minimal increase from baseline in self-rated health score was observed among vapers only (+0.3±1.5; p = 0.013) SAE: 2 among the EC vapers (both switched to tobacco smoking during follow-up); 6 among CC smokers (3 quit all smoking); 4 among dual smokers (all switched smoking but one) Possibly related adverse event: acute myocardial infarction 	 Self-selection; only those who were current vapers (tolerated EC) were included Data were collected on internet/phone interview after 12 months 	•No safety concerns raised during the study, although the limitations in adverse events recording prevent authors to draw any conclusions
Maridet C [107] 2015	No	•EC of unknown type	•Case report •Experiment: performed Dimethylglyo xime (DMG) nickel spot test on 11 different EC models found in 4 EC shops	•52-year-old woman •1 negative symptom	 Itchy erythematous dermatitis on the right hand that had started 8months previously History of contact allergy(nickel) The front part of the EC-device was corroded, probably by the sweat of the hands of the patient, which may have increased nickel release Patient was advised to use a nickel- free device -2 months later, the dermatitis had cleared Of 11 EC models tested, three were positive for nickel 	°One case °Possible time association °After stopping use of EC-device with nickel the symptoms improved	•A number of EC probably release nickel •Contact dermatitis caused by nickel due to the use of electronic cigarettes could become increasingly common
McCauley L [111] 2012	No	•EC of unknown type	•Case report	 ∘1 patient ∘1 negative symptom 	 o7-month history of dyspnoea, productive cough and subjective fevers oDiagnosed with exogenous lipid pneumonia (chronic inflammatory reaction to the deposition of lipid 	°One case °Possible time association, 7 month use of EC. After stopping use of EC the symptoms	•EC use was suggested as possible cause of exogenous lipid pneumonia – supposed due to glycerin based oils

					substances as a result of aspiration or inhalation of oil-based products) •Presence of lipid-laden macrophages in bronchoalveolar lavage	improved (some claim that symptoms were not time associated, but we find no information on this) °Glycols belong to alcohol-family not lipids	
McQueen A [113] 2011	No ¤, 1	•EC's of unknown type	•Interviews with vapors	°13 vapors °Positive symptoms	•Improved sense of taste and smell, ability to be physically active, and less coughing and breathlessness •Improved quality of life	•Few persons •Selected vapers; those who tolerate EC, have a regular use and experience positive changes they want to share •Time association not investigated	•Improved self-reported health and quality of life
Monroy AE [116] 2012	No	•One unknown brand	∘Case report	 70 year old woman, smoking history: 40 pack- years. Undergone total hip arthroplasty; infected hematoma 1 negative symptom 	•3 asymptomatic episodes of atrial fibrillation with rapid ventricular response •Normal cardiac enzyme levels •No episodes of atrial fibrillation after she stopped using EC	•One case •Self-reported •Pt. recalled that use of EC had preceded each episode • Time association	•Possible association between use of EC and atrial fibrillation
Munoz A [117] 2015	No	°Unknown brands	°Survey in a smoking cessation clinic	°64 ever-users of EC	•Benefits from smoking cessation: less coughing, improved breathing and better physical fitness reported by 60%	•Selections bias possible •Health improvements by use of EC cannot be distinguished from health improvements of quitting smoking	• Health improvements by use of EC -in those who had quit -are reported
O'Brien B [119] 2015	8	•Elusion + 16mg or 0 mg nicotine	•Prospective study; randomized controlled smoking cessation trial	•Mentally ill volunteers •86 (13%) of the total 657 participants in study [11] reported using ≥1 medication associated with mental illness	 In persons with mental illness: adverse event counts relative to the number of participants were similar (these were not subject to statistical testing due to small numbers) No serious study-related adverse events were noted in any group 	•Only one brand • Time association •No selection bias •Small numbers •Sub-study of study[11] - not powered to detect differences	•Persons with mental illness seem to tolerate EC
Polosa R [128] 2011	6	•One Italian brand ('Categoria')	•Prospective 6 month pilot study	°40 smokers not intending to quit ∘Negative symptoms	•The most frequently reported adverse events: mouth irritation (21%), throat irritation (32%), and dry cough (32%)	°Symptoms commonly reported at the beginning of the study waned spontaneously	•Primarily mouth/throat and respiratory symptoms •No SAE

					•Side effects commonly recorded during smoking cessation trials with drugs for nicotine dependence were absent (i.e. depression, anxiety, insomnia, irritability, hunger, constipation) •No SAE	after 6 months • Time association registered by health professional	
Polosa R [130] 2013	6	•Different brands	•A 24-month prospective observational study	°23 smokers not intending to quit (5 not using EC at one year follow-up) °Negative symptoms	 Mouth irritation, throat irritation, and dry cough were most common and reported in 9–13% at 24 months Headache 4% No SAE Slight increase in mouth irritation and dry cough over time 	 Mouth irritation, throat irritation, and dry cough persisted over one year and are probably causally associated Time association registered by health professional 	 ∘Persistent mouth/throat and respiratory symptoms after one year of use ∘No SAE
Thota D [153] 2014	No	∘EC of unknown type	°Case report	• A 20-year-old healthy man with no history of exposure to any pulmonary irritants (other than EC) •Negative pulmonary symptoms	 3 days of persistent cough, shortness of breath, and facial flushing Symptom cluster began 1 h after smoking an EC Tachycardia, tachypnea, mild leukocytosis, 2.0% eosinophils X-ray: ''subtle diffuse patchy reticulo-nodular opacities'' A chest CT scan: bilateral diffuse infiltrates Bronchoscopy: many white blood cells with eosinophilia in the lavage No infectious etiologies Treated with 60 mg of prednisone - discharged from the hospital with improvement in his symptoms 	 One patient Time association Reversibility of symptoms after cessation of EC? 	 Possible case of acute eosinophilic pneumonitis If seeing a patient in the with pulmonary symptoms after use of EC, acute eosinophilic pneumonitis should be considered in the differentia
Vannier S [161] 2014	No	∘EC of unknown type	∘Case report	• A 39-year-old healthy man switched from 60 CC/day to dual use of 20 CC/day + EC (due to wish to quit)	 Daily severe thunderclap headaches, after 7 days: two seizures Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of the brain: a posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome(PRES) Multiple cerebral artery irregularities with alternations of segmental multifocal constrictions 	 One patient Time association Reversibility of symptoms after cessation of EC 	 Possible case of reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome in dual user A few previous cases have been described with nicotine patches alone or associated with CC smoking

					and dilatations • Treatment: oral calcium-channel antagonist and EC cessation • Continued to smoke 10–15 CC/ day • Headache disappearance on the third day and no seizure recurrence • Follow-up after 1 month: MRI: spontaneously resolving stenosis, and there was an improvement of the corpus callosum PRES. • Physical and neurological examination results were normal; no headaches		
Wang MP [168] 2015	No	•EC of unknown type	•Population- based survey in schools •High participation rate, 95% of all invited	 •75 randomly selected schools in Hong Kong •45,128 students •Approx. 12 to 18 years old •Paper published negative symptoms from respiratory system 	 There was a higher prevalence of respiratory symptoms in EC users regardless of smoking status Overall, EC-use was significantly associated with respiratory symptoms (OR, 1.28; 95% CI, 1.06-1.56) in analyses adjusted for sex, age, perceived family affluence, secondhand smoke exposure, and school clustering effect The corresponding ORs (95% CIs) were 2.06 (1.24-3.42) in never-smokers, 1.39 (1.14-1.70) in ever-smokers, and 1.40 (1.02-1.91) in ex-smokers Positive but non-significant associations were observed in experimenters (OR, 1.09; 95% CI, 0.66-1.80) and current smokers (OR, 1.15; 95% CI, 0.81-1.62) Current smoking was defined as smoking at least once in the last 30 days Current EC use was use of EC in the past 30 days 	•Unknown EC consumption (brand, intensity, duration)	•The first evidence of an association between e- cigarette use and respiratory symptoms in never- and ever-smoking adolescents, which is consistent with findings from other laboratory and adult studies on short-term adverse respiratory functions

EC=electronic cigarette

CC=conventional cigarette

AE= adverse events

SEA = serious adverse events

Conflicts of Interest - Conflicts of interest of each study should be assessed individually.

▲ 1: This project was funded by EC manufacturer. The study sponsors supplied the ECs used in the trial and funded the trial. The trial design conduct, analysis and interpretation of results were conducted independently of the sponsors. HM has received honoraria for speaking at research symposia and received benefits in kind and travel support from, and has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation medications. ML acted as contract manager with the sponsor, manufacturer of ECs. MG has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation medications

▲ 2: RP has received lecture fees and research funding from manufacturers of stop smoking medications. He has served as a consultant for manufacturers of smoking cessation medications and the distributor EC used.

▲ 3: LD has a collaborative relationship with manufacturer of EC and received funds to attend academic conferences. E-manufacturer reviewed and approved content of questionnaire and set up links from their websites.

▲ 4: JFE was previously consultant for manufacturer of smoking cessation medications

▲ 5: Study was funded and supported by manufacturer of EC and manufacturer is co-author. All other authors are employed at University of Alberta, which is financially supported by a large smokeless tobacco manufacturer. CVP advises on tobacco harm reduction and is compensated for this work.

▲ 6: RP has received lecture fees from manufacturer of EC and has been serving as a consultant for manufacturer of EC. Manufacturer of the EC supplied product, technical and consumer support

▲ 7: ML, via his company Health New Zealand, previously did research funded by an EC manufacturer. CB and HM have done research on ECs funded by Health New Zealand, independently of EC manufacturer. HM has received honoraria for speaking at research symposia, has received benefits in kind and travel support from, and has provided consultancy to, the manufacturers of smoking cessation drugs. NW has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking and received benefits in kind and travel support from a manufacturer of smoking cessation drugs. JW has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation medications.

▲ 8: CB has undertaken research on e-cigarettes funded by Health NZ (funded by e-cig manufacturer), independently of e-cigarette manufacturer. NW has provided consultancy to the manufacturers of smoking cessation drugs, received honoraria for speaking at a research meeting and received benefits in kind and travel support from a manufacturer of smoking cessation drugs

▲ 9 to 11: "No" stated, but some of the other studies performed by KF used unrestricted funds provided to research center by e-cigarette companies. KEF has a website "E-cigarette Research Advocate Group" which represents an unambiguously positive view on EC and provides several links to vapor clubs ¤, 1: AMQ acknowledges the support of the organizers and attendees at vapers' meeting where recruitment took place

Reference List

- 1. Adriaens K, Van GD, Declerck P, Baeyens F. Effectiveness of the electronic cigarette: An eight-week Flemish study with six-month follow-up on smoking reduction, craving and experienced benefits and complaints. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:11220-11248
- Allen JG, Flanigan SS, LeBlanc M, Vallarino J, MacNaughton P, Stewart JH, Christiani DC. Flavoring Chemicals in E-Cigarettes: Diacetyl, 2,3-Pentanedione, and Acetoin in a Sample of 51 Products, Including Fruit-, Candy-, and Cocktail-Flavored E-Cigarettes. Environ. Health Perspect. 2015;
- Aug A, Altraja S, Kilk K, Mahlapuu R, Soomets U, Altraja A. E-cigarettes profoundly affect metabolome of primary human bronchial epithelial cells [Abstract]. *European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.* 2014; Conference Publication: (var.pagings).44, 2014.:
- 4. Bahl V, Lin S, Xu N, Davis B, Wang YH, Talbot P. Comparison of electronic cigarette refill fluid cytotoxicity using embryonic and adult models. Reprod.Toxicol. 2012; 34:529-537
- 5. Ballbe M, Martinez-Sanchez JM, Sureda X, Fu M, Perez-Ortuno R, Pascual JA, Salto E, Fernandez E. Cigarettes vs. e-cigarettes: Passive exposure at home measured by means of airborne marker and biomarkers. Environ.Res. 2014; 135:76-80
- 6. Bartram A, Jones N, Endersby S. Lichenoid eruption associated with use of an e-cigarette. Br.J.Oral Maxillofac.Surg. 2015;
- Battista L, Di IM, Tancredi M, Acconcia MC, Torromeo C, Barilla F, Paravati V, Gaudio C, Pannarale G. Cardiovascular effects of electronic cigarettes. Circulation.Conference: American Heart Association 2013 Scientific Sessions and Resuscitation Science Symposium Dallas, TX United States.Conference Start: 20131116 Conference End: 20131120.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 128:26

- 8. Behar RZ, Davis B, Wang Y, Bahl V, Lin S, Talbot P. Identification of toxicants in cinnamon-flavored electronic cigarette refill fluids. Toxicol.In Vitro 2014; 28:198-208
- 9. Bertholon JF, Becquemin MH, Roy M, Roy F, Ledur D, Annesi M, I, Dautzenberg B. [Comparison of the aerosol produced by electronic cigarettes with conventional cigarettes and the shisha]. Rev.Mal Respir. 2013; 30:752-757
- Brot L, Quevrain E, Masliah J, Trugnan G, Thomas G, Bachelet M, Seksik P. The effect of the electronic cigarette on inflammatory response in intestinal epithelial cells [Abstract]. Gastroenterology.Conference: Digestive Disease Week 2015, DDW 2015 Washington, DC United States.Conference Start: 20150517 Conference End: 20150519.Conference Publication: (var.pagings). 2015; 148 (4 SUPPL.1) (pp S698), 2015.Date of Publication: April 2015.:
- 11. Bullen C, Howe C, Laugesen M, McRobbie H, Parag V, Williman J, Walker N. Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation: a randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2013; 382:1629-1637
- 12. Bullen C, McRobbie H, Thornley S, Glover M, Lin R, Laugesen M. Effect of an electronic nicotine delivery device (e cigarette) on desire to smoke and withdrawal, user preferences and nicotine delivery: randomised cross-over trial. Tob.Control 2010; 19:98-103
- 13. Bush D, Goniewicz ML. A pilot study on nicotine residues in houses of electronic cigarette users, tobacco smokers, and non-users of nicotinecontaining products.
- 14. Cameron JM, Howell DN, White JR, Andrenyak DM, Layton ME, Roll JM. Variable and potentially fatal amounts of nicotine in e-cigarette nicotine solutions. Tob.Control 2013;
- 15. Camus M, Gallois G, Marteau P. Ulcerative colitis and electronic cigarette: what's the matter? Am.J.Gastroenterol. 2014; 109:608-609
- 16. Caponnetto P, Auditore R, Russo C, Cappello GC, Polosa R. Impact of an electronic cigarette on smoking reduction and cessation in schizophrenic smokers: a prospective 12-month pilot study. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2013; 10:446-461
- 17. Caponnetto P, Campagna D, Cibella F, Morjaria JB, Caruso M, Russo C, Polosa R. EffiCiency and Safety of an eLectronic cigAreTte (ECLAT) as tobacco cigarettes substitute: a prospective 12-month randomized control design study. PLoS.One. 2013; 8:e66317
- 18. Cervellati F, Muresan XM, Sticozzi C, Gambari R, Montagner G, Forman HJ, Torricelli C, Maioli E, Valacchi G. Comparative effects between electronic and cigarette smoke in human keratinocytes and epithelial lung cells. Toxicol.In Vitro 2014; 28:999-1005
- 19. Chausse P, Naughton G, utheil F. Electronic Cigarettes. The resistance value of the heating filament could be the key to lung toxicity (Comment). Chest 2015; 148

- 20. Cheah NP, Chong NW, Tan J, Morsed FA, Yee SK. Electronic nicotine delivery systems: regulatory and safety challenges: Singapore perspective. Tob.Control 2012;
- 21. Chen IL. FDA summary of adverse events on electronic cigarettes. Nicotine. Tob. Res. 2013; 15:615-616
- Chen L, Wang T, Yin W, Rubenstein D. Exposure to e-vapor extracts alters platelet aggregation, adhesion and activation. FASEB Journal.Conference: Experimental Biology 2015, EB Boston, MA United States.Conference Start: 20150328 Conference End: 20150401.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2015; 29
- 23. Chorti M, Poulianiti K, Jamurtas A, Kostikas K, Tzatzarakis M, Vynias D, Koutedakis Y, Flouris A, Tsatsakis A. Effects of active and passive electronic and tobacco cigarette smoking on lung function [Abstract]. *Abstracts/Toxicology Letters* 2012; 211S:43
- 24. Colard S, O'Connell G, Verron T, Cahours X, Pritchard JD. Electronic cigarettes and indoor air quality: a simple approach to modeling potential bystander exposures to nicotine. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:282-299
- 25. Colby H, Sprick J, Pham G, Cooke W, Fogt D, Rickards C. Cerebral blood flow regulation following inhalation of nicotine via electronic cigarettes.
- 26. Costigan S. Contact sensitisation risk assessment for e-cigarette ingredients.
- 27. Costigan S, Lang B, Collard J. Risk assessment approach for e-cigarette flavours.
- 28. Cox, C. A Smoking Gun. Cancer-causing chemicals in e-cigarettes. 2015. 2201 Broadway, Suite 302 Oakland, CA 94612. www.ceh.rg, CEH -Center for Environmental Health. Ref Type: Report
- 29. Czogala J, Cholewinski M, Kutek A, Zielinska-Danch W. [Evaluation of changes in hemodynamic parameters after the use of electronic nicotine delivery systems among regular cigarette smokers]. Przegl.Lek. 2012; 69:841-845
- 30. Czogala J, Goniewicz ML, Fidelus B, Zielinska-Danch W, Travers MJ, Sobczak A. Secondhand exposure to vapors from electronic cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2014; 16:655-662
- 31. Davis B, Dang M, Kim J, Talbot P. Nicotine concentrations in electronic cigarette refill and do-it-yourself fluids. Nicotine and Tobacco Research 2015; 17:01
- Dawkins L, Corcoran O. Acute electronic cigarette use: nicotine delivery and subjective effects in regular users. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2013;

- 33. Dawkins L, Turner J, Crowe E. Nicotine derived from the electronic cigarette improves time-based prospective memory in abstinent smokers. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 2013; 227:377-384
- 34. Dawkins L, Turner J, Hasna S, Soar K. The electronic-cigarette: effects on desire to smoke, withdrawal symptoms and cognition. Addict.Behav. 2012; 37:970-973
- 35. Dawkins L, Turner J, Roberts A, Soar K. 'Vaping' profiles and preferences: an online survey of electronic cigarette users. Addiction 2013; 108:1115-1125
- 36. Dicpinigaitis PV, Lee CA, Dicpinigaitis AJ, Negassa A. Effest of electronic cigarette use on cough reflex sensitivity. Chest 2015;
- 37. Eissenberg T. Electronic nicotine delivery devices: ineffective nicotine delivery and craving suppression after acute administration. Tob.Control 2010; 19:87-88
- 38. El-Hellani A, El-Hage R, Baalbaki R, Salman R, Talih S, Shihadeh A, Saliba NA. Free-Base and Protonated Nicotine in Electronic Cigarette Liquids and Aerosols. Chemical Research in Toxicology 2015; 28:17
- 39. Etter JF. Electronic cigarettes: a survey of users. BMC.Public Health 2010; 10:231
- 40. Etter JF, Bullen C. Saliva cotinine levels in users of electronic cigarettes. Eur.Respir.J. 2011; 38:1219-1220
- 41. Etter JF, Zather E, Svensson S. Analysis of refill liquids for electronic cigarettes. Addiction 2013; 108:1671-1679
- 42. Farinha H, Martins V. Lingua villosa nigra associated with the use of electronic cigarette. Acta Medica Portuguesa 2015; 28:09
- 43. Farsalinos K, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Spyrou A, Stefopoulos C, Tsimopoulou K, Voudris V. Effects of electronic cigarette use on arterial elasticity compared to cigarette smoking. European Heart Journal.Conference: European Society of Cardiology, ESC Congress 2014 Barcelona Spain.Conference Start: 20140830 Conference End: 20140903.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 35:01
- 44. Farsalinos KE, Gillman G, Poulas K, Voudris V. Tobacco-Specific Nitrosamines in Electronic Cigarettes: Comparison between liquid and aerosol levels. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 2015; 12:31
- 45. Farsalinos KE, Gillman IG, Melvin MS, Paolantonio AR, Gardow WJ, Humphries KE, Brown SE, Poulas K, Voudris V. Nicotine levels and presence of selected tobacco-derived toxins in tobacco flavoured electronic cigarette refill liquids. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:3439-3452

- 46. Farsalinos KE, Kistler KA, Gillman G, Voudris V. Evaluation of electronic cigarette liquids and aerosol for the presence of selected inhalation toxins. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015; 17:168-174
- 47. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G. Chronic idiopathic neutrophilia in a smoker, relieved after smoking cessation with the use of electronic cigarette: a case report. Clin.Med.Insights.Case.Rep. 2013; 6:15-21
- 48. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Bocchietto E, Esposito M, Kyrzopoulos S, Tsiapras D, Todeschi S, Voudris V. Effects of electronic cigarette vapor and tobacco cigarette smoke on cultured cardiomyoblasts. European Journal of Heart Failure.Conference: Heart Failure Congress 2014 and the 1st World Congress on Acute Heart Failure Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20140517 Conference End: 20140520.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 16:May
- 49. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Evaluating nicotine levels selection and patterns of electronic cigarette use in a group of "vapers" who had achieved complete substitution of smoking. Subst. Abuse 2013; 7:139-146
- 50. Farsalinos KE, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Voudris V. Characteristics, perceived side effects and benefits of electronic cigarette use: a worldwide survey of more than 19,000 consumers. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:4356-4373
- 51. Farsalinos KE, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Savvopoulou M, Voudris V. Acute effects of using an electronic nicotine-delivery device (electronic cigarette) on myocardial function: comparison with the effects of regular cigarettes. BMC.Cardiovasc.Disord. 2014; 14:78
- 52. Farsalinos KE, Voudris V, Poulas K. Are metals emitted from electronic cigarettes a reason for health concern? A risk-assessment analysis of currently available literature. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:5215-5232
- 53. Farsalinos KE, Voudris V, Poulas K. E-cigarettes generate high levels of aldehydes only in 'dry puff' conditions. Addiction 2015;
- 54. Feng Y, Kleinstreuer C, Rostami A. Evaporation and condensation of multicomponent electronic cigarette droplets and conventional cigarette smoke particles in an idealized G3-G6 triple bifurcating unit. Journal of Aerosol Science 2015; 80:February
- 55. Fernandez E, Ballbe M, Sureda X, Fu M, Salto E, Martinez-Sanchez JM. Particulate Matter from Electronic Cigarettes and Conventional Cigarettes: a Systematic Review and Observational Study. Curr.Environ.Health Rep. 2015; 2:423-429
- 56. Ferrari M, Zanasi A, Ceriana P, Balestrino A, Nava S. Short-term physiological effects of the e-cigarette compared to regular cigarette. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44

- 57. Flouris AD, Chorti MS, Poulianiti KP, Jamurtas AZ, Kostikas K, Tzatzarakis MN, Wallace HA, Tsatsaki AM, Koutedakis Y. Acute impact of active and passive electronic cigarette smoking on serum cotinine and lung function. Inhal.Toxicol. 2013; 25:91-101
- 58. Flouris AD, Poulianiti KP, Chorti MS, Jamurtas AZ, Kouretas D, Owolabi EO, Tzatzarakis MN, Tsatsakis AM, Koutedakis Y. Acute effects of electronic and tobacco cigarette smoking on complete blood count. Food Chem. Toxicol. 2012;
- 59. Fuoco FC, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Vigo P. Influential parameters on particle concentration and size distribution in the mainstream of ecigarettes. Environ.Pollut. 2014; 184:523-529
- 60. Geiss O, Bianchi I, Barahona F, Barrero-Moreno J. Characterisation of mainstream and passive vapours emitted by selected electronic cigarettes. Int.J.Hyg.Environ.Health 2015; 218:169-180
- 61. Gennimata SA, Palamidas A, Kaltsakas G, Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gratziou C, Koulouris N. Acute effect of e-cigarette on pulmonary function in healthy subjects and smokers [Abstract]. *European Respiratory Society* 2014; Thematic Poster Session : Tobacco dependence and respiratory disease:
- 62. Geraghty P, Dabo J, Garcia-Arcos I, Cummins N, Foronjy R. Late-breaking abstract: Late-breaking abstract: E-cigarette exposure induces pathological responses that result in lung tissue destruction and airway hyper reactivity in mice. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44
- 63. Gillen S, Saltzman D. Antenatal exposure to e-cigarette vapor as a possible etiology to total colonic necrotizing enterocolitits: A case report. Journal of Pediatric Surgery Case Reports 2015; 2:January
- 64. Goniewicz ML, Gupta R, Lee YH, Reinhardt S, Kim S, Kim B, Kosmider L, Sobczak A. Nicotine levels in electronic cigarette refill solutions: A comparative analysis of products from the US, Korea, and Poland. Int.J.Drug Policy 2015; 26:583-588
- 65. Goniewicz ML, Hajek P, McRobbie H. Nicotine content of electronic cigarettes, its release in vapour and its consistency across batches: regulatory implications. Addiction 2014; 109:500-507
- 66. Goniewicz ML, Knysak J, Gawron M, Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Kurek J, Prokopowicz A, Jablonska-Czapla M, Rosik-Dulewska C, Havel C, Jacob P, III, Benowitz N. Levels of selected carcinogens and toxicants in vapour from electronic cigarettes. Tob.Control 2013;
- 67. Goniewicz ML, Kuma T, Gawron M, Knysak J, Kosmider L. Nicotine levels in electronic cigarettes. Nicotine. Tob. Res. 2013; 15:158-166
- 68. Goniewicz ML, Lee L. Electronic cigarettes are a source of thirdhand exposure to nicotine. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015; 17:256-258

- 69. Hadwiger ME, Trehy ML, Ye W, Moore T, Allgire J, Westenberger B. Identification of amino-tadalafil and rimonabant in electronic cigarette products using high pressure liquid chromatography with diode array and tandem mass spectrometric detection. J.Chromatogr.A 2010; 1217:7547-7555
- 70. Hahn J, Monakhova YB, Hengen J, Kohl-Himmelseher M, Schussler J, Hahn H, Kuballa T, Lachenmeier DW. Electronic cigarettes: overview of chemical composition and exposure estimation. Tob.Induc.Dis. 2014; 12:23
- 71. Han S, Chen H, Zhang X, Liu T, Fu Y. Levels of Selected Groups of Compounds in Refill Solutions for Electronic Cigarettes. Nicotine. Tob. Res. 2015;
- 72. Heavner, K., Dunworth, J., Bergen, P., Nissen, C., and Philips, C. V. Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) as potential tobacco harm reduction products: Results of an onliner survey of e-cigarette users. <u>http://www.tobaccoharmreduction.org/thr2010ahi.pdf</u>. 2009. Ref Type: Online Source
- 73. Hecht SS, Carmella SG, Kotandeniya D, Pillsbury ME, Chen M, Ransom BW, Vogel RI, Thompson E, Murphy SE, Hatsukami DK. Evaluation of toxicant and carcinogen metabolites in the urine of e-cigarette users versus cigarette smokers. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015; 17:704-709
- 74. Herrington JS, Myers C. Electronic cigarette solutions and resultant aerosol profiles. J.Chromatogr.A 2015; 1418:192-199
- 75. Higham AJ, Rattray NJW, Dewhurst JA, Singh D. The effect of electronic cigarette exposure on innate immune cells. Thorax.Conference: British Thoracic Society Winter Meeting 2014 London United Kingdom.Conference Start: 20141203 Conference End: 20141205.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 69:December
- 76. Hua M, Alfi M, Talbot P. Health-related effects reported by electronic cigarette users in online forums. J.Med.Internet.Res. 2013; 15:e59
- 77. Hureaux J, Drouet M, Urban T. A case report of subacute bronchial toxicity induced by an electronic cigarette. Thorax 2014; 69:596-597
- 78. Husari A, Shihadeh A, Talih S, Hashem Y, El SM, Zaatari G. Acute Exposure to Electronic and Combustible Cigarette Aerosols: Effects in an Animal Model and in Human Alveolar Cells. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2015;
- 79. Hutzler C, Paschke M, Kruschinski S, Henkler F, Hahn J, Luch A. Chemical hazards present in liquids and vapors of electronic cigarettes. Arch.Toxicol. 2014; 88:1295-1308
- 80. Ingebrethsen BJ, Cole SK, Alderman SL. Electronic cigarette aerosol particle size distribution measurements. Inhal. Toxicol. 2012; 24:976-984
- 81. Jensen RP, Luo W, Pankow JF, Strongin RM, Peyton DH. Hidden formaldehyde in e-cigarette aerosols. N.Engl.J.Med. 2015; 372:392-394

- 82. Kavvalakis MP, Stivaktakis PD, Tzatzarakis MN, Kouretas D, Liesivuori J, Alegakis AK, Vynias D, Tsatsakis AM. Multicomponent analysis of replacement liquids of electronic cigarettes using chromatographic techniques. J.Anal.Toxicol. 2015; 39:262-269
- 83. Kienhuis AS, Soeteman-Hernandez LG, Bos PM, Cremers HW, Klerx WN, Talhout R. Potential harmful health effects of inhaling nicotine-free shisha-pen vapor: a chemical risk assessment of the main components propylene glycol and glycerol. Tob.Induc.Dis. 2015; 13:15
- 84. Kim HJ, Shin HS. Determination of tobacco-specific nitrosamines in replacement liquids of electronic cigarettes by liquid chromatographytandem mass spectrometry. J.Chromatogr.A 2013; 1291:48-55
- 85. Kim S, Goniewicz ML, Yu S, Kim B, Gupta R. Variations in label information and nicotine levels in electronic cigarette refill liquids in South Korea: regulation challenges. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:4859-4868
- 86. Kim YH, Kim KH. A novel method to quantify the emission and conversion of VOCs in the smoking of electronic cigarettes. Sci.Rep. 2015; 5:16383
- 87. Kirschner RI, Gerona R, Jacobitz K. Nicotine content of liquid for electronic cigarettes [Abstract]. 2013 Annual Meeting of the NACCT 2013;684
- 88. Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Fik M, Knysak J, Zaciera M, Kurek J, Goniewicz ML. Carbonyl Compounds in Electronic Cigarette Vapors-Effects of Nicotine Solvent and Battery Output Voltage. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2014;
- 89. Kubica P, Wasik A, Kot-Wasik A, Namiesnik J. An evaluation of sucrose as a possible contaminant in e-liquids for electronic cigarettes by hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Anal.Bioanal.Chem. 2014; 406:3013-3018
- 90. Laugesen, M. Safety Report on the Ruyan® e-cigarette cartridge and inhaled aerosol. 30-10-2008. Christchurch, New Zealand, Health New Zealand. Ref Type: Report
- 91. Laugesen M. Ruyan E-cigarette Bench-top tests [Abstract]. Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco (SRNT) 2009;
- 92. Laugesen M. Nicotine and toxicant yield ratings of electronic cigarette brands in New Zealand. N.Z.Med.J. 2015; 128:77-82
- 93. Laugesen M, Thornley S, McRobbie H, Bullen C. How safe is an e-cigarette? The results of an independent chemical and microbiological analysis [Abstract]. SRNT Conference Portland Oregon 2008;
- 94. Lauterbach JH, Laugesen M. Comparison of toxicant levels in mainstream aerosols generated by Ruyan[®] electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) and conventional cigarette products [Abstract]. *The Toxicologist* 2012; 126:

- 95. Lauterbach JH, Laugesen M, Ross BB. Suggested protocol for estimation of harmful and potentially harmful constituens in mainstream aerosols generated by electronic nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) [Abstract]. *The Toxicologist* 2012; 126:
- 96. Lee S, Taleban S, Targan S, Melmed G. E-cigarettes as salvage therapy for medically refractory ulcerative colitis. Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.Conference: 2013 Advances in Inflammatory Bowel Diseases, Crohn's and Colitis Foundation's National Clinical and Research Conference Hollywood, FL United States.Conference Start: 20131212 Conference End: 20131214.Conference 19:December
- 97. Lerner CA, Sundar IK, Watson RM, Elder A, Jones R, Done D, Kurtzman R, Ossip DJ, Robinson R, McIntosh S, Rahman I. Environmental health hazards of e-cigarettes and their components: Oxidants and copper in e-cigarette aerosols. Environ.Pollut. 2015; 198:100-107
- 98. Lerner CA, Sundar IK, Yao H, Gerloff J, Ossip DJ, McIntosh S, Robinson R, Rahman I. Vapors produced by electronic cigarettes and e-juices with flavorings induce toxicity, oxidative stress, and inflammatory response in lung epithelial cells and in mouse lung. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0116732
- 99. Lim HB, Kim SH. Inhallation of e-Cigarette Cartridge Solution Aggravates Allergen-induced Airway Inflammation and Hyper-responsiveness in Mice. Toxicol.Res. 2014; 30:13-18
- 100. Lisko JG, Tran H, Stanfill SB, Blount BC, Watson CH. Chemical Composition and Evaluation of Nicotine, Tobacco Alkaloids, pH, and Selected Flavors in E-Cigarette Cartridges and Refill Solutions. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015;
- 101. Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in exhaled aerosol from e-cigarettes with exhaled smoke from a conventional cigarette and exhaled breaths. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:11177-11191
- 102. Maloney JC, Thompson MK, Oldham MJ, Stiff CL, Lilly PD, Patskan GJ, Shafer KH, Sarkar MA. Insights from Two Industrial Hygiene Pilot E-Cigarette Passive Vaping Studies. J.Occup.Environ.Hyg. 2015; 1-32
- 103. Manigrasso M, Buonanno G, Fuoco FC, Stabile L, Avino P. Aerosol deposition doses in the human respiratory tree of electronic cigarette smokers. Environ.Pollut. 2015; 196:257-267
- 104. Manigrasso M, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Morawska L, Avino P. Particle doses in the pulmonary lobes of electronic and conventional cigarette users. Environ.Pollut. 2015; 202:24-31
- 105. Manzoli L, Flacco ME, Fiore M, La VC, Marzuillo C, Gualano MR, Liguori G, Cicolini G, Capasso L, D'Amario C, Boccia S, Siliquini R, Ricciardi W, Villari P. Electronic Cigarettes Efficacy and Safety at 12 Months: Cohort Study. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0129443

- 106. Marco E, Grimalt JO. A rapid method for the chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath of tobacco cigarette and electronic cigarette smokers. Journal of Chromatography A 2015; 1410:04
- 107. Maridet C, Atge B, Amici JM, Taieb A, Milpied B. The electronic cigarette: the new source of nickel contact allergy of the 21st century? Contact Dermatitis 2015; 73:49-50
- 108. Marini S, Buonanno G, Stabile L, Ficco G. Short-term effects of electronic and tobacco cigarettes on exhaled nitric oxide. Toxicol.Appl.Pharmacol. 2014; 278:9-15
- 109. Martinez RE, Dhawan S, Sumner W, Williams BJ. On-Line Chemical Composition Analysis of Refillable Electronic Cigarette Aerosol-Measurement of Nicotine and Nicotyrine. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2014;
- 110. McAuley TR, Hopke PK, Zhao J, Babaian S. Comparison of the effects of e-cigarette vapor and cigarette smoke on indoor air quality. Inhal.Toxicol. 2012; 24:850-857
- 111. McCauley L, Markin C, Hosmer D. An unexpected consequence of electronic cigarette use. Chest 2012; 141:1110-1113
- 112. McGrath-Morrow SA, Hayashi M, Aherrera A, Lopez A, Malinina A, Collaco JM, Neptune E, Klein JD, Winickoff JP, Breysse P, Lazarus P, Chen G. The effects of electronic cigarette emissions on systemic cotinine levels, weight and postnatal lung growth in neonatal mice. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0118344
- 113. McQueen A, Tower S, Sumner W. Interviews with "vapers": implications for future research with electronic cigarettes. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2011; 13:860-867
- 114. McRobbie H, Phillips A, Goniewicz ML, Smith KM, Knight-West O, Przulj D, Hajek P. Effects of Switching to Electronic Cigarettes with and without Concurrent Smoking on Exposure to Nicotine, Carbon Monoxide, and Acrolein. Cancer Prev.Res.(Phila) 2015; 8:873-878
- 115. Misra M, Leverette RD, Cooper BT, Bennett MB, Brown SE. Comparative in vitro toxicity profile of electronic and tobacco cigarettes, smokeless tobacco and nicotine replacement therapy products: e-liquids, extracts and collected aerosols. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:11325-11347
- 116. Monroy AE, Hommel E, Smith ST, Raji M. Paroxysmal Atrial Fibrillation Following Electronic Cigarette Use in an Elderly Woman. Clinical Geriatrics 2012; 20:28-32

- 117. Munoz A, Badillo AG, Garcia M, Luque G, De La Cruz JL, Gonzalez B. Electronic cigarettes: A survey of users. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44
- 118. Neilson L, Mankus C, Thorne D, Jackson G, DeBay J, Meredith C. Development of an in vitro cytotoxicity model for aerosol exposure using 3D reconstructed human airway tissue; application for assessment of e-cigarette aerosol. Toxicol.In Vitro 2015;
- 119. O'Brien B, Knight-West O, Walker N, Parag V, Bullen C. E-cigarettes versus NRT for smoking reduction or cessation in people with mental illness: secondary analysis of data from the ASCEND trial. Tob.Induc.Dis. 2015; 13:5
- 120. O'Connell G, Colard S, Cahours X, Pritchard JD. An Assessment of Indoor Air Quality before, during and after Unrestricted Use of E-Cigarettes in a Small Room. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:4889-4907
- 121. Palamidas A, Gennimata SA, Kaltsakas G, Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gratziou C, Koulouris N. Acute effect of an e-cigarette with and without nicotine on lung function. Tobacco Induced Diseases.Conference: 11th Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, ISPTID 2013 Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20131209 Conference End: 20131211.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 12
- 122. Palpant NJ, Hofsteen P, Pabon L, Reinecke H, Murry CE. Cardiac development in zebrafish and human embryonic stem cells is inhibited by exposure to tobacco cigarettes and e-cigarettes. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0126259
- 123. Papaseit E, Perez-Mana C, Mateus J-A, Menoyo E, Perez M, Martin S, Gibert C, Peteiro R, Garcia-Algar O, Farre M. Pharmacodynamics of nicotine from secondgeneration electronic cigarette. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology.Conference: 27th Congress of the Spanish Society for Clinical Pharmacology Seville Spain.Conference Start: 20141002 Conference End: 20141004.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 115:October
- 124. Papousek R, Pataj Z, Novakova P, Lemr K, Bartak P. Determination of acrylamide and acrolein in smoke from tobacco and E-cigarettes. Chromatographia 2014; 77:2014
- 125. Park SJ, Walser TC, Perdomo C, Wang T, Pagano PC, Liclican EL, Krysan K, Larsen JE, Minna JD, Lenburg ME, Spira A, Dubinett SM. The effect of e-cigarette exposure on airway epithelial cell gene expression and transformation. Clinical Cancer Research.Conference: 3rd AACR-IASLC Joint Conference on the Molecular Origins of Lung Cancer San Diego, CA United States.Conference Start: 20140106 Conference End: 20140109.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 20:15
- 126. Pellegrino RM, Tinghino B, Mangiaracina G, Marani A, Vitali M, Protano C, Osborn JF, Cattaruzza MS. Electronic cigarettes: an evaluation of exposure to chemicals and fine particulate matter (PM). Ann.Ig 2012; 24:279-288

- 127. Pisinger C, Dossing M. A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes. Prev.Med. 2014; 69:248-260
- 128. Polosa R, Caponnetto P, Morjaria JB, Papale G, Campagna D, Russo C. Effect of an electronic nicotine delivery device (e-Cigarette) on smoking reduction and cessation: a prospective 6-month pilot study. BMC.Public Health 2011; 11:786
- 129. Polosa R, Morjaria J, Caponnetto P, Caruso M, Strano S, Battaglia E, Russo C. Effect of smoking abstinence and reduction in asthmatic smokers switching to electronic cigarettes: evidence for harm reversal. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2014; 11:4965-4977
- 130. Polosa R, Morjaria JB, Caponnetto P, Campagna D, Russo C, Alamo A, Amaradio M, Fisichella A. Effectiveness and tolerability of electronic cigarette in real-life: a 24-month prospective observational study. Intern.Emerg.Med. 2013;
- 131. Ponzoni L, Moretti M, Sala M, Fasoli F, Mucchietto V, Lucini V, Cannazza G, Gallesi G, Castellana CN, Clementi F, Zoli M, Gotti C, Braida D. Different physiological and behavioural effects of e-cigarette vapour and cigarette smoke in mice. Eur.Neuropsychopharmacol. 2015;
- 132. Popa C. Infrared spectroscopy study of the influence of inhaled vapors/smoke produced by cigarettes of active smokers. J.Biomed.Opt. 2015; 20:051003
- Romagna G, Allifranchini E, Bocchietto E, Todeschi S, Esposito M, Farsalinos KE. Cytotoxicity evaluation of electronic cigarette vapor extract on cultured mammalian fibroblasts (ClearStream-LIFE): comparison with tobacco cigarette smoke extract. Inhal.Toxicol. 2013; 25:354-361
- 134. Romagna G, Zabarini L, Barbiero L, Todeschi S, Caravati E, Voster D, Farsalinos K. Characterization of chemicals released to the environment by electronic cigarettes use (ClearStream-AIR project): is passive vaping a reality? [Abstract]. SRNT Conference Helsinki full paper found: 2012; http://dadafo.dk/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Passive-vaping_CSA_ItaEng.pdf:
- 135. Rubenstein DA, Hom S, Ghebrehiwet B, Yin W. Tobacco and e-cigarette products initiate Kupffer cell inflammatory responses. Mol.Immunol. 2015;
- 136. Ruprecht AA, De MC, Pozzi P, Munarini E, Mazza R, Angellotti G, Turla F, Boffi R. Comparison between particulate matter and ultrafine particle emission by electronic and normal cigarettes in real-life conditions. Tumori 2014; 100:e24-e27
- 137. Saffari A, Daher N, Ruprecht A, De MC, Pozzi P, Boffi R, Hamad SH, Shafer MM, Schauer JJ, Westerdahl D, Sioutas C. Particulate metals and organic compounds from electronic and tobacco-containing cigarettes: Comparison of emission rates and secondhand exposure. Environmental Sciences: Processes and Impacts 2014; 16:01

- 138. Salturk Z, Cakir C, Sunnetci G, Atar Y, Kumral TL, Yildirim G, Berkiten G, Uyar Y. Effects of Electronic Nicotine Delivery System on Larynx: Experimental Study. J.Voice 2015;
- 139. Samways B, Adamson J, Thorne D, Dillon D, Meredith C. The use of quartz crystal microbalances to assess delivery and deposition of ecigarette aerosols in vitro. Mutagenesis.Conference: 43rd Annual Meeting of the European Environmental Mutagen Society Lancaster United Kingdom.Conference Start: 20140706 Conference End: 20140710.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 29:November
- 140. Sancilio S, Gallorini M, Cataldi A, di G, V. Cytotoxicity and apoptosis induction by e-cigarette fluids in human gingival fibroblasts. Clin.Oral Investig. 2015;
- 141. Scheffler S, Dieken H, Krischenowski O, Forster C, Branscheid D, Aufderheide M. Evaluation of E-cigarette liquid vapor and mainstream cigarette smoke after direct exposure of primary human bronchial epithelial cells. Int.J.Environ.Res.Public Health 2015; 12:3915-3925
- 142. Schober W, Szendrei K, Matzen W, Osiander-Fuchs H, Heitmann D, Schettgen T, Jorres RA, Fromme H. Use of electronic cigarettes (ecigarettes) impairs indoor air quality and increases FeNO levels of e-cigarette consumers. Int.J.Hyg.Environ.Health 2014; 217:628-637
- 143. Schripp T, Markewitz D, Uhde E, Salthammer T. Does e-cigarette consumption cause passive vaping? Indoor.Air 2013; 23:25-31
- 144. Schweitzer KS, Chen SX, Law S, Van Demark MJ, Poirier C, Justice MJ, Hubbard WC, Kim ES, Lai X, Wang M, Kranz WD, Carroll CJ, Ray BD, Bittman R, Goodpaster J, Petrache I. Endothelial disruptive pro-inflammatory effects of nicotine and e-cigarette vapor exposures. Am.J.Physiol Lung Cell Mol.Physiol 2015; ajplung
- 145. Shivalingappa P, Westphal C, Vij N. Airway exposure of E-cigarette-vapors impairs autophagy and induces aggresome-formation. FASEB Journal.Conference: Experimental Biology 2015, EB Boston, MA United States.Conference Start: 20150328 Conference End: 20150401.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2015; 29
- 146. Smith D, Aherrera A, Lopez A, Neptune E, Winickoff JP, Klein JD, Chen G, Lazarus P, Collaco JM, McGrath-Morrow SA. Adult Behavior in Male Mice Exposed to E-Cigarette Nicotine Vapors during Late Prenatal and Early Postnatal Life. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0137953
- 147. Stepanov I, Fujioka N. Bringing attention to e-cigarette pH as an important element for research and regulation. Tob.Control 2014;
- 148. Sussan TE, Gajghate S, Thimmulappa RK, Ma J, Kim JH, Sudini K, Consolini N, Cormier SA, Lomnicki S, Hasan F, Pekosz A, Biswal S. Exposure to electronic cigarettes impairs pulmonary anti-bacterial and anti-viral defenses in a mouse model. PLoS.One. 2015; 10:e0116861
- 149. Talih S, Balhas Z, Salman R, Karaoghlanian N, Shihadeh A. "Direct Dripping": A High-Temperature, High-Formaldehyde Emission Electronic Cigarette Use Method. Nicotine Tob.Res. 2015;

- 150. Talio MC, Zambrano K, Kaplan M, Acosta M, Gil RA, Luconi MO, Fernandez LP. New solid surface fluorescence methodology for lead traces determination using rhodamine B as fluorophore and coacervation scheme: Application to lead quantification in e-cigarette refill liquids. Talanta 2015; 143:315-319
- 151. Tayyarah R, Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in aerosol from e-cigarettes with smoke from conventional cigarettes and with ambient air. Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol. 2014; 70:704-710
- 152. Theophilus E, Potts R, Fowler K, Fields W, Bombick B. VUSE electronic cigarette aerosol chemistry and cytotoxicity. Toxicology Letters.Conference: 50th Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology, EUROTOX 2014 Edinburgh United Kingdom.Conference Start: 20140907 Conference End: 20140910.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 229:10
- 153. Thota D, Latham E. Case report of electronic cigarettes possibly associated with eosinophilic pneumonitis in a previously healthy active-duty sailor. J.Emerg.Med. 2014; 47:15-17
- 154. Tierney PA, Karpinski CD, Brown JE, Luo W, Pankow JF. Flavour chemicals in electronic cigarette fluids. Tob.Control 2015;
- 155. Trehy ML, Ye W, Hadwiger ME, Moore T, Allgire J, Woodruff JT, Ahadi SS, Black JC, Westenberger BJ. Analysis of electronic cigarette cartridges, refill solutions, and smoke for nicotine and nicotine related impurities. Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies 2011; 34:1442-1458
- 156. Tsikrika S, Vakali S, Gennimata SA, Palamidas A, Kaltsakas G, Koulouris N, Gratziou C. Short term use of an e-cig: Influence on clinical symptoms, vital signs and eCO levels. Tobacco Induced Diseases.Conference: 11th Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, ISPTID 2013 Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20131209 Conference End: 20131211.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 12
- 157. Uchiyama S, Ohta K, Inaba Y, Kunugita N. Determination of carbonyl compounds generated from the E-cigarette using coupled silica cartridges impregnated with hydroquinone and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Anal.Sci. 2013; 29:1219-1222
- 158. Uryupin AB, Peregudov AS, Kochetkov KA, Bulatnikova LN, Kiselev SS, Nekrasov YS. Qualitative and quantitative compositions of fluids for electronic cigarettes. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal 2013; 46:687-692
- 159. Vakali S, Tsikrika S, Gennimata SA, Kaltsakas G, Palamidas A, Koulouris N, Gratziou C. E-Cigarette acute effect on symptoms and airway inflammation: Comparison of nicotine with a non-nicotine cigarette. Tobacco Induced Diseases.Conference: 11th Annual Conference of the International Society for the Prevention of Tobacco Induced Diseases, ISPTID 2013 Athens Greece.Conference Start: 20131209 Conference End: 20131211.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 12

- 160. van Staden SR, Groenewald M, Engelbrecht R, Becker PJ, Hazelhurst LT. Carboxyhaemoglobin levels, health and lifestyle perceptions in smokers converting from tobacco cigarettes to electronic cigarettes. S.Afr.Med.J. 2013; 103:865-868
- 161. Vannier S, Ronziere T, Ferre JC, Lassalle V, Verin M. Reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome triggered by an electronic cigarette: case report. Eur.J.Neurol. 2015; 22:e64-e65
- 162. Vansickel AR, Cobb CO, Weaver MF, Eissenberg TE. A clinical laboratory model for evaluating the acute effects of electronic "cigarettes": nicotine delivery profile and cardiovascular and subjective effects. Cancer Epidemiol.Biomarkers Prev 2010; 19:1945-1953
- 163. Vansickel AR, Weaver MF, Eissenberg T. Clinical laboratory assessment of the abuse liability of an electronic cigarette. Addiction 2012; 107:1493-1500
- 164. Vardavas CI, Anagnostopoulos N, Kougias M, Evangelopoulou V, Connolly GN, Behrakis PK. Short-term pulmonary effects of using an electronic cigarette: impact on respiratory flow resistance, impedance, and exhaled nitric oxide. Chest 2012; 141:1400-1406
- 165. Vargas TC, Cardellini F, Buonanno G, De FP. On the interaction between radon progeny and particles generated by electronic and traditional cigarettes. Atmospheric Environment 2015; 106:April
- 166. Varlet V, Farsalinos K, Augsburger M, Thomas A, Etter J-F. Toxicity assessment of refill liquids for electronic cigarettes. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health 2015; 12:30
- 167. Visser, M. The health risks of using e-cigarettes. RIVM Letter report 2015-0144. 2015. National Institute for Public Health and Environment. Ministry of Health, Wellfare and Sport. Ref Type: Report
- 168. Wang MP, Ho SY, Leung LT, Lam TH. Electronic Cigarette Use and Respiratory Symptoms in Chinese Adolescents in Hong Kong. JAMA Pediatr. 2015; 1-2
- 169. Westenberger, B. Evaluation of e-cigarettes. Division of Pharmaceutical Analysis. 5-4-2009. St. Louis, MO 63101, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, Department of Health and Human Services. Food and Drug Administration. (GENERIC)

Ref Type: Report

- 170. Willershausen I, Wolf T, Weyer V, Sader R, Ghanaati S, Willershausen B. Influence of E-smoking liquids on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Head & face medicine 2014; 10:2014
- 171. Williams M, Villarreal A, Bozhilov K, Lin S, Talbot P. Metal and silicate particles including nanoparticles are present in electronic cigarette cartomizer fluid and aerosol. PLoS.One. 2013; 8:e57987

- 172. Wu Q, Jiang D, Minor M, Chu HW. Electronic cigarette liquid increases inflammation and virus infection in primary human airway epithelial cells. PLoS.One. 2014; 9:e108342
- 173. Yan XS, D'Ruiz C. Effects of using electronic cigarettes on nicotine delivery and cardiovascular function in comparison with regular cigarettes. Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol. 2015; 71:24-34
- 174. Yu V, Rahimy M, Korrapati A, Xuan Y, Zou AE, Krishnan AR, Tsui T, Aguilera JA, Advani S, Crotty Alexander LE, Brumund KT, Wang-Rodriguez J, Ongkeko WM. Electronic cigarettes induce DNA strand breaks and cell death independently of nicotine in cell lines. Oral Oncol. 2015;
- 175. Zervas E, Litsiou E, Glynos K, Chita E, Kalomenidis I, Zakynthinos S, Katsaounoou P. Particle Emission of e-cigarette. European Respiratory Journal.Conference: European Respiratory Society Annual Congress 2014 Munich Germany.Conference Start: 20140906 Conference End: 20140906.Conference Publication: (var.pagings) 2014; 44
- 176. Zhang Y, Sumner W, Chen DR. In vitro particle size distributions in electronic and conventional cigarette aerosols suggest comparable deposition patterns. Nicotine.Tob.Res. 2013; 15:501-508

DISCLAIMER

All rights reserved.

This WHO Background Paper does not represent an official position of the World Health Organization. It is a tool to explore the views of interested parties on the subject matter. References to international partners are suggestions only and do not constitute or imply any endorsement whatsoever of this background paper.

The World Health Organization does not warrant that the information contained in this background paper is complete and correct and shall not be liable for any damages incurred as a result of its use.

The information contained in this background paper may be freely used and copied for educational and other non-commercial and non-promotional purposes, provided that any reproduction of the information be accompanied by an acknowledgement of the World Health Organization as the source. Any other use of the information requires the permission from the World Health Organization, and requests should be directed to World Health Organization, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this background paper do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this background paper. However, this background paper is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the presentation lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

© World Health Organization, 2016. All rights reserved.

The following copy right notice applies: www.who.int/about/copyright



Conference of the Parties to the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control

Seventh session Delhi, India, 7–12 November 2016 **Provisional agenda item 5.5.2**

FCTC/COP/7/11 August 2016

Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems and Electronic Non-Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS/ENNDS)

Report by WHO

INTRODUCTION

1. This document was prepared in response to the request¹ made by the Conference of the Parties (COP) at its sixth session (Moscow, Russian Federation, 13–18 October 2014) to the Convention Secretariat to invite WHO to: (a) prepare a report on Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems and Electronic Non-Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS/ENNDS) for the seventh session of the COP (COP7), covering updates on the evidence of the health impact of ENDS/ENNDS, their potential role in tobacco cessation and impact on tobacco control efforts; (b) subsequently assess policy options to achieve the objectives outlined in paragraph 2 of decision FCTC/COP6(9); and (c) consider the methods to measure the contents and emissions of these products. Following the terminology approved by COP, this report differentiates between ENDS and ENNDS depending on whether or not the heated solution delivered as an aerosol by the device contains nicotine.

2. This report incorporates the December 2015 deliberations and scientific recommendations on ENDS/ENNDS by the WHO Study Group on Tobacco Product Regulation (TobReg) at its eighth meeting (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 9–11 December 2015)², the May 2016 informal consultation on policy options held in Panama (4–5 May 2016, Panama City, Panama) and four background papers commissioned by WHO^{3,4,5,6}. This report does not consider methods to measure the contents and emissions of ENDS/ENNDS. All appendices to this report can be found on the WHO websiteⁱ.

ENDS/ENNDS PRODUCTS

3. All ENDS/ENNDS heat a solution (e-liquid) to create an aerosol which frequently contains flavourants, usually dissolved into Propylene Glycol or/and Glycerin. All ENDS (but not ENNDS) contain nicotine. Although generally considered a single product class, these products constitute a diverse group with potentially significant differences in the production of toxicants and delivery of nicotine. There are several coexisting types of devices on the market: first-generation or so-called cigalikes, second-generation tank systems and even larger third-generation or personal vaporizers. Others classify these devices into closed and open systems depending mainly on the degree of control that users have over the e-liquid used and the voltage and resistance applied to heating the e-liquid and ventilation features.

4. The choice of e-liquid, the user's puffing style and the device's capacity to aerosolize the e-liquid at increasing temperatures by modulating its wattage and resistance will all determine whether the use of ENDS/ENNDS produces a satisfactory experience to the user in terms of the speedy delivery of sufficient nicotine to mimic the sensory feel of smoking.

ⁱ http://who.int/tobacco/industry/product_regulation/eletronic-cigarettes-report-cop7/en/index.html

POTENTIAL ROLE OF ENDS/ENNDS IN TOBACCO CONTROL

5. If the great majority of tobacco smokers who are unable or unwilling to quit would switch without delay to using an alternative source of nicotine with lower health risks, and eventually stop using it, this would represent a significant contemporary public health achievement. This would only be the case if the recruitment of minors and non-smokers into the nicotine-dependent population is no higher than it is for smoking, and eventually decreases to zero. Whether ENDS/ENNDS can do this job is still a subject of debate between those who want their use to be swiftly encouraged and endorsed on the basis of available evidence, and others who urge caution given the existing scientific uncertainties as well as the performance variability of products and the diversity of user behaviour.

ENDS/ENNDS MARKET SIZE

6. The global market for ENDS/ENNDS in 2015 was estimated at almost US\$ 10 billion. About 56% was accounted for by the United States of America and 12% by the United Kingdom. Another 21% of the market was divided between China, France, Germany, Italy and Poland $(3-5\% \text{ each})^7$. It is unclear whether the sales of ENDS/ENNDS will continue to increase⁸. In addition, the market may change since the tobacco industry has launched alternative nicotine delivery systems that heat but do not burn tobacco^{9,10,11}, and is developing or has bought nicotine inhaler technology that does not require a heating mechanism^{12, 13,14}.

HEALTH RISKS OF EXCLUSIVE ENDS/ENNDS USEⁱⁱ

7. The typical use of unadulterated ENDS/ENNDS produces aerosol that ordinarily includes glycols, aldehydes, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAHs), tobacco-specific nitrosamines (TSNAs), metals, silicate particles and other elements. Dicarbonyls (glyoxal, methylglyoxal, diacethyl) and hydroxycarbonyls (acetol) also are thought to be important compounds in the aerosol. Many of these substances are toxicants that have known health effects resulting in a range of significant pathological changes.

8. The number and level of known toxicants generated by the typical use of unadulterated ENDS/ENNDS is on average lower or much lower than in cigarette smoke, with a few new toxicants specific to ENDS such as glyoxal. However, the levels of toxicants can vary enormously across and within brands and sometimes reach higher levels than in tobacco smoke¹⁵. This is probably due, among other things, to the increased thermal decomposition of e-liquid ingredients with rising applied temperatures in open system devices.ⁱⁱⁱ A number of metals - including lead, chromium, and nickel and formaldehyde^{15,16} - have been found in the aerosol of some ENDS/ENNDS at concentrations equal to or greater than traditional cigarettes under normal experimental conditions of use.

9. ENDS aerosol contains nicotine, the addictive component of tobacco products. In addition to dependence, nicotine can have adverse effects on the development of the foetus during pregnancy and may contribute to cardiovascular disease. Although nicotine itself is not a carcinogen, it may function as a "tumour promoter" and seems to be involved in the biology of malignant diseases, as well as of neurodegeneration¹⁷. Foetal and adolescent nicotine exposure may have long-term consequences for brain development, potentially leading to learning and anxiety disorders^{18,19,20}. The evidence is sufficient to warn children and adolescents, pregnant women, and women of reproductive age against ENDS use and nicotine.

10. Close to 8,000 e-liquid unique flavours²¹ have been reported. The health effects of heated and inhaled flavourants used in the e-liquids have not been well studied.²² Heated and inhaled $popcorn^{23,24}$,

ⁱⁱ See also Appendix 1 on other health risks to be considered.

ⁱⁱⁱ Other possible explanations for this variance are the potential for the heating element and associated components to shed metallic and other particles on heating and the unpredictability of some of the analytical methods used, since very few have been standardized and validated for analysing ENDS/ENNDS.

cinnamon²⁵and cherry flavourants are potentially hazardous, with the limited literature on the topic indicating that most flavourants may pose appreciable health risks from long-term use, especially those that are sweet. Many are irritants^{26,27,28} which may increase airway inflammation²⁹; some are more cytotoxic than unflavoured aerosol although less so than tobacco smoke³⁰, or increase the susceptibility of airway cells to viral infection after direct contact with e-liquid³¹, although the relevance of direct effects of contact with e-liquid, as opposed to aerosol, is unclear³².

11. Based mostly on the levels and number of toxicants produced during the typical use of unadulterated ENDS/ENNDS made with pharmaceutical-grade ingredients, it is very likely that ENDS/ENNDS are less toxic than cigarette smoke. However, ENDS/ENNDS are unlikely to be harmless, and long-term use is expected to increase the risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, lung cancer, and possibly cardiovascular disease as well as some other diseases also associated with smoking³³. The magnitude of these risks is likely to be smaller than from tobacco smoke^{34,35,36}, although there is not enough research to quantify the relative risk of ENDS/ENNDS over combustible products. Therefore, no specific figure about how much "safer" the use of these products is compared to smoking can be given any scientific credibility at this time. Existing modelling studies indicate, however, that in order for there to be a potential population-wide net health benefit from ENDS/ENNDS at present usage rates, these products would need to be at least three times "safer" than cigarettes^{37,38}.

12. There is an urgent need to elucidate the range of relative risks when using the diverse ENDS/ENNDS devices and e-liquids, and about user behaviour compared to smoking and use of other nicotine products, recognizing that:

- a. complex mixtures, such as in ENDS liquids and aerosol, have the potential for toxicological effects even if toxicants are at low or very low concentrations³⁹;
- b. predicting adverse health effects of these complex mixtures solely on the basis of aerosol composition might prove futile without solid evidence from the coordinated use of chemical, in vitro, clinical³⁹ and epidemiological methods; and that
- c. simple comparisons of toxicant levels in ENDS/ENNDS aerosol to the high levels in tobacco smoke, as advocated by the tobacco industry^{40,41}, may be of little value given the absence of science on safe tolerance limits for smoke constituents or their specific effects on the multiple diseases caused by smoking.

HEALTH RISKS TO BYSTANDERS FROM EXPOSURE TO EXHALED AEROSOL FROM ENDS/ENNDS USERS

13. A recent systematic review of the health risks from passive exposure to exhaled aerosol from ENDS/ENNDS users - or second-hand aerosol (SHA) - concluded that "the absolute impact from passive exposure to electronic cigarette vapour has the potential to lead to adverse health effects⁴²." A WHO-commissioned review³ found that while there are a limited number of studies in this area^{43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55}, it can be concluded that SHA is a new air contamination source for particulate matter, which includes fine and ultrafine particles, as well as 1,2-propanediol, some VOCs, some heavy metals, and nicotine.

14. The levels of some metals such as nickel and chromium are higher in SHA from ENDS than in second-hand smoke (SHS) and certainly background air. Compared to air background levels, PM 1.0 and PM 2.5 in SHA are between 14 and 40 times, and between 6 and 86 times higher respectively^{iv}. In addition, nicotine in SHA has been found between 10 and 115 times higher than in background air levels, acetaldehyde between two and eight times higher, and formaldehyde about 20% higher. Except for heavy metals, these compounds are generally found at lower concentrations than those found in SHS. At present, the magnitude of health risks from higher than background levels of these compounds and elements are empirically unknown.

^{iv} Particle matter from SHA, however, tend to be in the air a shorter time than from SHS and it is not clear what could have a health effect, whether it is its concentration or its composition (which is different from PM in SHS).

15. While some argue that exposure to SHA is unlikely to cause significant health risks⁵⁶, they concede that SHA can be deleterious to bystanders with some respiratory pre-conditions⁵⁷. It is nevertheless reasonable to assume that the increased concentration of toxicants from SHA over background levels poses an increased risk for the health of all bystanders⁵⁸.

ABILITY OF ENDS/ENNDS TO AID SMOKERS TO QUIT SMOKING

16. The scientific evidence regarding the effectiveness of ENDS/ENNDS as a smoking cessation aid is scant and of low certainty, making it difficult to draw credible inferences. A 2014 review⁵⁹ based on two randomized clinical trials (RCTs) concluded that although the analyzed ENDS had a similar, although low, efficacy for quitting smoking, the overall quality of the evidence was low⁶⁰. The WHO-commissioned review reached similar conclusions about the RCTs' quality of evidence and efficacy.

17. Longitudinal studies are more abundant and better reflect "real world" conditions of use than RCTs, but present more methodological concerns. Two reviews of these studies suggest that the use of ENDS may reduce the chances of quitting smoking^{61,4}. However, the evidence is of very low certainty. Although most longitudinal studies found no cessation benefit or a diminished cessation benefit associated with use of ENDS, a few studies^{62,63} found that the use of third generation ENDS under specific conditions of frequency of use may have cessation benefits. This needs to be further explored before reaching any final conclusions. In summary, given the scarcity and low quality of scientific evidence, it cannot be determined whether ENDS may help most smokers to quit or prevent them from doing so.

ABILITY OF ENDS/ENNDS TO INITIATE YOUTH IN NICOTINE USE AND SMOKING

18. WHO commissioned a review of the data on the prevalence and trends of ENDS/ENNDS use among people of 20 years of age or less⁶. The review identified a total of 27 studies that used probability sampling from very few countries. The age range of respondents varied across studies, as did the prevalence of ENDS/ENNDS use reported across jurisdictions. From 2013 to 2015, current use among non-smokers is around 2%, although in jurisdictions like Florida, USA and Poland it was 13% and 19%, respectively. Current use among smokers is around 17%, with Florida (44.8% in the 11–14 age range and 51.7% in the 15–18 age range) and Poland (57.4%) showing much higher prevalence^v.

19. Trend data of young people's current use of ENDS/ENNDS from probability sample surveys are only available from three countries: the USA, Poland and Italy. In Italy, current use of ENDS/ENNDS among smokers and non-smokers is very low and is not increasing. England presents a similar situation, although available trend data is not based on probability samples. The USA and Poland both show a rapid increase in the current use of ENDS/ENNDS. Use among non-smoking youth in Florida, USA and Poland has increased by a factor of five and eight respectively in three years, to reach a prevalence of 6.9% and 13% in these jurisdictions.

20. The trend data show that there are two groups of countries. In one, the prevalence of ENDS/ENNDS use is low and is not increasing significantly; in the other, which includes the largest market in the world (the USA), prevalence is rapidly increasing. There is considerable debate about whether in these countries the increase in ENDS/ENNDS use among young non-smokers is a precursor to smoking. Existing longitudinal studies^{64,65,66,67} indicate that ENDS/ENNDS use by minors who have never smoked at least doubles their chance of starting to smoke. It is not clear whether the association of ENDS/ENNDS use and smoking is because their use leads to smoking, or because young ENDS/ENNDS users and smokers share similar social and behavioural characteristics, rendering them susceptible to the use of nicotine.

^v Appendix 2 presents more details.

ENDS/ENNDS MARKETING

21. **Promotion:** There is insufficient research or surveillance on how and to what extent ENDS/ENNDS manufacturers are promoting their products in the main country markets⁶⁸. Existing data indicates that spending on ENDS/ENNDS advertising has been increasing since 2012^{69,70}; that marketing uses diverse channels - point-of-sale,⁷¹ audiovisual and print mass media and online⁷²; and that promotional approaches vary by type of manufacturer⁷³. An unquantified amount of advertising uses deceptive health claims and its targeting includes youth^{74,75,76,77,78} and incites rebellion against smoke-free policies⁷⁹. There are also concerns that some companies are using or might use ENDS/ENNDS advertising to promote smoking, advertently or unintentionally^{80,81,82}.

- 22. Price: The limited empirical research on the topic shows that:
 - a. ENDS/ENNDS sales and prices have a strong inverse relation⁸³;
 - b. ENDS/ENNDS and cigarettes are substitutes, with higher cigarette prices being associated with increased ENDS/ENNDS sales⁸⁴. Therefore, differential tax policies based on product type could lead to substitution between different types of ENDS/ENNDS and between ENDS/ENNDS and cigarettes⁸⁵;
 - c. Existing initial costs for a rechargeable ENDS/ENNDS devices and costs of disposable ENDS/ENNDS are generally higher than those of cigarettes⁸⁶.

23. **Product characteristics:** Flavour is one of several significant product appeal factors that influences people's willingness to try ENDS. Certain flavours, such as fruit and confectionary or candy-like aromas, appeal to children, younger never-smokers and young ENDS/ENNDS beginners^{87,88,89,90} and may therefore play a role in motivating experimentation among them. In 2009, one company declared that they would halt flavour sales to discourage underage use⁹¹ although years later they reversed their decision. Flavours also seem to play a role among adults and experienced ENDS/ENNDS users in helping migration away from tobacco⁹². Flavoured ENDS/ENNDS may be, therefore, one of several product features that appeal to taste predilections, while also suggesting a level of safety and building user image.

24. **Product placement:** Internet sales, as opposed to those in retail stores, accounted for one-third of the worldwide market in 2014. In three regions - Asia Pacific, Australasia and Latin America - Internet sales accounted for the largest share of the market (70%, 85% and 94%, respectively).

COMMERCIAL INTERESTS

25. Initially, the growth of the ENDS/ENNDS market was driven by companies that were independent from traditional tobacco transnational companies (TTCs). However, TTCs are rapidly increasing their share of what is so far a generally unregulated market. Some^{93,94} argue that recently approved regulations in the USA and the European Union - the main ENDS/ENNDS markets in size - will force a market concentration as a result of the costs of bringing regulated devices to market and that this will allow TTCs to increase their market dominance.

26. The engagement of TTCs in the marketing of ENDS/ENNDS is a major threat to tobacco control. There are concerns that TTCs are marketing ENDS/ENNDS in order to:

- a. minimize the threat to tobacco sales by promoting ENDS as a complement rather than an alternative to tobacco, or controlling technological innovations that would prevent improvements in their efficacy as an aid to cessation;
- b. promote smoking through ENDS/ENNDS advertising, and promotion to adults and children;
- c. assert potential benefits of ENDS/ENNDS and, in the near future, nicotine inhaler technology as an excuse to engage with and influence policymakers, scientists and advocates in tobacco control with a view to undermining the WHO FCTC, while at the same time building credibility in corporate social responsibility initiatives.

27. A growing concern is the extent to which research on the topic has links to commercial and other vested interests of the ENDS/ENNDS industry, including the tobacco industry, and its allies. In a review⁵ of 105 studies analysing the composition of liquids and emissions, 30% had authors that had received funding from ENDS/ENNDS interests - including the tobacco industry^{vi}.

REGULATORY OPTIONS

28. The following is a non-exhaustive list of options that Parties might consider in accordance with their national law, in order to achieve the ENDS/ENNDS objectives set out in the COP 6 decision on ENDS/ENNDS.

29. Objective: prevent the initiation of ENDS/ENNDS by non-smokers and youth with special attention to vulnerable groups. Although the debate about whether the use of ENDS/ENNDS is a gateway to smoking is unresolved, preventing this eventuality requires making the initiation and persistence of smoking as difficult as possible. Parties that have not banned the importation, sale, and distribution of ENDS/ENNDS may consider the following options:

- a. Banning the sale and distribution of ENDS/ENNDS to minors;
- b. Banning the possession of ENDS/ENNDS by minors;
- c. Banning or restricting advertising, promotion and sponsorship of ENDS/ENNDS (see FCTC/COP/6/10 Rev.1);
- d. Taxing ENDS/ENNDS at a level that makes the devices and e-liquids unaffordable to minors in order to deter its use in this age groupvii. In parallel, combustible tobacco products should be taxed at a higher level than ENDS/ENNDS to deter initiation and reduce regression to smoking;
- e. Banning or restricting the use of flavours that appeal to minors;
- f. Regulating places, density and channels of sales; and
- g. Taking measures to combat illicit trade in ENDS/ENNDS.

30. Objective: minimize as far as possible potential health risks to ENDS/ENNDS users and protect non-users from exposure to their emissions.

- a. Parties that have not banned the importation, sale, and distribution of ENDS/ENNDS may consider the following options to minimize health risks to users:
 - i. Testing heated and inhaled flavourants used in the e-liquids for safety, and banning or restricting the amount of those found to be of serious toxicological concern such as diacetyl, acetyl propionyl, cinnamaldehydes or benzaldehyde;
 - ii. Requiring the use of ingredients that are not a risk to health and are, when allowed, of the highest purity;
 - iii. Regulating electrical and fire safety standards of ENDS/ENNDS devices;
 - iv. Regulating the need for manufacturers to disclose product content to government;
 - v. Regulating appropriate labelling of devices and e-liquids;
 - vi. Requiring manufacturers to monitor and report adverse effects; and
 - vii. Providing for the removal of products that do not comply with regulations.

^{vi} See Appendix 3

^{vii} If ENDS/ENNDS are regulated as prescribed medicinal products and regulations are well-enforced, the current taxation policy for these products should be applied.

- b. Parties that have not banned the importation, sale, and distribution of ENDS/ENNDS may consider the following options to minimize health risks to non-users:
 - i. Prohibiting by law the use of ENDS/ENNDS in indoor spaces or at least where smoking is not permitted^{viii};
 - ii. Requiring health warnings about potential health risks deriving from their use. Health warnings may additionally inform the public about the addictive nature of nicotine in ENDS; and
 - iii. Reducing the risk of accidental acute nicotine intoxication by a) requiring tamperevident/child resistant packaging for e-liquids and leak-proof containers for devices and e-liquids and b) limiting the nicotine concentration and total nicotine amount in devices and e-liquids.

31. *Objective: prevention of unproven health claims being made about ENDS/ENNDS*. Parties that have not banned the importation, sale, and distribution of ENDS/ENNDS may consider the following options:

- a. Prohibiting implicit or explicit claims about the effectiveness of ENDS/ENNDS as smoking cessation aids unless a specialized governmental agency has approved them;
- b. Prohibiting implicit or explicit claims that ENDS/ENNDS are innocuous or that ENDS are not addictive; and
- c. Prohibiting implicit or explicit claims about the comparative safety or addictiveness of ENDS/ENNDS with respect to any product unless these have been approved by a specialized governmental agency.

32. *Objective:* protect *tobacco control activities from all commercial and other vested interests related to ENDS/ENNDS, including interests of the tobacco industry.* Parties, including those that have banned the importation, sale, and distribution of ENDS/ENNDS, may consider the following options:

- a. Raising awareness about potential industry interference with Parties' tobacco control policies;
- b. Establishing measures to limit interactions with the industry and to ensure transparency in those interactions that do take place;
- c. Rejecting partnerships with the industry;
- d. Taking measures to prevent conflicts of interest for government officials and employees;
- e. Requiring that information provided by the industry be transparent and accurate;
- f. Banning activities described as "socially responsible" by the industry, including but not limited to activities described as "corporate social responsibility";
- g. Refusing to give preferential treatment to industry; and
- h. Treating State-owned industry in the same way as any other industry.

ACTION BY THE CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES

33. The COP is invited to note this report and provide further guidance.

= = =

viii See Appendix 4.

REFERENCES

³ Fernandez, E., et al , Institut Català d'Oncologia, Exposure to Aerosols from Smoking-proxy Electronic Inhaling Systems: a Systematic Review, unpublished report, (2016) Fernandez

⁴ El Dib, R., et al, Electronic nicotine delivery systems and/or electronic non-nicotine delivery systems for tobacco smoking cessation or reduction: A systematic review and meta-analysis, unpublished report (2016)

⁵ Pisinger, C., Research Centre for Prevention and Health , A systematic review of health effects of electronic cigarettes, unpublished report (2015)

⁶ Yoong, et. Al., Prevalence of Smoking-proxy Electronic Inhaling Systems (SEIS) use and its association with tobacco initiation in youth, unpublished report (2016)

⁷ Based on Euromonitor's 2015 data

⁸ Mickle T. E-Cigarette Sales Rapidly Lose Steam [Internet]. WSJ. 2016 [cited 2 June 2016]. Available from: http://www.wsj.com/articles/e-cig-sales-rapidly-lose-steam-1447798921

⁹ Japan Tobacco International. JTI acquires "Ploom" Intellectual Property Rights from Ploom, Inc. [Internet]. Jti.com. 2015 [cited 2 June 2016]. Available from: http://www.jti.com/media/news-releases/jti-acquires-ploom-intellectual-property-rightsploom-inc/

¹⁰ Philip Morris International. A New Era Begins in Japan: Revolutionary Tobacco Heating Technology 'iQOS' to be Rolled Out Nationwide [Internet]. 2015 [cited 2 June 2016]. Available from:

http://www.pmi.com/ja_jp/media_center/press_releases/Documents/20150818iQOS_E.pdf

¹¹ Spencer B. The iFuse 'hybrid' cigarette combines e-cig technology with tobacco [Internet]. Mail Online. 2015 [cited 3 June 2016]. Available from: http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-3330238/The-iFuse-hybrid-cigarette-combines-e-cig-technology-tobacco-improve-flavour-vapour.html

¹² Moyses C, Hearn A, Redfern A. Evaluation of a Novel Nicotine Inhaler Device: Part 1--Arterial and Venous Pharmacokinetics. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2014;17(1):18-25.

¹³ Moyses C, Hearn A, Redfern A. Evaluation of a Novel Nicotine Inhaler Device: Part 2--Effect on Craving and Smoking Urges. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2014;17(1):26-33.

¹⁴ Rose J, Turner J, Murugesan T, Behm F, Laugesen M. Pulmonary delivery of nicotine pyruvate: Sensory and pharmacokinetic characteristics. Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology. 2010;18(5):385-394.

¹⁵ Visser W, Geraets L, Klerx W, Hernandez L, Stephens E, Croes E et al. The health risks of using e-cigarettes. [Internet]. Bilthoven The Netherlands: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment; 2015. Available from: http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/2015-0144.pdf

¹⁶ Goniewicz M, Knysak J, Gawron M, Kosmider L, Sobczak A, Kurek J et al. Levels of selected carcinogens and toxicants in vapour from electronic cigarettes. Tobacco Control. 2013;23(2):133-139.

¹⁷ U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The Health Consequences of Smoking—50 Years of Progress: A Report of the Surgeon General. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Office on Smoking and Health; 2014.

¹⁸ Kutlu MGould T. Nicotine modulation of fear memories and anxiety: Implications for learning and anxiety disorders. Biochemical Pharmacology. 2015;97(4):498-511.

¹⁹ Yuan M, Cross S, Loughlin S, Leslie F. Nicotine and the adolescent brain. J Physiol. 2015;593(16):3397-3412.

²⁰ Hall F, Der-Avakian A, Gould T, Markou A, Shoaib M, Young J. Negative affective states and cognitive impairments in nicotine dependence. Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews. 2015;58:168-185.

²¹ Zhu S, Sun J, Bonnevie E, Cummins S, Gamst A, Yin L et al. Four hundred and sixty brands of e-cigarettes and counting: implications for product regulation. Tobacco Control. 2014;23(suppl 3):iii3-iii9.

²² Barrington-Trimis J, Samet J, McConnell R. Flavorings in Electronic Cigarettes. JAMA. 2014;312(23):2493.

²³ Kreiss K, Gomaa A, Kullman G, Fedan K, Simoes E, Enright P. Clinical Bronchiolitis Obliterans in Workers at a Microwave-Popcorn Plant. New England Journal of Medicine. 2002;347(5):330-338.

²⁴ Harber P, Saechao K, Boomus C. Diacetyl-Induced Lung Disease. Toxicological Reviews. 2006;25(4):261-272.

²⁵ Behar R, Davis B, Wang Y, Bahl V, Lin S, Talbot P. Identification of toxicants in cinnamon-flavored electronic cigarette refill fluids. Toxicology in Vitro. 2014;28(2):198-208.

²⁶ van Assendelft A. Adverse drug reactions checklist. BMJ. 1987;294(6571):576-577.

²⁷ Saint DM, Vanillin-triggered migraine. Food and Chemical Toxicology. 1997;35(5):527-528.

²⁸ Tierney P, Karpinski C, Brown J, Luo W, Pankow J. Flavour chemicals in electronic cigarette fluids. Tobacco Control. 2015;25(e1):e10-e15.

¹ FCTC/COP/6/9

² http://www.who.int/tobacco/industry/product_regulation/tobreg/en/

²⁹ Lerner C, Sundar I, Yao H, Gerloff J, Ossip D, McIntosh S et al. Vapors Produced by Electronic Cigarettes and E-Juices with Flavorings Induce Toxicity, Oxidative Stress, and Inflammatory Response in Lung Epithelial Cells and in Mouse Lung. PLOS ONE. 2015;10(2):e0116732.

³⁰ Cervellati F, Muresan X, Sticozzi C, Gambari R, Montagner G, Forman H et al. Comparative effects between electronic and cigarette smoke in human keratinocytes and epithelial lung cells. Toxicology in Vitro. 2014;28(5):999-1005.

³¹ Wu Q, Jiang D, Minor M, Chu H. Electronic Cigarette Liquid Increases Inflammation and Virus Infection in Primary Human Airway Epithelial Cells. PLoS ONE. 2014;9(9):e108342.

³² Bahl V, Lin S, Xu N, Davis B, Wang Y, Talbot P. Comparison of electronic cigarette refill fluid cytotoxicity using embryonic and adult models. Reproductive Toxicology. 2012;34(4):529-537.

³³ Britton J, Arnott D, McNeill A, Hopkinson N. Nicotine without smoke—putting electronic cigarettes in context. BMJ. 2016;:i1745.

³⁴ Public Health England. E-cigarettes: a new foundation for evidence-based policy and practice [Internet]. Public Health England. 2015 [cited 22 June 2016]. Available from:

https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/454517/Ecigarettes_a_firm_foundation_for_ev idence_based_policy_and_practice.pdf

³⁵ McNeill A, Brose L, Calder R, Hitchman S, Hajek P, McRobbie H. E-cigarettes: an evidence update A report commissioned by Public Health England [Internet]. Public Health England. 2015 [cited 22 June 2016]. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/457102/Ecigarettes_an_evidence_update_A_r eport_commissioned_by_Public_Health_England_FINAL.pdf

³⁶ McNeill A, Brose L, Calder R, Hitchman S, Hajek P, McRobbie H. Underpinning evidence for the estimate that e-cigarette use is around 95% safer than smoking: authors' note [Internet]. Public Health England. 2015 [cited 22 June 2016]. Available from: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/456704/McNeill-Hajek_report_authors_note_on_evidence_for_95_estimate.pdf

³⁷ Levy D, Borland R, Villanti A, Niaura R, Yuan Z, Zhang Y et al. The Application of a Decision-Theoretic Model to Estimate the Public Health Impact of Vaporized Nicotine Product Initiation in the United States. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2016;:ntw158.

³⁸ Kalkhoran SGlantz S. Modeling the Health Effects of Expanding e-Cigarette Sales in the United States and United Kingdom. JAMA Internal Medicine. 2015;175(10):1671.

³⁹ Combes RD, Balls M. On the safety of e-cigarettes: "I can resist anything except temptation". Alternatives to Laboratory Animals. 2 Combes RD, Balls M. On the safety of e-cigarettes: "I can resist anything except temptation". Alternatives to Laboratory Animals. 2015;43(6):417-425.015;43(6):417-425.

⁴⁰ British American Tobacco. A new framework for assessing Potentially Reduced Risk Tobacco and Nicotine products [Internet]. Bat-science.com. 2015 [cited 19 July 2016]. Available from: http://www.bat-

science.com/groupms/sites/BAT_9GVJXS.nsf/vwPagesWebLive/DOA3XF63?opendocument#

⁴¹ Philip Morris International. Reduced-Risk Product Development [Internet]. Pmi.com. [cited 19 July 2016]. Available from: http://www.pmi.com/eng/research_and_development/Pages/reduced_risk_product_development.aspx#

⁴² Hess I, Lachireddy K, Capon A. A systematic review of the health risks from passive exposure to electronic cigarette vapour. Public Health Research & Practice. 2016;26(2).

⁴³ Bertholon J, Becquemin M, Roy M, Roy F, Ledur D, Annesi Maesano I et al. Comparaison de l'aérosol de la cigarette électronique à celui des cigarettes ordinaires et de la chicha. Revue des Maladies Respiratoires. 2013;30(9):752-757.

⁴⁴ Ballbè M, Martínez-Sánchez JM, Sureda X, Fu M, Pérez-Ortuño R, Pascual JA, et al. Cigarettes vs. e-cigarettes: Passive exposure at home measured by means of airborne marker and biomarkers. Environ Res. 2014;135:76–80.

⁴⁵ Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in exhaled aerosol from e-cigarettes with exhaled smoke from a conventional cigarette and exhaled breaths. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2014;11:11177–91.

⁴⁶ Ruprecht AA, De Marco C, Pozzi P, Munarini E, Mazza R, Angellotti G, et al. Comparison between particulate matter and ultrafine particle emission by electronic and normal cigarettes in real-life conditions. Tumori. 2014;100:24–7.

⁴⁷ Saffari A, Daher N, Ruprecht A, De Marco C, Pozzi P, Boffi R, et al. Particulate metals and organic compounds from electronic and tobacco-containing cigarettes: comparison of emission rates and secondhand exposure. Environ Sci Process Impacts. 2014;16:2259–67.

⁴⁸ Schripp T, Markewitz D, Uhde E, Salthammer T. Does e-cigarette consumption cause passive vaping? Indoor Air. 2013;23:25–31. Environ Sci Process Impacts. 2014;16:2259–67.

⁴⁹ Czogala J, Goniewicz ML, Fidelus B, Zielinska-Danch W, Travers MJ, Sobczak A. Secondhand exposure to vapors from electronic cigarettes. Nicotine Tob Res. 2014;16:655–62.

⁵⁰ Marco E, Grimalt JO. A rapid method for the chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath of tobacco cigarette and electronic cigarette smokers. J Chromatogr A. 2015;1410:51–9.

⁵¹ Long GA. Comparison of select analytes in exhaled aerosol from e-cigarettes with exhaled smoke from a conventional cigarette and exhaled breaths. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2014;11:11177–91.

⁵² Saffari A, Daher N, Ruprecht A, De Marco C, Pozzi P, Boffi R, et al. Particulate metals and organic compounds from electronic and tobacco-containing cigarettes: comparison of emission rates and secondhand exposure. Environ Sci Process Impacts. 2014;16:2259–67.

⁵³ Schober W, Szendrei K, Matzen W, Osiander-Fuchs H, Heitmann D, Schettgen T, et al. Use of electronic cigarettes (ecigarettes) impairs indoor air quality and increases FeNO levels of e-cigarette consumers. Int J Hyg Environ Health. 2014;217:628–37.

Vargas Trassierra C, Cardellini F, Buonanno G, De Felice P. On the interaction between radon progeny and particles generated by electronic and traditional cigarettes. Atmos Environ. 2015;106:442–50.

⁵⁴ O'Connell G, Colard S, Cahours X, Pritchard J. An Assessment of Indoor Air Quality before, during and after Unrestricted Use of E-Cigarettes in a Small Room. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2015;12:4889–907.

⁵⁵ Vargas Trassierra C, Cardellini F, Buonanno G, De Felice P. On the interaction between radon progeny and particles generated by electronic and traditional cigarettes. Atmos Environ. 2015;106:442–50.

⁵⁶ Royal College of Physicians. Nicotine without smoke: Tobacco harm reduction [Internet]. Rcplondon.ac.uk. 2016 [cited 31 July 2016]. Available from: https://www.rcplondon.ac.uk/file/3563/download?token=uV0R0Twz

⁵⁷ Public Health England. Use of e-cigarettes in public places and workplaces. London, England: Public Health England; 2016.

⁵⁸ Unger J. E-Cigarettes: Introducing New Complexities and Controversies to the Field of Nicotine and Tobacco Research. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2015;17(10):1185-1186.

⁵⁹ McRobbie H, Bullen C, Hartmann-Boyce J, Hajek P. Electronic cigarettes for smoking cessation and reduction. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2014.

⁶⁰ GRADE Working Group. Grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. BMJ. 2004;328(7454):1490-0.

⁶¹ Kalkhoran S, Glantz S. E-cigarettes and smoking cessation in real-world and clinical settings: a systematic review and meta-analysis. The Lancet Respiratory Medicine. 2016;4(2):116-128.

⁶² Biener L, Hargraves J. A Longitudinal Study of Electronic Cigarette Use Among a Population-Based Sample of Adult Smokers: Association With Smoking Cessation and Motivation to Quit. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2014;17(2):127-133.

⁶³ Brose L, Hitchman S, Brown J, West R, McNeill A. Is the use of electronic cigarettes while smoking associated with smoking cessation attempts, cessation and reduced cigarette consumption? A survey with a 1-year follow-up. Addiction. 2015;110(7):1160-1168.

⁶⁴ Leventhal A, Strong D, Kirkpatrick M, Unger J, Sussman S, Riggs N et al. Association of Electronic Cigarette Use With Initiation of Combustible Tobacco Product Smoking in Early Adolescence. JAMA. 2015;314(7):700.

⁶⁵ Primack B, Soneji S, Stoolmiller M, Fine M, Sargent J. Progression to Traditional Cigarette Smoking After Electronic Cigarette Use Among US Adolescents and Young Adults. JAMA Pediatrics. 2015;169(11):1018.

⁶⁶ Wills T, Knight R, Sargent J, Gibbons F, Pagano I, Williams R. Longitudinal study of e-cigarette use and onset of cigarette smoking among high school students in Hawaii. Tobacco Control. 2016;:tobaccocontrol-2015-052705.

⁶⁷ Barrington-Trimis J, Urman R, Berhane K, Unger J, Cruz T, Pentz M et al. E-Cigarettes and Future Cigarette Use. Pediatrics. 2016;.

⁶⁸ A sample collection of ENDS/ENNDS advertisement can be seen here:

 $http://tobacco_main/ecigs.php$

⁶⁹ Cantrell J, Emelle B, Ganz O, Hair E, Vallone D. Rapid increase in e-cigarette advertising spending as Altria's MarkTen enters the marketplace. Tobacco Control. 2015;25(e1):e16-e18.

⁷⁰ Kornfield R, Huang J, Vera L, Emery S. Rapidly increasing promotional expenditures for e-cigarettes. Tobacco Control. 2014;24(2):110-111.

⁷¹ Ganz O, Cantrell J, Moon-Howard J, Aidala A, Kirchner T, Vallone D. Electronic cigarette advertising at the point-of-sale: a gap in tobacco control research. Tobacco Control. 2014;24(e1):e110-e112.

⁷² Huang J, Kornfield R, Szczypka G, Emery S. A cross-sectional examination of marketing of electronic cigarettes on Twitter. Tobacco Control. 2014;23(suppl 3):iii26-iii30.

⁷³ Seidenberg A, Jo C, Ribisl K. Differences in the design and sale of e-cigarettes by cigarette manufacturers and noncigarette manufacturers in the USA: Table 1. Tobacco Control. 2015;25(e1):e3-e5.

⁷⁴Grana R, Ling P. "Smoking Revolution". American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 2014;46(4):395-403.

⁷⁵ Richardson A, Ganz O, Vallone D. Tobacco on the web: surveillance and characterisation of online tobacco and e-cigarette advertising. Tobacco Control. 2014;24(4):341-347.

⁷⁶ Cobb N, Brookover J, Cobb C. Forensic analysis of online marketing for electronic nicotine delivery systems. Tobacco Control. 2013;24(2):128-131.

⁷⁷ Singh T, Marynak K, Arrazola R, Cox S, Rolle I, King B. Vital Signs : Exposure to Electronic Cigarette Advertising Among Middle School and High School Students — United States, 2014. MMWR Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. 2016;64(52):1403-1408.

⁷⁸ Ramamurthi D, Fadadu R, Jackler R. Electronic cigarette marketers manipulate antitobacco advertisements to promote vaping. Tobacco Control. 2015;:tobaccocontrol-2015-052661.

⁷⁹ Rooke CAmos A. News media representations of electronic cigarettes: an analysis of newspaper coverage in the UK and Scotland: Table 1. Tobacco Control. 2013;23(6):507-512.

⁸⁰ Andrade M, Hastings G, Angus K. Promotion of electronic cigarettes: tobacco marketing reinvented?. BMJ. 2013;347(dec20 1):f7473-f7473.

⁸¹ National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Smoking: harm reduction | 3-Considerations | Guidance and guidelines | NICE [Internet]. Nice.org.uk. 2013 [cited 20 July 2016]. Available from: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ph45/chapter/3-Considerations

⁸² Advertising Standards Authority. Ruling on Mirage Cigarettes Ltd - Advertising Standards Authority [Internet]. Asa.org.uk. 2015 [cited 20 July 2016]. Available from: https://www.asa.org.uk/Rulings/Adjudications/2015/4/Mirage-Cigarettes-Ltd/SHP_ADJ_292291.aspx#.V4-DZrjhDIU

⁸³ Huang J, Tauras J, Chaloupka F. The impact of price and tobacco control policies on the demand for electronic nicotine delivery systems. Tobacco Control. 2014;23(suppl 3):iii41-iii47.

⁸⁴ Stoklosa M, Drope J, Chaloupka F. Prices and E-Cigarette Demand: Evidence From the European Union. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 2016;:ntw109.

⁸⁵ Chaloupka F, Sweanor D, Warner K. Differential Taxes for Differential Risks — Toward Reduced Harm from Nicotine-Yielding Products. New England Journal of Medicine. 2015;373(7):594-597.

⁸⁶ Liber A, Drope J, Stoklosa M. Combustible cigarettes cost less to use than e-cigarettes: global evidence and tax policy implications. Tobacco Control. 2016;:tobaccocontrol-2015-052874.

⁸⁷ Czoli C, Goniewicz M, Islam T, Kotnowski K, Hammond D. Consumer preferences for electronic cigarettes: results from a discrete choice experiment. Tobacco Control. 2015;25(e1):e30-e36.

⁸⁸ Ford A, MacKintosh A, Bauld L, Moodie C, Hastings G. Adolescents' responses to the promotion and flavouring of ecigarettes. International Journal of Public Health. 2015;61(2):215-224.

⁸⁹ Ambrose B, Day H, Rostron B, Conway K, Borek N, Hyland A et al. Flavored Tobacco Product Use Among US Youth Aged 12-17 Years, 2013-2014. JAMA. 2015;314(17):1871.

⁹⁰ Vasiljevic M, Petrescu D, Marteau T. Impact of advertisements promoting candy-like flavoured e-cigarettes on appeal of tobacco smoking among children: an experimental study. Tobacco Control. 2016;:tobaccocontrol-2015-052593.

⁹¹ Business Wire. NJOY to Discontinue Flavors, Takes Additional Steps to Prevent Underage Electronic Cigarette Use [Internet]. Reuters. 2016 [cited 10 May 2016]. Available from: http://www.reuters.com/article/idUS219183+10-Dec-2009+BW20091210

⁹² Farsalinos K, Romagna G, Tsiapras D, Kyrzopoulos S, Spyrou A, Voudris V. Impact of Flavour Variability on Electronic Cigarette Use Experience: An Internet Survey. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2013;10(12):7272-7282.

⁹³ Burrus T. Why Big Tobacco Loves the New FDA E-Cig Regulations [Internet]. Cato Institute. 2016 [cited 31 July 2016]. Available from: http://www.cato.org/blog/why-big-tobacco-loves-new-fda-e-cig-regulations

⁹⁴ Snowdon C. E-cigarettes and Article 20 of the Tobacco Products Directive [Internet]. Epicenter. [cited 31 July 2016]. Available from: http://www.epicenternetwork.eu/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/EPICENTER-Briefing-E-cigarettes-and-Article-20-14th-September-2015.pdf